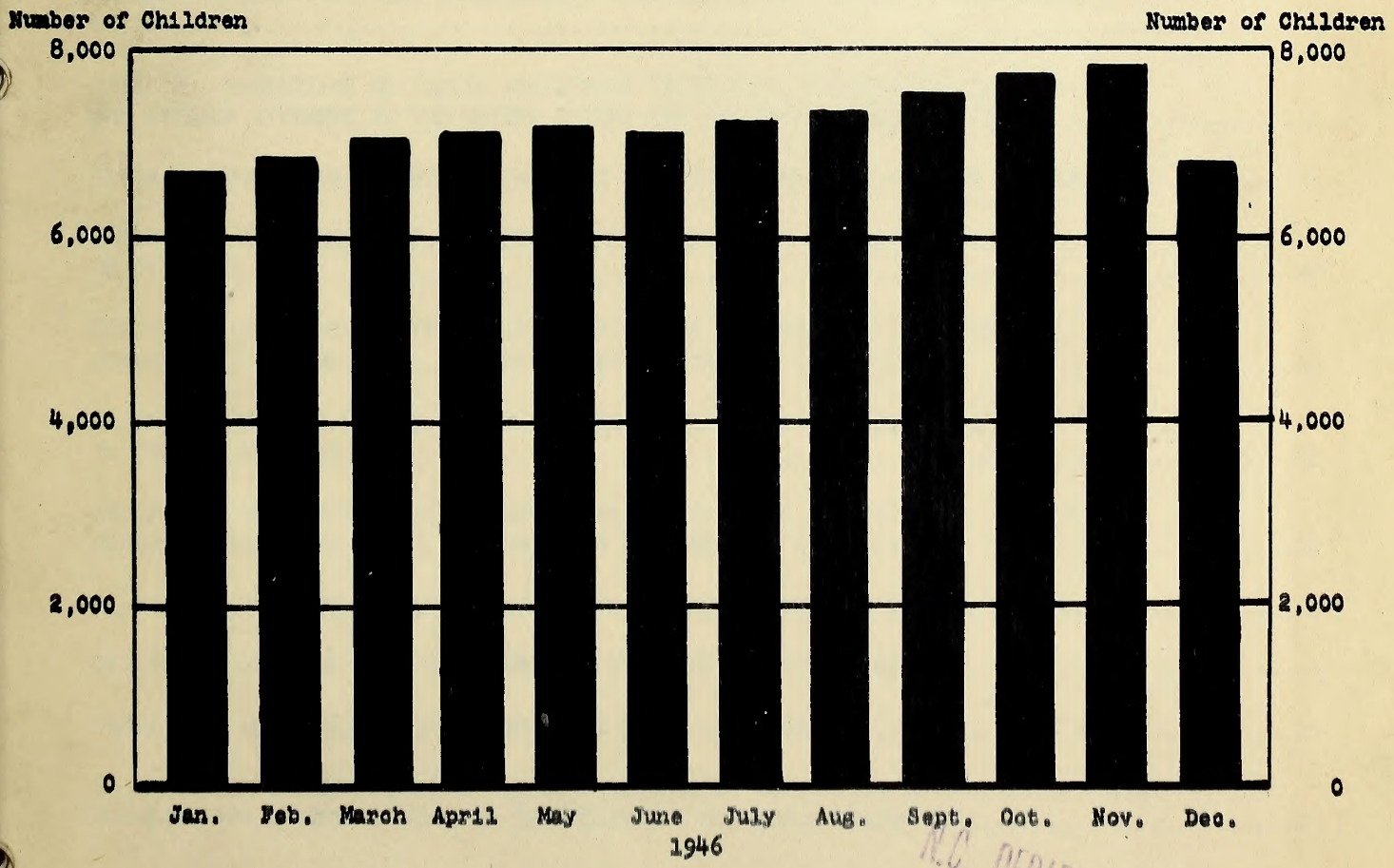
N.C. DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WELFARE

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 1 JANUARY 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICE FROM COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE, 1946



N.C. DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WELFARE

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA.....1

NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICE FROM COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE, 1946.....2

TABLE 1 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO.....3

TABLE 2 - SUMMARY OF SERVICES.....3

TABLE 3 - SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA.....4

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....5

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....7

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....9

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - BY COUNTIES.....11

TABLE 8 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES.....14

TABLE 9 - NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA.....15

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - BY COUNTIES.....16

TABLE 11 - POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN.....19

TABLE 12 - MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES.....19

TABLE 13 - CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS.....20

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - BY COUNTIES.....21

TABLE 15 - LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA.....23

TABLE 16 - REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA.....23

TABLE 17 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1946.....24

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY THE STATISTICAL SERVICE
MARGARET WOODSON, DIRECTOR

R

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1947

Public Assistance: The consistent increase in assistance case loads and obligations incurred under all programs evident since August 1946 continued in January 1947. Average payments also increased. The state average old-age assistance payment was $16.38 in January 1947 as compared to $13.74 in January 1946, the average aid to dependent children payment was $33.37 in January 1947 as compared to $27.23 in January 1946, and the average general assistance payment was $13.74 in January 1947 and $11.81 in January 1946.

The increase in grants is not indicative of any real increase in helping clients to meet their needs. While grants have slowly increased, cost of living has increased at a faster pace. Grants were inadequate in January 1946 and grants are inadequate in January 1947. Sixty-six of North Carolina's 100 counties still pay less than the state average old-age assistance grant; 57 pay less than the state average aid to dependent children grant; and 73 pay less than the state average general assistance grant. Only one state, Georgia, pays a lower average old-age assistance grant. Four states pay lower average aid to dependent children grants, and three states pay lower average general assistance grants.

Service: An increase of 12 per cent in January over December in the number of direct services given to persons in the community by the 100 county departments of public welfare was observed in the 28,518 services in January. All types of services increased. (See table 2.) In January 902 cases were certified as medically indigent under the Medical Care Commission's plan. There were 1,578 child labor certificates issued.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of January there were 902 persons in 92 county jails reporting, 2,027 persons in 62 county homes, 234 persons in 22 workhouses, county prison farms, etc., and 19 children in detention quarters. These figures represented an increase in the number of persons in these places in December. There were 16,980 persons in training schools, state hospitals, sanatoria, the confederate women's home, and the state highway prison camps at the end of January.

NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICE FROM COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE, 1946

With the exception of decreases in June and December the number of children receiving services from county departments of public welfare increased from month to month during 1946. The increase is continuing in 1947. The decrease noted in December was undoubtedly due to the increased emphasis on raising public assistance which sharply reduced the amount of staff time available for special services.

1946	Number of children receiving service
Total	86,450
January	6,635
February	6,829
March	7,080
April	7,169
May	7,174
June	7,161
July	7,233
August	7,304
September	7,527
October	7,733
November	7,878
December	6,727

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: JANUARY 1947	LAST MONTH: DECEMBER 1946	A YEAR AGO: JANUARY 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	36,016	35,417	33,055
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$16.38	$15.94	$13.74
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$589,991.70	$564,698.90	$454,191.60
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	7,073	6,927	6,288
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	19,831	19,353	16,787
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$33.37	$32.73	$27.23
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$235,999.02	$226,718.52	$171,196.75
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,020	2,839	2,641
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.74	$13.29	$11.81
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$41,479.97	$37,727.12	$31,201.91

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES—JANUARY 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	28,518	23,412	5,106
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,526	1,518	8
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	308	300	8
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,663	1,421	242
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	622	592	30
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	856	722	134
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	624	537	87
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	490	418	72
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	5,285	3,542	1,743
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	11,712	10,663	1,049
SELECTIVE SERVICE INTERVIEWS	8	8	XXX
OTHER SERVICES	5,424	3,691	1,733
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	902		
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	1,578	XXX	XXX
CASES "SCREENED" FOR SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD	24	XXX	XXX
INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	-	XXX	XXX
NO INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	24	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— JANUARY 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	1,280	387	81
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,335	413	759
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	2,615	800	840
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	870	355	777
A. APPROVED	745	306	678
(1) NEW	655	272	441
(2) REOPENED	90	34	237
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	125	49	99
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	1,745	445	63

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	36,414	7,230	3,355
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	745	306	678
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	37,159	7,536	4,033
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	36,016	7,073	3,020
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		19,831	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,143	463	1,013
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	413	149	542
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	36,746	7,387	3,491

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$988,923.31
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	589,991.70
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	235,999.02
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	65,587.60
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	41,479.97
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	55,865.02

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,519	$55,865.02
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	1,872	40,183.33
B. BOARDING HOME CARE	489	13,099.43
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	158	2,582.26

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	745	36,016	$589,991.70	$16.38	-	413
1. ALAMANCE	4	611	9,014.00	14.75	64	7
2. ALEXANDER	6	242	2,955.00	12.21	98	3
3. ALLEGHANY	4	119	1,657.00	13.92	76	2
4. ANSON	21	361	5,444.00	15.08	56	9
5. ASHE	5	393	5,121.00	13.03	95	6
6. AVERY	-	264	3,627.00	13.74	80	5
7. BEAUFORT	5	310	4,122.00	13.30	87	8
8. BERTIE	5	326	5,704.00	17.50	20	5
9. BLADEN	6	226	3,563.00	15.77	42	1
10. BRUNSWICK	1	208	3,180.00	15.29	50	1
11. BUNCOMBE	7	1,152	17,772.50	15.43	48	12
12. BURKE	8	373	4,861.00	13.03	94	2
13. CABARRUS	8	543	10,008.00	18.43	14	7
14. CALDWELL	26	368	6,303.00	17.13	24	2
15. CAMDEN	-	93	1,767.00	19.00	11	1
16. CARTERET	4	253	4,042.50	15.98	36	3
17. CASWELL	4	208	3,001.00	14.43	68	2
18. CATAWBA	8	393	6,262.00	15.93	38	7
19. CHATHAM	3	222	2,932.00	13.21	91	4
20. CHEROKEE	7	276	4,203.00	15.23	53	3
21. CHOWAN	5	99	1,792.00	18.10	16	3
22. CLAY	5	164	2,502.00	15.26	51	-
23. CLEVELAND	1	441	6,253.50	14.18	72	10
24. COLUMBUS	28	422	6,361.00	15.07	57	4
25. CRAVEN	5	447	8,943.50	20.01	9	4
26. CUMBERLAND	8	530	8,982.00	16.95	28	4
27. CURRITUCK	2	131	2,094.00	15.98	37	3
28. DARE	3	136	2,631.00	19.35	10	2
29. DAVIDSON	11	540	7,367.00	13.64	82	7
30. DAVIE	4	202	4,094.00	20.27	8	2
31. DUPLIN	13	359	5,333.50	14.86	62	6
32. DURHAM	15	829	19,458.50	23.47	2	4
33. EDGECOMBE	13	524	7,486.50	14.29	70	5
34. FORSYTH	17	980	22,278.00	22.73	3	18
35. FRANKLIN	8	312	4,296.00	13.77	79	8
36. GASTON	24	733	12,549.00	17.12	26	9
37. GATES	3	106	1,660.00	15.66	45	1
38. GRAHAM	2	152	2,688.00	17.68	19	2
39. GRANVILLE	7	174	2,944.00	16.92	29	-
40. GREENE	5	127	2,378.00	18.72	13	1
41. GUILFORD	18	1,308	31,757.00	24.28	1	21
42. HALIFAX	5	275	3,829.00	13.92	77	3
43. HARNETT	21	445	6,772.00	15.22	54	3
44. HAYWOOD	19	603	8,778.25	14.56	67	10
45. HENDERSON	3	346	4,667.75	13.49	85	3
46. HERTFORD	4	168	2,730.00	16.25	35	1
47. HOKE	7	170	3,611.00	21.24	5	4
48. HYDE	-	121	2,542.00	21.01	6	-
49. IREDELL	3	520	8,191.00	15.75	43	5
50. JACKSON	3	344	5,323.50	15.48	47	2

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	20	529	$6,703.00	$12.67	97	8
52. JONES	3	139	1,870.00	13.45	86	-
53. LEE	4	183	3,437.00	18.78	12	5
54. LENOIR	17	433	5,720.50	13.21	90	10
55. LINCOLN	5	221	2,922.00	13.22	89	6
56. MACON	1	210	2,881.00	13.72	81	3
57. MADISON	4	377	5,621.00	14.91	60	4
58. MARTIN	8	228	3,430.00	15.04	58	1
59. McDOWELL	10	326	4,611.00	14.14	74	5
60. MECKLENBURG	19	1,236	26,876.00	21.74	4	10
61. MITCHELL	6	252	3,876.00	15.38	49	2
62. MONTGOMERY	9	146	1,930.00	13.22	88	3
63. MOORE	6	347	6,251.00	18.01	17	3
64. NASH	17	554	9,171.00	16.55	31	5
65. NEW HANOVER	23	608	12,673.00	20.84	7	7
66. NORTHAMPTON	9	280	4,082.50	14.58	66	3
67. ONSLOW	1	138	2,541.00	18.41	15	5
68. ORANGE	5	220	3,781.00	17.19	23	4
69. PAMLICO	11	125	1,635.00	13.09	93	3
70. PASQUOTANK	3	195	2,863.00	14.68	65	4
71. PENDER	3	235	2,844.00	12.10	99	-
72. PERQUIMANS	12	99	1,653.00	16.70	30	1
73. PERSON	1	282	4,449.00	15.78	41	3
74. PITT	19	516	7,129.50	13.82	78	2
75. POLK	4	146	2,163.70	14.82	63	3
76. RANDOLPH	7	354	5,375.00	15.18	55	6
77. RICHMOND	4	391	6,135.50	15.69	44	7
78. ROBESON	14	545	7,722.00	14.17	73	5
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	426	7,292.00	17.12	25	12
80. ROWAN	3	598	10,199.00	17.06	27	8
81. RUTHERFORD	12	557	8,637.00	15.51	46	9
82. SAMPSON	14	347	5,296.50	15.26	52	3
83. SCOTLAND	8	170	2,295.00	13.50	84	-
84. STANLY	7	264	4,369.00	16.55	32	3
85. STOKES	2	251	4,377.00	17.44	21	5
86. SURRY	10	636	8,941.00	14.06	75	6
87. SWAIN	-	275	4,345.00	15.80	40	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	10	189	2,430.00	12.86	96	3
89. TYRRELL	7	101	1,445.50	14.31	69	1
90. UNION	5	266	4,602.00	17.30	22	4
91. VANCE	9	226	3,213.50	14.22	71	3
92. WAKE	9	893	14,728.50	16.49	33	16
93. WARREN	4	226	4,037.00	17.86	18	9
94. WASHINGTON	3	110	1,635.00	14.86	61	1
95. WATAUGA	5	207	2,811.00	13.58	83	1
96. WAYNE	23	514	8,167.00	15.89	39	10
97. WILKES	8	697	9,139.00	13.11	92	6
98. WILSON	11	614	9,163.00	14.92	59	8
99. YADKIN	9	230	3,784.00	16.45	34	4
100. YANCEY	4	255	2,905.00	11.39	100	8

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	306	7,073	19,831	$235,999.02	$33.37	-	149
1. ALAMANCE	-	98	266	2,733.00	27.89	74	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	39	89	955.00	24.49	91	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	26	76	789.50	30.37	64	1
4. ANSON	7	42	132	1,147.00	27.31	80	1
5. ASHE	1	73	179	1,649.00	22.59	99	1
6. AVERY	-	62	187	1,967.00	31.73	56	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	46	139	1,534.00	33.35	44	1
8. BERTIE	-	62	164	2,093.00	33.76	40	1
9. BLADEN	-	48	118	1,434.00	29.88	67	-
10. BRUNSWICK	1	45	121	1,303.00	28.96	70	1
11. BUNCOMBE	2	265	711	7,956.50	30.02	66	1
12. BURKE	3	60	191	1,977.00	32.95	47	1
13. CABARRUS	5	93	267	3,501.00	37.65	19	5
14. CALDWELL	5	81	222	2,814.00	34.74	32	2
15. CAMDEN	-	21	59	802.00	38.19	16	-
16. CARTERET	4	53	118	1,434.00	27.06	82	-
17. CASWELL	1	28	93	1,026.00	36.64	24	-
18. CATAWBA	8	89	235	2,910.00	32.70	49	5
19. CHATHAM	-	29	85	791.00	27.28	81	2
20. CHEROKEE	2	73	220	2,666.00	36.52	25	5
21. CHOWAN	-	18	52	627.00	34.83	31	-
22. CLAY	2	27	64	744.75	27.58	77	2
23. CLEVELAND	1	93	261	2,602.00	27.98	73	1
24. COLUMBUS	11	94	245	2,268.00	24.13	94	8
25. CRAVEN	-	86	218	3,518.00	40.91	10	-
26. CUMBERLAND	8	98	281	3,627.00	37.01	23	2
27. CURRITUCK	-	29	58	896.00	30.90	59	-
28. DARE	1	32	68	1,075.00	33.59	43	-
29. DAVIDSON	7	80	196	2,655.00	33.19	46	-
30. DAVIE	2	21	61	918.00	43.71	5	1
31. DUPLIN	1	84	249	2,251.00	26.80	83	2
32. DURHAM	5	129	366	4,835.00	37.48	20	4
33. EDGECOMBE	4	79	220	2,429.00	30.75	60	-
34. FORSYTH	9	223	729	10,432.00	46.78	2	4
35. FRANKLIN	4	51	137	1,270.00	24.90	89	-
36. GASTON	3	110	361	4,835.00	43.95	4	5
37. GATES	-	26	59	715.50	27.52	79	1
38. GRAHAM	1	49	114	1,371.00	27.98	72	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	28	84	932.00	33.29	45	-
40. GREENE	6	24	55	809.00	33.71	42	-
41. GUILFORD	7	357	1,009	15,197.00	42.57	8	1
42. HALIFAX	2	32	94	1,219.00	38.09	18	3
43. HARNETT	11	82	220	2,957.00	36.06	28	9
44. HAYWOOD	6	128	352	3,327.77	26.00	86	2
45. HENDERSON	1	46	125	1,125.50	24.47	92	1
46. HERTFORD	-	21	59	808.00	38.48	15	-
47. HOKE	-	35	115	1,261.00	36.03	29	2
48. HYDE	-	24	71	927.00	38.63	12	-
49. IREDELL	-	99	276	3,370.00	34.04	37	2
50. JACKSON	4	62	182	2,011.00	32.44	51	-

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	9	80	188	$1,960.00	$24.50	90	3
52. JONES	3	36	95	719.00	19.97	100	1
53. LEE	2	23	60	834.00	36.26	26	1
54. LENOIR	12	158	381	4,653.00	29.45	68	1
55. LINCOLN	1	28	76	913.00	32.61	50	-
56. MACON	4	46	124	1,170.00	25.43	88	1
57. MADISON	1	108	279	3,130.00	28.98	69	2
58. MARTIN	-	40	122	1,527.00	38.18	17	-
59. McDOWELL	2	40	138	1,543.00	38.58	13	2
60. MECKLENBURG	9	231	737	10,728.00	46.44	3	-
61. MITCHELL	1	67	206	2,039.00	30.43	61	2
62. MONTGOMERY	1	22	53	705.50	32.07	55	1
63. MOORE	10	112	332	4,795.00	42.81	7	2
64. NASH	6	104	300	3,423.00	32.91	48	1
65. NEW HANOVER	10	152	459	6,576.00	43.26	6	19
66. NORTHAMPTON	2	65	195	1,788.50	27.52	78	1
67. ONSLOW	3	45	109	1,539.00	34.20	36	2
68. ORANGE	1	42	116	1,573.00	37.45	21	-
69. PAMLICO	2	32	89	729.00	22.78	98	1
70. PASQUOTANK	4	27	74	1,011.00	37.44	22	1
71. PENDER	2	44	140	1,238.50	28.15	71	1
72. PERQUIMANS	3	20	56	713.00	35.65	30	-
73. PERSON	2	46	121	1,560.00	33.91	38	1
74. PITT	9	91	281	2,766.00	30.40	62	4
75. POLK	-	25	64	784.50	31.38	57	1
76. RANDOLPH	3	53	171	1,711.00	32.28	52	2
77. RICHMOND	3	77	205	2,601.00	33.78	39	-
78. ROBESON	7	143	415	3,743.00	26.17	84	4
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	44	119	1,816.00	41.27	9	4
80. ROWAN	1	101	309	3,891.00	38.52	14	3
81. RUTHERFORD	8	88	249	2,757.00	31.33	58	3
82. SAMPSON	7	85	234	2,908.00	34.21	35	2
83. SCOTLAND	9	33	79	758.50	22.98	97	-
84. STANLY	-	19	60	775.00	40.79	11	-
85. STOKES	-	57	129	1,924.00	33.75	41	-
86. SURRY	1	91	236	2,764.00	30.37	63	-
87. SWAIN	2	62	158	1,612.00	26.00	85	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	51	123	1,210.00	23.73	95	-
89. TYRRELL	1	25	69	636.50	25.46	87	-
90. UNION	-	27	83	1,366.00	50.59	1	-
91. VANCE	2	31	92	1,000.00	32.26	53	-
92. WAKE	7	260	741	7,853.00	30.20	65	5
93. WARREN	1	30	78	1,034.00	34.47	33	-
94. WASHINGTON	3	17	38	548.00	32.24	54	-
95. WATAUGA	3	50	154	1,388.50	27.77	75	-
96. WAYNE	6	89	266	3,224.00	36.22	27	3
97. WILKES	5	179	518	4,949.00	27.65	76	2
98. WILSON	5	90	202	2,196.00	24.40	93	3
99. YADKIN	2	34	99	1,167.00	34.32	34	2
100. YANCEY	1	53	156	1,253.00	23.64	96	1

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,020	$41,479.97	$13.74	-	2,730	$65,587.60	$24.02	-
1. ALAMANCE	29	388.67	13.40	30	31	949.02	30.61	5
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	6	108.04	18.00	90
3. ALLEGHANY	10	99.50	9.95	59	3	68.00	22.67	44
4. ANSON	38	401.89	10.58	56	24	482.08	20.09	68
5. ASHE	13	70.00	5.38	91	13	219.02	16.85	97
6. AVERY	9	85.89	9.54	65	15	283.00	18.87	81
7. BEAUFORT	15	204.60	13.64	28	23	482.08	20.96	59
8. BERTIE	29	277.75	9.58	63	25	639.00	25.56	20
9. BLADEN	16	230.00	14.38	26	18	404.00	22.44	47
10. BRUNSWICK	23	190.00	8.26	76	23	405.66	17.64	92
11. BUNCOMBE	148	2,397.29	16.20	12	62	1,239.30	19.99	72
12. BURKE	42	486.48	11.58	43	37	786.00	21.24	55
13. CABARRUS	66	781.43	11.84	42	29	960.00	33.10	3
14. CALDWELL	38	385.29	10.14	57	23	709.00	30.83	4
15. CAMDEN	4	40.00	10.00	58	5	93.00	18.60	84
16. CARTERET	37	345.93	9.35	68	20	361.12	18.06	87
17. CASWELL	4	20.00	5.00	93	6	102.02	17.00	96
18. CATAWBA	44	527.55	11.99	40	32	677.02	21.16	57
19. CHATHAM	18	147.00	8.17	78	19	434.02	22.84	42
20. CHEROKEE	7	106.00	15.14	20	12	242.56	20.21	66
21. CHOWAN	5	107.50	21.50	3	8	193.00	24.13	31
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	11	208.06	18.91	80
23. CLEVELAND	43	684.18	15.91	14	33	615.16	18.64	82
24. COLUMBUS	20	80.50	4.03	96	28	486.72	17.38	94
25. CRAVEN	30	455.99	15.20	19	51	848.14	16.63	98
26. CUMBERLAND	40	584.50	14.61	22	73	1,987.12	27.22	13
27. CURRITUCK	15	192.00	12.80	34	21	472.00	22.48	46
28. DARE	7	131.34	18.76	6	23	568.02	24.70	28
29. DAVIDSON	12	115.65	9.64	62	45	1,206.04	26.80	15
30. DAVIE	13	145.50	11.19	45	9	237.00	26.33	17
31. DUPLIN	35	377.00	10.77	49	43	821.78	19.11	77
32. DURHAM	161	2,466.98	15.32	18	86	2,509.04	29.17	8
33. EDGECOMBE	26	343.60	13.22	32	34	729.04	21.44	53
34. FORSYTH	322	6,746.01	20.95	4	61	1,777.00	29.13	9
35. FRANKLIN	15	70.50	4.70	95	17	340.08	20.00	70
36. GASTON	61	1,127.71	18.49	7	62	1,635.08	26.37	16
37. GATES	3	20.00	6.67	86	16	355.02	22.19	49
38. GRAHAM	14	202.47	14.46	24	10	259.00	25.90	18
39. GRANVILLE	11	138.48	12.59	37	15	305.06	20.34	64
40. GREENE	10	133.50	13.35	31	13	311.00	23.92	33
41. GUILFORD	128	2,913.80	22.76	1	72	2,705.00	37.57	1
42. HALIFAX	31	511.74	16.51	10	21	446.00	21.24	54
43. HARNETT	11	118.44	10.77	48	28	715.00	25.54	21
44. HAYWOOD	24	210.40	8.77	71	28	488.20	17.44	93
45. HENDERSON	17	120.80	7.11	83	22	514.08	23.37	37
46. HERTFORD	11	101.00	9.18	70	14	274.12	19.58	74
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	11	231.00	21.00	58
48. HYDE	6	92.50	15.42	17	7	178.00	25.43	22
49. IREDELL	37	362.74	9.80	60	21	471.12	22.43	48
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	92	9	171.06	19.00	78

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	35	$211.03	$ 6.03	88	47	$841.08	$17.90	91
52. JONES	3	48.00	16.00	13	15	239.00	15.93	99
53. LEE	8	100.00	12.50	38	25	678.00	27.12	14
54. LENOIR	74	1,028.72	13.90	27	51	1,263.10	24.77	27
55. LINCOLN	13	156.51	12.04	39	13	267.02	20.54	61
56. MACON	9	148.00	16.44	11	7	130.08	18.58	85
57. MADISON	6	133.00	22.17	2	24	485.04	20.21	65
58. MARTIN	15	191.50	12.77	35	12	265.00	22.08	50
59. McDOWELL	9	150.92	16.77	9	22	451.00	20.50	62
60. MECKLENBURG	190	3,678.24	19.36	5	126	4,313.04	34.23	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	248.06	22.55	45
62. MONTGOMERY	2	10.00	5.00	94	18	360.02	20.00	69
63. MOORE	36	523.26	14.54	23	41	1,117.00	27.24	12
64. NASH	29	309.54	10.67	50	37	848.00	22.92	41
65. NEW HANOVER	88	963.46	10.95	47	57	1,696.00	29.75	6
66. NORTHAMPTON	9	87.50	9.72	61	32	740.18	23.13	39
67. ONSLOW	5	78.00	15.60	16	15	323.04	21.54	52
68. ORANGE	15	190.28	12.69	36	8	221.00	27.63	11
69. PAMLICO	9	78.00	8.67	73	16	272.06	17.00	95
70. PASQUOTANK	34	373.64	10.99	46	13	320.08	24.62	29
71. PENDER	14	148.50	10.61	53	21	386.08	18.38	86
72. PERQUIMANS	7	66.00	9.43	67	7	126.06	18.00	89
73. PERSON	14	148.43	10.60	54	8	156.00	19.50	76
74. PITT	46	310.21	6.74	84	72	1,693.08	23.52	36
75. POLK	10	87.00	8.70	72	7	110.04	15.72	100
76. RANDOLPH	37	351.18	9.49	66	20	400.00	20.00	71
77. RICHMOND	69	730.65	10.59	55	38	766.06	20.16	67
78. ROBESON	46	363.50	7.90	80	83	2,131.00	25.67	19
79. ROCKINGHAM	22	329.77	14.99	21	33	783.06	23.73	35
80. ROWAN	51	433.10	8.49	75	51	1,294.10	25.37	24
81. RUTHERFORD	34	279.75	8.23	77	33	686.12	20.79	60
82. SAMPSON	32	215.45	6.73	85	42	757.00	18.02	88
83. SCOTLAND	36	482.95	13.42	29	19	442.00	23.26	38
84. STANLY	13	138.00	10.62	52	12	261.00	21.75	51
85. STOKES	12	91.50	7.63	81	11	321.00	29.18	7
86. SURRY	19	152.00	8.00	79	30	723.04	24.10	32
87. SWAIN	3	17.00	5.67	89	12	276.00	23.00	40
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	83.00	9.22	69	12	227.08	18.92	79
89. TYRRELL	16	211.06	13.19	33	4	97.00	24.25	30
90. UNION	18	118.45	6.58	87	20	507.00	25.35	25
91. VANCE	16	270.19	16.89	8	19	375.08	19.74	73
92. WAKE	80	912.95	11.41	44	84	2,134.54	25.41	23
93. WARREN	6	94.50	15.75	15	28	785.02	28.04	10
94. WASHINGTON	4	28.45	7.11	82	8	149.08	18.64	83
95. WATAUGA	14	133.67	9.55	64	18	382.02	21.22	56
96. WAYNE	23	245.00	10.65	51	31	740.04	23.87	34
97. WILKES	34	291.56	8.58	74	33	750.02	22.73	43
98. WILSON	26	374.45	14.40	25	42	820.32	19.53	75
99. YADKIN	13	72.00	5.54	90	15	307.08	20.47	63
100. YANCEY	8	95.00	11.88	41	9	223.00	24.78	26

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,519	$55,865.02	888	$7,205.09	984	$32,978.24	489	$13,099.43	158	$2,582.26
1. ALAMANCE	37	1,319.52	26	752.50	-	-	11	567.02	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	14	184.06	6	28.68	5	65.38	3	90.00	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	1	17.81	-	-	1	17.81	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	29	600.10	10	119.23	17	438.00	-	-	2	42.87
8. BERTIE	14	320.98	4	12.50	6	208.48	2	50.00	2	50.00
9. BLADEN	9	182.55	3	10.15	5	162.40	1	10.00	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	2	39.00	2	39.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	248	3,860.22	192	1,505.90	33	1,571.71	18	644.61	5	138.00
12. BURKE	33	648.01	5	34.80	15	430.20	10	167.00	3	16.01
13. CABARRUS	44	1,230.94	20	130.26	7	255.08	17	845.60	-	-
14. CALDWELL	31	479.50	20	146.11	-	-	9	275.89	2	57.50
15. CAMDEN	16	253.00	4	70.00	1	30.00	-	-	11	153.00
16. CARTERET	5	91.80	2	68.05	-	-	-	-	3	23.75
17. CASWELL	6	91.56	-	-	5	83.56	1	8.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	26	398.57	11	113.97	8	169.60	7	115.00	-	-
19. CHATHAM	3	50.25	1	5.25	-	-	1	15.00	1	30.00
20. CHEROKEE	5	158.62	1	5.00	3	133.62	1	20.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	4	68.81	-	-	4	68.81	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	56	787.28	31	353.18	-	-	15	276.00	10	158.10
24. COLUMBUS	14	174.38	-	-	5	120.93	6	34.00	3	19.45
25. CRAVEN	32	378.71	11	68.85	7	277.63	-	-	14	32.23
26. CUMBERLAND	28	892.83	1	12.50	18	747.00	9	133.33	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	2	34.57	-	-	2	34.57	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	2	30.00	-	-	1	15.00	1	15.00	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	25	890.72	3	12.50	20	823.22	1	35.00	1	20.00
30. DAVIE	10	251.75	4	21.25	1	92.00	5	138.50	-	-
31. DUPLIN	14	487.49	-	-	14	487.49	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM*	34	778.43	10	30.93	-	-	15	364.50	9	383.00
33. EDGECOMBE	16	532.62	3	18.00	9	433.80	1	18.50	3	62.32

*Ninety-four cases of hospitalization omitted as obligations incurred were not available.

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	130	$2,385.31	29	$ 69.59	5	$145.26	96	$2,170.46	-	$ -
35. FRANKLIN	6	266.25	2	30.75	4	235.50	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	50	1,142.21	16	173.35	33	948.86	1	20.00	-	-
37. GATES	1	156.75	-	-	1	156.75	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	2	44.00	-	-	1	24.00	1	20.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	7	327.00	-	-	6	322.00	-	-	1	5.00
40. GREENE	8	124.32	2	22.50	-	-	-	-	6	101.82
41. GUILFORD	110	4,081.49	48	365.59	38	2,635.69	24	1,080.21	-	-
42. HALIFAX	38	859.06	11	72.99	25	766.07	1	15.00	1	5.00
43. HARNETT	47	1,087.50	5	20.15	18	521.10	23	541.25	1	5.00
44. HAYWOOD	55	1,138.60	44	311.10	9	800.00	1	15.00	1	12.50
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	4	618.32	-	-	4	618.32	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	49	439.37	41	177.20	8	262.17	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	33	751.75	14	37.80	8	397.95	10	305.00	1	11.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	29	1,137.90	10	45.50	18	1,074.90	1	17.50	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	38	476.88	19	106.23	19	370.65	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	2	2.50	2	2.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	10	60.00	8	25.00	-	-	-	-	2	35.00
57. MADISON	3	51.26	3	51.26	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	16	475.61	4	16.94	12	458.67	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	3	30.29	2	13.00	-	-	-	-	1	17.29
60. MECKLENBURG	306	7,601.76	35	157.65	141	4,148.00	111	2,874.43	19	421.68
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	39	881.29	19	221.65	9	555.58	4	100.00	7	4.06
64. NASH	36	1,410.44	-	-	11	951.39	1	40.00	24	419.05
65. NEW HANOVER	97	908.00	-	-	94	850.00	3	58.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	22	484.79	5	62.50	15	367.29	2	55.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	14	363.44	2	30.00	12	333.44	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	15	200.67	4	5.75	6	114.92	5	80.00	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	1	$ 14.00	-	$ -	-	$ -	1	$ 14.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	17	189.00	2	9.87	13	156.89	-	-	2	22.24
71. PENDER	17	741.25	5	18.45	6	676.80	2	12.00	4	34.00
72. PERQUIMANS	16	264.29	15	170.69	1	93.60	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	11	283.55	-	-	10	231.05	1	52.50	-	-
74. PITT	52	900.80	16	82.65	34	783.15	1	10.00	1	25.00
75. POLK	4	34.00	4	34.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	20	344.71	10	213.21	-	-	10	131.50	-	-
77. RICHMOND	49	1,210.16	12	102.75	34	1,027.41	2	55.00	1	25.00
78. ROBESON	40	1,034.20	8	40.50	29	901.70	3	92.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	10	313.76	1	15.00	7	198.76	2	100.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	27	516.22	14	62.40	13	453.82	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	27	270.60	16	51.66	4	61.02	4	133.37	3	24.55
82. SAMPSON	16	213.94	6	30.85	10	183.09	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	39	1,122.66	10	25.75	22	933.07	1	135.00	6	28.84
84. STANLY	9	71.13	9	71.13	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	7	257.13	7	257.13	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	23	544.44	3	13.65	19	505.79	1	25.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	3	85.00	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	2	60.00
88. TRANSYLVANIA	4	155.20	-	-	2	125.20	2	30.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	16	631.43	3	17.35	13	614.08	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	16	252.94	7	19.91	6	156.03	2	45.00	1	32.00
92. WAKE	31	790.25	3	14.75	4	66.90	24	708.60	-	-
93. WARREN	6	244.29	-	-	5	204.29	1	40.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	16.00	-	-	-	-	1	16.00	-	-
95. WATAUGA	4	140.00	-	-	1	94.00	1	15.00	2	31.00
96. WAYNE	40	667.30	1	20.00	38	612.30	1	35.00	-	-
97. WILKES	31	558.85	14	131.90	9	234.29	6	136.66	2	56.00
98. WILSON	42	1,043.73	20	105.73	19	928.00	3	10.00	-	-
99. YADKIN	4	54.15	4	54.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	4	114.20	2	39.00	1	12.20	1	63.00	-	-

N.C. DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WELFARE

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES
DECEMBER 1946

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,195,806	$77,531,118	$35.31	346,235	$21,545,133	$62.23	315,000 2/	$12,405,000 2/	$39.43
ALABAMA	44,494	823,132	18.50	7,444	236,153	31.72	4,536	72,338	15.95
FLORIDA	49,215	1,764,150	35.85	7,445	262,712	35.29	3,900 3/	62,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	74,372	1,166,702	15.69	5,670	190,883	33.67	2,804	39,757	14.18
KENTUCKY	44,698	775,823	17.36	7,080	296,830	41.93	2,100 3/	27,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	44,680	1,059,377	23.71	10,182	466,450	45.81	8,120	170,782	21.03
MARYLAND	11,765	380,809	32.37	4,409	213,987	48.53	7,603	294,410	38.72
MISSISSIPPI	35,273	603,328	17.10	4,364	114,792	26.30	395	3,795	9.61
NORTH CAROLINA	35,417	564,699	15.94	6,927	226,719	32.73	2,839	37,727	13.29
SOUTH CAROLINA	26,009	536,375	20.62	4,772	128,641	26.96	4,191	50,110	11.96
TENNESSEE	41,664	822,560	19.74	12,352	433,372	35.09	1,400 3/	13,200 3/	-
TEXAS	188,435	5,118,449	27.16	11,330	309,014	27.27	3,200 3/	55,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	15,176	255,580	16.84	3,981	144,808	36.37	3,171	58,948	18.59
WEST VIRGINIA	19,855	388,644	19.57	8,713	336,128	38.58	4,628	64,753	13.99

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, February 10, 1947.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— JANUARY 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	6,727
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	846
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	7,573
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	731
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	6,842
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	1,439
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,731
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	672

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	6,842	2,924	702	494	959	382	49	364	459	509
1. ALAMANCE	122	55	4	9	15	1	-	12	15	11
2. ALEXANDER	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2
3. ALLEGHANY	13	9	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	120	48	22	6	4	11	10	3	5	11
5. ASHE	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
6. AVERY	31	7	1	-	3	-	-	4	4	12
7. BEAUFORT	63	22	1	3	10	-	-	9	7	11
8. BERTIE	63	53	1	1	5	1	1	-	-	1
9. BLADEN	53	16	-	1	13	9	-	-	7	7
10. BRUNSWICK	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	77	7	5	18	42	3	1	1	-	-
12. BURKE	110	23	6	8	23	-	3	7	17	23
13. CABARRUS	37	19	6	3	1	1	-	-	6	1
14. CALDWELL	82	23	8	5	13	7	-	-	19	7
15. CAMDEN	6	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	21	7	-	-	10	-	-	-	4	-
17. CASWELL	50	17	12	1	2	8	-	4	2	4
18. CATAWBA	66	19	7	12	13	-	1	5	7	2
19. CHATHAM	46	24	5	1	1	2	3	-	1	9
20. CHEROKEE	41	23	3	1	2	2	-	1	1	8
21. CHOWAN	12	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	2
22. CLAY	27	22	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	110	32	15	11	23	7	-	12	4	6
24. COLUMBUS	78	4	6	-	16	11	-	28	6	7
25. CRAVEN	68	28	17	-	5	7	-	-	10	1
26. CUMBERLAND	125	46	15	6	23	10	-	3	21	1
27. CURRITUCK	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	29	27	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	68	40	11	6	1	3	-	3	1	3
31. DUPLIN	332	261	18	3	7	5	5	10	9	14
32. DURHAM	126	8	3	18	45	-	-	5	-	47
33. EDGECOMBE	82	32	14	1	13	7	-	-	7	8

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	301	43	44	98	39	16	-	46	8	7
35. FRANKLIN	24	6	3	-	6	4	-	1	1	3
36. GASTON	160	61	23	6	21	3	-	3	28	15
37. GATES	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	20	10	3	1	1	2	-	3	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	49	18	9	2	8	3	-	2	6	1
40. GREENE	41	13	3	-	10	4	-	-	2	9
41. GUILFORD	205	39	27	35	44	13	2	15	7	23
42. HALIFAX	73	36	5	-	10	6	1	1	10	4
43. HARNETT	74	53	9	-	5	2	-	1	-	4
44. HAYWOOD	43	10	2	2	6	1	2	8	9	3
45. HENDERSON	20	13	-	2	1	4	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	44	32	7	-	3	-	-	2	-	-
47. HOKE	112	78	14	-	1	5	-	4	-	10
48. HYDE	13	8	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
49. IREDELL	129	76	13	10	13	7	-	2	6	2
50. JACKSON	21	1	4	-	4	1	-	9	1	1
51. JOHNSTON	60	21	3	2	10	2	-	2	17	3
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	19	8	2	-	4	1	1	-	3	-
54. LENOIR	124	65	14	3	13	6	-	7	10	6
55. LINCOLN	57	33	1	-	5	2	-	4	5	7
56. MACON	33	7	4	-	3	1	-	6	2	10
57. MADISON	53	30	4	-	4	1	-	5	4	5
58. MARTIN	63	31	8	-	21	-	-	-	2	1
59. McDOWELL	73	56	4	-	5	2	-	-	2	4
60. MECKLENBURG	341	27	19	115	79	46	1	38	2	14
61. MITCHELL	21	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
62. MONTGOMERY	81	61	6	2	3	1	1	1	1	5
63. MOORE	161	109	19	3	7	5	-	4	6	8
64. NASH	63	28	11	2	16	2	1	-	1	2
65. NEW HANOVER	160	45	10	5	74	1	-	17	5	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	28	15	1	2	6	-	-	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	41	14	7	-	6	-	-	10	3	1
68. ORANGE	72	39	7	6	1	6	-	-	6	7

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	37	13	7	3	5	-	-	6	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	46	27	6	-	5	3	-	1	3	1
71. PENDER	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	15	11	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	8	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1
74. PITT	101	39	12	-	18	15	1	-	10	6
75. POLK	25	15	3	-	2	1	1	-	2	1
76. RANDOLPH	43	27	1	6	1	1	-	-	4	3
77. RICHMOND	105	44	10	2	9	3	-	15	14	8
78. ROBESON	152	38	19	2	40	9	2	19	17	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	135	49	23	3	13	17	1	-	19	10
80. ROWAN	63	26	4	2	27	2	-	-	1	1
81. RUTHERFORD	150	129	2	-	-	2	-	-	10	7
82. SAMPSON	81	40	11	-	10	1	1	-	7	11
83. SCOTLAND	76	32	9	1	7	2	1	1	9	14
84. STANLY	40	23	2	-	6	2	1	1	5	-
85. STOKES	20	8	6	-	1	2	1	-	1	1
86. SURRY	17	9	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	9	2	1	-	5	1	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	89	44	11	-	11	1	-	-	5	17
91. VANCE	79	14	14	7	8	10	2	12	5	7
92. WAKE	102	12	10	34	11	27	-	5	1	2
93. WARREN	30	18	2	2	4	-	-	-	1	3
94. WASHINGTON	42	22	6	-	8	1	-	-	2	3
95. WATAUGA	23	7	-	2	1	3	1	1	4	4
96. WAYNE	152	95	21	1	12	10	-	-	7	6
97. WILKES	130	72	11	6	6	17	1	1	11	5
98. WILSON	56	20	17	3	5	5	1	-	1	4
99. YADKIN	96	61	9	-	4	3	-	3	3	13
100. YANCEY	11	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
STATE	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— JANUARY 1947

	IN 92 COUNTY JAILS	IN 62 COUNTY HOMES	IN 22 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	749	2,018	215	8
ADDED DURING MONTH	5,918	77	168	97
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	5,765	68 1/	149	86
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	902	2,027	234	19

1/ INCLUDES 25 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— JANUARY 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	16,850	1,213	1,083	6,196	3,563	5,460	1,761
TOTAL	8,336	274	210	2,921	2,877	1,227	1,375
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	860	4	7	407	450	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,600	65	63	-	-	1,227	1,375
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,572	51	44	1,234	1,345	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,304	154	96	1,280	1,082	-	-
TOTAL	1,147	163	123	384	368	236	199
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	143	43	28	63	38	33	24
SANATORIUM	563	79	69	147	142	146	138
EASTERN SANATORIUM	177	13	9	50	37	57	37
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	264	28	17	124	151	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	-	-	42	-	-
TOTAL	793	63	45	416	150	203	42
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	103	13	4	112	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	300	24	20	304	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	149	12	11	-	150	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	198	8	3	-	-	203	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	43	6	7	-	-	-	42
DOBBS FARMS	31	9	5	-	35	-	-
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	6,501	704	700	2,475	91	3,794	145

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
JANUARY 1947

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	5,918	3,583	295	1,791	249
1. STATE PRISONERS	5,810	3,503	290	1,772	245
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	108	80	5	19	4
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	902	399	54	376	73
1. STATE PRISONERS	866	374	52	367	73
A. AWAITING TRIAL	588	287	28	249	24
B. SERVING SENTENCE	278	87	24	118	49
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	36	25	2	9	-
A. AWAITING TRIAL	24	17	1	6	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	12	8	1	3	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	120	67	20	22	11
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	33	10	6	14	3
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	1	1	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	1	-	-	1	-
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	31	9	6	13	3
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	2,027	763	735	298	231
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	9	3	5	1	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	234	69	22	93	50
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	19	8	-	9	2

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White Boys	White Girls	Negro Boys	Negro Girls
STATE TOTAL	328	154	47	96	31
1. ALAMANCE	-	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	3	3	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	3	1	2	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	2	-	1	1	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	*				
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	18	12	5	-	1
12. BURKE	4	4	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	4	4	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*				
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	*				
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	1	1	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	1	-	1	-	-
22. CLAY	8	5	3	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	*				
24. COLUMBUS	1	1	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	5	2	-	3	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	3	2	-	1	-
30. DAVIE	1	1	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	12	7	-	2	3
33. EDGECOMBE	6	3	2	1	-
34. FORSYTH	22	7	1	9	5
35. FRANKLIN	4	2	-	2	-
36. GASTON	3	3	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	2	2	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	8	-	-	8	-
40. GREENE	*				
41. GUILFORD	18	12	1	1	4
42. HALIFAX	2	1	-	1	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	1	1	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	1	-	-	1	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JANUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White		Negro	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	5	-	4	1	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	3	-	-	1	2
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	2	2	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	8	4	2	-	2
60. MECKLENBURG	26	4	6	12	4
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	3	3	-	-	-
64. NASH	5	1	1	3	-
65. NEW HANOVER	51	15	5	28	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	3	-	-	3	-
68. ORANGE	1	-	-	-	1
69. PAMLICO	3	-	-	3	-
70. PASQUOTANK	5	3	1	1	-
71. PENDER	4	1	3	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	2	1	-	1	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	10	9	1	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	2	2	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	2	1	-	1
80. ROWAN	10	6	1	3	-
81. RUTHERFORD	2	-	-	1	1
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	*				
84. STANLY	2	2	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	13	7	6	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*				
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	1	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	14	6	-	4	4
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	-	-	1	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	5	3	-	2	-
97. WILKES	4	4	-	-	-
98. WILSON	2	-	-	2	-
99. YADKIN	4	4	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15 - LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
JANUARY 1947

Licensed Boarding Homes	Total	White	Negro
Number on January 1st.....	156	130	26
Licensed during month.....	5	3	2
Licenses revoked during month..	-	-	-
Number on January 31st.....	161	133	28

TABLE 16 - REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA - JANUARY 1947

Adoptions	Number
Adoptions in process January 1st.....	1,019
Adoption proceedings for which petition was filed during month.	67
Number of proceedings dismissed or discontinued during month...	1
Adoptions for which final order was registered during month....	36
Number of adoption proceedings pending on January 31st.....	1,049

TABLE 17 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1946

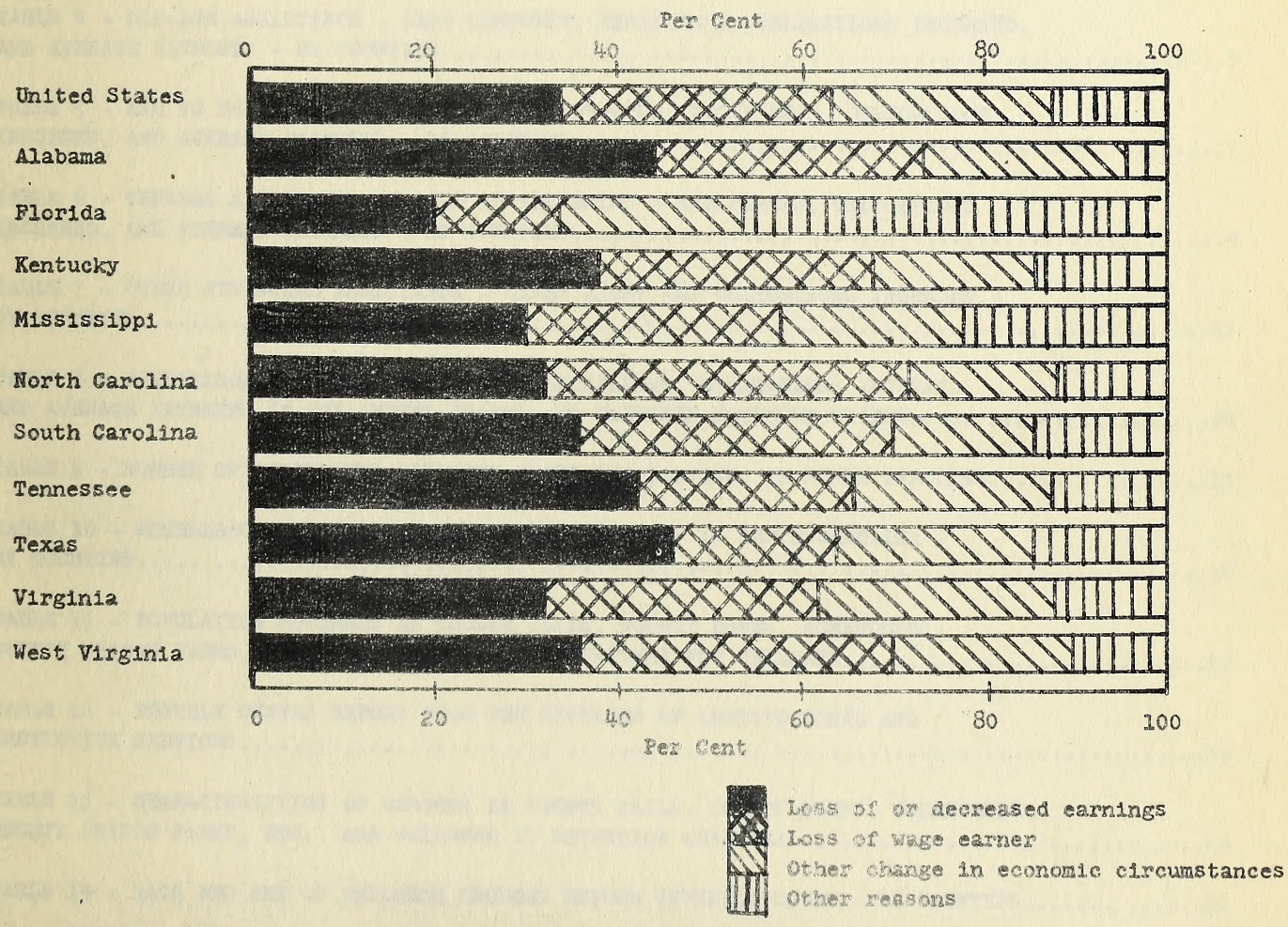
Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total.....	19 Approved	$1,100,899	
Foreign			
*American Foundation for Overseas Blind.....	Approved	2,325	Mail
American Mission to Lepers.....	Approved	7,750	Mail
China's Children Fund.....	Disapproved	8,000	Mail
Greek War Relief.....	Approved	73,625	Mail and local committees
Hospites.....	Approved	2,000	Mail
United Jewish Appeal.....	Approved	750,000	Local committees
National			
Common Council for American Unity	Approved	3,100	Mail
National Recreation Association..	Approved	5,626	Mail
People's Committee for Mental Hygiene.....	Disapproved	1,000	Mail
Local Branches of National Organizations			
Cherokee Council of Boy Scouts of America.....	Approved	19,480	Local committees and Chest
Daniel Boone Council of Boy Scouts of America.....	Approved	25,000	Local committees and Chest
Piedmont Council of Boy Scouts...	Approved	30,000	Local committees and Chest
Tuscarora Council of Boy Scouts..	Approved	12,295	Local committees and Chest
Chinqua Penn Council of Girl Scouts.....	Approved	10,000	Local committees and Chest
Raleigh Council of Girl Scouts...	Approved	8,412	Community Chest
Tri City Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	3,665	Local committees
Winston-Salem and Forsyth County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	10,931	Community Chest
State			
Children's Home Society of North Carolina.....	Approved	49,500	Local committees
Crittenton Maternity Home.....	Approved	11,190	Mail and Chest
North Carolina Social Hygiene Society.....	Approved	40,000	Local committees
Saint Agnes Hospital (Raleigh)...	Approved	26,000	Mail
Agency in Another State			
Mease Sunday School Orphanage....	Disapproved	1,000	Personal solicitation

*Licensed by the State Commission for the Blind under provisions of G. S. 108-82.

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 2 FEBRUARY 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

REASONS FOR OPENING AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES IN THE UNITED STATES AND TEN SOUTHERN STATES, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1946



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA.....1

REASONS FOR OPENING AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES IN THE UNITED STATES AND TEN SOUTHERN STATES, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1946.....2

TABLE 1 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO.....3

TABLE 2 - SUMMARY OF SERVICES.....3

TABLE 3 - SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA.....4

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....5

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....7

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....9

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - BY COUNTIES.....11

TABLE 8 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES.....14

TABLE 9 - NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA.....15

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - BY COUNTIES.....16

TABLE 11 - POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN.....19

TABLE 12 - MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES.....19

TABLE 13 - CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS.....20

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - BY COUNTIES.....21

TABLE 15 - LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA.....23

TABLE 16 - REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA.....23

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.....24

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY THE STATISTICAL SERVICE
MARGARET WOODSON, DIRECTOR

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1947

Public Assistance: A general increase in old-age assistance and aid to dependent children cases and payments was evident in February over January. Accompanying the increase was a rise in old-age assistance and aid to dependent children grants. A total of 90 counties increased their average old-age assistance grants and 75 counties increased their aid to dependent children grants in February over January. The state average old-age assistance grant for February was $17.58 and the state average aid to dependent children grant was $34.46.

There was slight decrease in the general assistance case load and average payments. The state average payment decreased from $13.74 in January to $13.32 in February.

Service: In February 26,286 services were rendered by county departments of public welfare to persons in North Carolina. The types of services given were usually services to children, medical and health care services, family adjustment services, adult parole supervision, and other general services. There were 901 cases certified for hospitalization in February as medically indigent.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: In February there were 870 persons in 94 county jails reporting, 2,072 persons in the 62 county homes, 249 persons in workhouses, county prison farms, etc., and 12 children in detention homes. The total population of the 3 state hospitals and Caswell Training School was 8,461 and there were 827 children in the 5 training schools.

REASONS FOR OPENING AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES IN THE UNITED STATES AND TEN SOUTHERN STATES
JULY-SEPTEMBER 1946

	Per Cent of Reasons for Opening ADC Cases			
	Loss of or decreased earnings	Loss of wage earner	Other change in economic circumstances	Other reasons
United States	34.4	29.7	25.3	10.6
Alabama	45.4	29.5	21.3	3.8
Florida	18.9	12.9	20.8	47.4
Kentucky	38.4	29.2	19.0	13.4
Mississippi	29.9	27.9	19.6	22.6
North Carolina	32.9	38.5	16.4	12.2
South Carolina	36.0	34.6	16.6	12.8
Tennessee	41.6	25.1	22.5	10.8
Texas	44.7	18.8	20.8	15.7
Virginia	32.2	29.7	27.2	10.9
West Virginia	34.6	33.7	20.4	11.3

The loss of or a decrease in earnings or because of the loss of a wage earner are the principal reasons for needy families receiving aid to dependent children grants. This loss is due sometimes to illness or disablement and sometimes to a lay-off or discharge. The loss of a wage earner is usually due to death, sometimes to continued absence. Other changes in economic circumstances which occur in about one-fourth of all cases are discontinuance of service - connected income, discontinuance of unemployment benefits, depletion of savings or other resources, loss or decrease of contributions from relatives and other.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: FEBRUARY 1947	LAST MONTH: JANUARY 1947	A YEAR AGO: FEBRUARY 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	36,287	36,016	32,858
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$17.58	$16.38	$13.88
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$637,752.30	$589,991.70	$455,952.60
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	7,175	7,073	6,319
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	20,078	19,831	16,886
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$34.46	$33.37	$27.51
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$247,251.27	$235,999.02	$173,860.25
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,015	3,020	2,633
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.32	$13.74	$11.80
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$40,155.33	$41,479.97	$31,070.63

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— FEBRUARY 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	26,287	21,439	4,848
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,501	1,492	9
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	261	247	14
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,623	1,321	302
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	570	538	32
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	884	768	116
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	513	452	61
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	462	390	72
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	5,146	3,550	1,596
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	10,399	9,195	1,204
SELECTIVE SERVICE INTERVIEWS	7	7	XXX
OTHER SERVICES	4,921	3,479	1,442
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	901		
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	1,454	XXX	XXX
CASES "SCREENED" FOR SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD	-	XXX	XXX
INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	-	XXX	XXX
NO INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	-	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— FEBRUARY 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	1,745	445	63
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,192	390	738
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	2,937	835	801
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,203	363	707
A. APPROVED	1,067	327	604
(1) NEW	957	289	424
(2) REOPENED	110	38	180
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	136	36	103
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	1,734	472	94

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	36,746	7,387	3,491
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,067	327	604
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	37,813	7,714	4,095
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	36,287	7,175	3,015
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		20,078	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,526	539	1,080
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	387	160	479
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	37,426	7,554	3,616

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,047,211.66
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	637,752.30
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	247,251.27
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	67,611.82
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	40,155.33
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	54,440.94

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,591	$54,440.94
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	1,964	39,198.10
B. BOARDING HOME CARE	455	11,970.39
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	172	3,272.45

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,067	36,287	$637,752.30	$17.58	-	387
1. ALAMANCE	5	603	9,835.00	16.31	60	18
2. ALEXANDER	4	246	3,768.00	15.32	85	4
3. ALLEGHANY	6	122	1,788.50	14.66	93	2
4. ANSON	11	366	6,171.00	16.86	46	1
5. ASHE	8	392	6,030.00	15.38	82	4
6. AVERY	3	261	4,003.00	15.34	83	4
7. BEAUFORT	26	309	5,204.00	16.84	47	4
8. BERTIE	16	322	5,606.00	17.41	32	8
9. BLADEN	29	225	3,559.00	15.82	74	7
10. BRUNSWICK	2	207	3,233.00	15.62	78	1
11. BUNCOMBE	23	1,149	22,055.00	19.19	13	14
12. BURKE	2	383	6,238.00	16.29	61	4
13. CABARRUS	9	544	10,057.00	18.49	19	6
14. CALDWELL	2	374	6,376.00	17.05	40	6
15. CAMDEN	5	92	1,727.00	18.77	16	-
16. CARTERET	-	250	4,499.50	18.00	23	1
17. CASWELL	10	209	3,345.00	16.00	69	2
18. CATAWBA	9	392	6,465.00	16.49	54	9
19. CHATHAM	-	221	3,732.00	16.89	43	5
20. CHEROKEE	17	279	4,878.00	17.48	30	2
21. CHOWAN	4	102	1,833.00	17.97	24	1
22. CLAY	-	166	2,605.00	15.69	76	-
23. CLEVELAND	21	431	7,362.00	17.08	38	8
24. COLUMBUS	-	424	6,388.00	15.07	88	3
25. CRAVEN	20	453	9,116.50	20.12	11	7
26. CUMBERLAND	13	535	9,085.00	16.98	41	4
27. CURRITUCK	3	129	2,057.00	15.95	71	3
28. DARE	8	135	2,615.00	19.37	12	3
29. DAVIDSON	37	546	9,170.00	16.79	48	3
30. DAVIE	1	205	4,171.00	20.35	10	-
31. DUPLIN	10	366	5,611.00	15.33	84	6
32. DURHAM	21	835	19,871.50	23.80	2	7
33. EDGECOMBE	41	532	9,754.00	18.33	20	6
34. FORSYTH	22	988	22,542.00	22.82	3	6
35. FRANKLIN	6	313	4,341.00	13.87	99	4
36. GASTON	25	748	13,161.00	17.59	28	8
37. GATES	1	108	1,693.00	15.68	77	3
38. GRAHAM	1	150	2,661.00	17.74	25	-
39. GRANVILLE	15	180	3,332.00	18.51	17	3
40. GREENE	10	135	2,863.00	21.21	6	1
41. GUILFORD	27	1,298	31,494.00	24.26	1	12
42. HALIFAX	19	275	3,869.00	14.07	97	4
43. HARNETT	22	455	7,253.00	15.94	72	4
44. HAYWOOD	15	616	10,058.25	16.33	59	6
45. HENDERSON	14	348	5,652.05	16.24	63	2
46. HERTFORD	7	167	2,735.00	16.38	57	4
47. HOKE	5	173	3,676.00	21.25	5	2
48. HYDE	-	121	2,542.00	21.01	8	1
49. IREDELL	21	518	8,260.00	15.95	70	6
50. JACKSON	2	342	5,570.00	16.29	62	5

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	20	533	$7,474.50	$14.02	98	4
52. JONES	6	141	2,289.00	16.23	64	3
53. LEE	4	184	3,515.00	19.10	14	3
54. LENOIR	21	438	6,465.00	14.76	92	12
55. LINCOLN	18	224	3,251.00	14.51	95	2
56. MACON	2	212	3,578.00	16.88	44	-
57. MADISON	28	377	6,047.00	16.04	67	8
58. MARTIN	8	237	4,962.50	20.94	9	-
59. McDOWELL	5	330	5,507.00	16.69	50	4
60. MECKLENBURG	28	1,244	27,994.00	22.50	4	14
61. MITCHELL	9	251	4,253.00	16.94	42	4
62. MONTGOMERY	4	154	2,683.50	17.43	31	-
63. MOORE	7	344	6,276.00	18.24	21	8
64. NASH	26	566	9,355.00	16.53	53	6
65. NEW HANOVER	30	629	13,258.00	21.08	7	9
66. NORTHAMPTON	9	288	4,278.00	14.85	90	3
67. ONSLOW	3	134	2,478.00	18.49	18	3
68. ORANGE	4	221	3,803.00	17.21	36	5
69. PAMLICO	6	131	1,784.00	13.62	100	-
70. PASQUOTANK	7	200	3,224.00	16.12	65	2
71. PENDER	6	236	3,776.50	16.00	68	2
72. PERQUIMANS	18	111	1,965.00	17.70	26	2
73. PERSON	3	281	4,527.00	16.11	66	2
74. PITT	22	526	8,367.00	15.91	73	10
75. POLK	4	147	2,413.00	16.41	56	1
76. RANDOLPH	6	354	5,412.00	15.29	87	8
77. RICHMOND	10	387	6,724.50	17.38	33	6
78. ROBESON	10	555	8,547.00	15.40	80	5
79. ROCKINGHAM	6	423	7,330.00	17.33	34	6
80. ROWAN	3	594	10,197.00	17.17	37	6
81. RUTHERFORD	20	559	9,679.00	17.31	35	6
82. SAMPSON	26	355	5,474.00	15.42	79	5
83. SCOTLAND	4	176	2,530.00	14.38	96	2
84. STANLY	2	267	4,400.00	16.48	55	7
85. STOKES	1	252	4,447.00	17.65	27	4
86. SURRY	25	641	10,612.00	16.56	52	8
87. SWAIN	15	273	4,544.00	16.64	51	4
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	198	2,898.00	14.64	94	-
89. TYRRELL	2	100	1,538.50	15.39	81	4
90. UNION	8	267	5,054.00	18.93	15	4
91. VANCE	15	231	3,422.50	14.82	91	2
92. WAKE	23	894	14,992.50	16.77	49	7
93. WARREN	5	224	4,048.00	18.07	22	3
94. WASHINGTON	2	113	1,927.00	17.05	39	-
95. WATAUGA	6	211	3,228.00	15.30	86	1
96. WAYNE	22	528	8,914.00	16.88	45	11
97. WILKES	12	697	10,385.00	14.90	89	17
98. WILSON	17	619	9,716.00	15.70	75	4
99. YADKIN	11	239	4,187.00	17.52	29	-
100. YANCEY	6	251	4,110.00	16.37	58	4

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	327	7,175	20,078	$247,251.27	$34.46	-	160
1. ALAMANCE	4	94	255	2,877.00	30.61	65	4
2. ALEXANDER	1	39	88	1,099.00	28.18	82	2
3. ALLEGHANY	2	25	72	753.50	30.14	72	-
4. ANSON	3	45	143	1,662.00	36.93	33	-
5. ASHE	-	73	182	1,667.00	22.84	100	-
6. AVERY	3	61	184	1,941.00	31.82	61	1
7. BEAUFORT	3	45	136	1,623.00	36.07	38	-
8. BERTIE	1	60	161	2,019.00	33.65	53	1
9. BLADEN	9	48	119	1,434.00	29.88	73	5
10. BRUNSWICK	2	45	121	1,288.00	28.62	78	-
11. BUNCOMBE	9	266	709	8,080.50	30.38	68	3
12. BURKE	-	61	191	2,012.00	32.98	56	-
13. CABARRUS	2	94	272	3,649.00	38.82	19	3
14. CALDWELL	2	85	231	2,966.00	34.89	44	1
15. CAMDEN	-	21	58	796.00	37.90	25	-
16. CARTERET	4	53	113	1,434.00	27.06	91	2
17. CASWELL	5	29	92	1,081.00	37.28	30	-
18. CATAWBA	1	93	247	3,053.00	32.83	58	4
19. CHATHAM	2	28	82	964.00	34.43	47	2
20. CHEROKEE	3	72	195	3,046.00	42.31	10	-
21. CHOWAN	-	18	51	627.00	34.83	45	-
22. CLAY	-	28	67	1,013.00	36.18	36	-
23. CLEVELAND	3	91	250	2,519.00	27.68	85	3
24. COLUMBUS	1	95	256	2,370.00	24.95	96	-
25. CRAVEN	4	88	221	3,671.00	41.72	11	1
26. CUMBERLAND	6	104	306	3,872.00	37.23	31	2
27. CURRITUCK	3	28	55	863.00	30.82	63	2
28. DARE	2	33	73	1,117.00	33.85	50	-
29. DAVIDSON	1	87	215	3,291.00	37.83	26	2
30. DAVIE	-	22	71	1,051.00	47.77	2	1
31. DUPLIN	6	88	268	2,419.00	27.49	88	-
32. DURHAM	7	130	375	4,969.00	38.22	22	4
33. EDGECOMBE	9	83	226	3,314.00	39.93	13	1
34. FORSYTH	12	228	745	10,684.00	46.86	4	2
35. FRANKLIN	1	53	141	1,338.00	25.25	94	3
36. GASTON	3	113	379	5,063.00	44.81	5	1
37. GATES	1	26	59	716.50	27.56	87	-
38. GRAHAM	-	49	114	1,351.00	27.57	86	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	28	84	945.00	33.75	51	-
40. GREENE	5	26	61	897.00	34.50	46	3
41. GUILFORD	27	358	1,007	15,191.00	42.43	9	8
42. HALIFAX	-	32	94	1,215.00	37.97	24	1
43. HARNETT	12	80	206	2,890.00	36.13	37	1
44. HAYWOOD	3	133	364	3,632.77	27.31	89	5
45. HENDERSON	5	46	122	1,317.00	28.63	77	1
46. HERTFORD	-	21	59	808.00	38.48	21	-
47. HOKE	2	37	109	1,300.00	35.14	40	-
48. HYDE	-	24	71	927.00	38.63	20	-
49. IREDELL	5	95	264	3,138.00	33.03	55	4
50. JACKSON	1	64	180	2,400.00	37.50	28	2

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	7	80	196	$2,145.00	$26.81	92	2
52. JONES	-	37	94	859.00	23.22	99	-
53. LEE	-	24	66	840.00	35.00	41	-
54. LENOIR	8	167	412	5,314.00	31.82	60	5
55. LINCOLN	3	30	80	1,033.00	34.43	48	1
56. MACON	2	45	124	1,358.00	30.18	71	3
57. MADISON	3	109	276	3,141.00	28.82	75	2
58. MARTIN	4	40	128	1,639.00	40.98	12	2
59. McDOWELL	1	40	129	1,512.00	37.80	27	-
60. MECKLENBURG	2	233	749	10,961.00	47.04	3	14
61. MITCHELL	4	68	209	2,057.00	30.25	70	-
62. MONTGOMERY	3	24	56	887.50	36.98	32	1
63. MOORE	5	117	347	4,972.00	42.50	8	3
64. NASH	8	104	296	3,496.00	33.62	54	5
65. NEW HANOVER	9	133	415	5,889.00	44.28	6	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	65	193	1,862.50	28.65	76	1
67. ONSLOW	2	48	121	1,713.00	35.69	39	-
68. ORANGE	-	43	119	1,706.00	39.67	14	-
69. PAMLICO	4	32	88	780.00	24.38	97	-
70. PASQUOTANK	1	30	79	1,169.00	38.97	18	1
71. PENDER	-	45	148	1,337.50	29.72	74	1
72. PERQUIMANS	-	23	66	876.00	38.09	23	-
73. PERSON	2	47	125	1,643.00	34.96	43	1
74. PITT	2	97	300	3,036.00	31.30	62	2
75. POLK	3	24	60	727.50	30.31	69	1
76. RANDOLPH	1	55	177	1,676.00	30.47	66	4
77. RICHMOND	6	80	211	2,797.00	34.96	42	2
78. ROBESON	3	147	422	4,097.50	27.87	83	3
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	44	124	1,919.00	43.61	7	1
80. ROWAN	3	100	301	3,934.00	39.34	16	3
81. RUTHERFORD	7	88	239	2,868.00	32.59	59	1
82. SAMPSON	7	90	245	3,085.00	34.28	49	1
83. SCOTLAND	7	37	90	866.50	23.42	98	2
84. STANLY	1	21	64	821.00	39.10	17	-
85. STOKES	3	57	129	1,924.00	33.75	52	-
86. SURRY	3	92	237	2,831.00	30.77	64	1
87. SWAIN	3	64	153	1,814.00	28.34	81	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	51	123	1,295.00	25.39	93	1
89. TYRRELL	1	25	69	676.50	27.06	90	-
90. UNION	-	26	82	1,342.00	51.62	1	1
91. VANCE	2	32	95	1,054.00	32.94	57	-
92. WAKE	10	262	750	7,974.00	30.44	67	7
93. WARREN	3	31	83	1,161.00	37.45	29	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	21	46	827.00	39.38	15	-
95. WATAUGA	1	52	159	1,445.50	27.80	84	-
96. WAYNE	2	92	282	3,349.00	36.40	35	1
97. WILKES	7	177	514	5,052.00	28.54	79	10
98. WILSON	9	93	204	2,337.00	25.13	95	5
99. YADKIN	1	35	104	1,289.00	36.83	34	-
100. YANCEY	1	53	155	1,508.00	28.45	80	1

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,015	$40,155.33	$13.32	-	2,740	$67,611.82	$24.68	-
1. ALAMANCE	27	321.94	11.92	40	30	919.02	30.63	6
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	6	108.04	18.01	94
3. ALLEGHANY	10	97.50	9.75	62	3	68.00	22.67	52
4. ANSON	34	314.78	9.26	70	24	492.08	20.50	73
5. ASHE	13	77.50	5.96	91	13	292.00	22.46	55
6. AVERY	9	86.88	9.65	66	15	283.00	18.87	87
7. BEAUFORT	18	151.03	8.39	75	25	538.06	21.52	66
8. BERTIE	28	299.70	10.70	49	24	624.00	26.00	23
9. BLADEN	16	230.00	14.38	23	18	404.00	22.44	56
10. BRUNSWICK	24	205.00	8.54	74	24	428.66	17.86	96
11. BUNCOMBE	156	2,479.07	15.89	13	67	1,482.28	22.12	60
12. BURKE	40	556.59	13.91	24	38	816.00	21.47	67
13. CABARRUS	59	758.91	12.86	34	30	997.00	33.23	4
14. CALDWELL	42	407.04	9.69	64	23	709.00	30.83	5
15. CAMDEN	4	40.00	10.00	59	4	75.00	18.75	88
16. CARTERET	42	424.15	10.10	58	20	361.12	18.06	93
17. CASWELL	5	32.00	6.40	89	6	160.00	26.67	22
18. CATAWBA	37	497.06	13.43	27	30	642.02	21.40	68
19. CHATHAM	16	159.00	9.94	60	19	434.02	22.84	51
20. CHEROKEE	7	93.00	13.29	31	12	281.54	23.46	45
21. CHOWAN	5	87.00	17.40	9	8	193.00	24.13	39
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	11	245.00	22.27	59
23. CLEVELAND	2	15.15	7.58	83	32	594.16	18.57	91
24. COLUMBUS	20	80.50	4.03	97	28	486.72	17.38	98
25. CRAVEN	28	344.57	12.31	39	51	848.14	16.63	99
26. CUMBERLAND	43	619.02	14.40	22	72	1,983.08	27.54	14
27. CURRITUCK	16	217.00	13.56	26	21	497.00	23.67	43
28. DARE	6	120.00	20.00	2	23	574.02	24.96	32
29. DAVIDSON	5	65.91	13.18	32	44	1,186.04	26.96	19
30. DAVIE	9	69.00	7.67	80	11	310.00	28.18	12
31. DUPLIN	30	336.25	11.21	45	44	880.60	20.01	81
32. DURHAM	159	2,444.31	15.37	17	88	2,640.04	30.00	7
33. EDGECOMBE	31	383.92	12.38	38	34	737.04	21.68	65
34. FORSYTH	333	6,374.94	19.14	6	60	1,744.00	29.07	10
35. FRANKLIN	14	62.45	4.46	96	17	340.08	20.00	82
36. GASTON	64	1,147.95	17.94	8	61	1,632.08	26.76	21
37. GATES	3	20.00	6.67	88	15	335.02	22.33	57
38. GRAHAM	18	292.50	16.25	11	9	244.00	27.11	18
39. GRANVILLE	12	134.71	11.23	44	15	305.06	20.34	77
40. GREENE	11	167.50	15.23	20	13	311.00	23.92	40
41. GUILFORD	110	2,018.74	18.35	7	75	2,803.00	37.37	1
42. HALIFAX	33	513.37	15.56	15	21	446.00	21.24	69
43. HARNETT	9	81.00	9.00	72	28	715.00	25.54	26
44. HAYWOOD	29	241.50	8.33	76	28	609.06	21.75	63
45. HENDERSON	19	116.48	6.13	90	22	627.02	28.50	11
46. HERTFORD	12	116.00	9.67	65	15	339.08	22.61	53
47. HOKE	1	50.78	50.78	1	12	249.00	20.75	71
48. HYDE	6	92.50	15.42	16	7	178.00	25.43	28
49. IREDELL	37	383.25	10.36	53	23	616.06	26.79	20
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	95	10	204.06	20.41	76

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	33	$227.25	$ 6.89	86	47	$841.08	$17.90	95
52. JONES	3	48.00	16.00	12	15	249.00	16.60	100
53. LEE	8	95.00	11.88	41	25	679.00	27.16	17
54. LENOIR	64	961.75	15.03	21	49	1,219.04	24.88	33
55. LINCOLN	9	138.24	15.36	18	13	267.02	20.54	72
56. MACON	11	168.00	15.27	19	7	130.08	18.58	90
57. MADISON	8	158.00	19.75	4	23	547.02	23.78	42
58. MARTIN	14	191.00	13.64	25	12	265.00	22.08	61
59. McDOWELL	17	211.36	12.43	37	22	451.00	20.50	74
60. MECKLENBURG	194	3,871.12	19.95	3	125	4,377.04	35.02	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	248.06	22.55	54
62. MONTGOMERY	5	63.72	12.74	36	19	375.02	19.74	84
63. MOORE	36	479.51	13.32	30	41	1,116.00	27.22	15
64. NASH	26	277.30	10.67	50	38	871.00	22.92	49
65. NEW HANOVER	111	1,235.71	11.13	46	58	1,738.00	29.97	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	13	173.68	13.36	29	31	718.18	23.17	47
67. ONSLOW	5	78.00	15.60	14	15	331.04	22.07	62
68. ORANGE	21	195.25	9.30	69	8	279.00	34.88	3
69. PAMLICO	10	88.00	8.80	73	16	303.00	18.94	86
70. PASQUOTANK	34	348.44	10.25	56	13	326.04	25.08	31
71. PENDER	15	175.50	11.70	42	21	386.08	18.38	92
72. PERQUIMANS	7	66.00	9.43	67	6	163.00	27.17	16
73. PERSON	11	80.00	7.27	85	8	178.24	22.28	58
74. PITT	49	375.89	7.67	79	70	1,707.10	24.39	36
75. POLK	10	90.00	9.00	71	7	133.02	19.00	85
76. RANDOLPH	38	357.24	9.40	68	21	424.00	20.19	79
77. RICHMOND	65	709.83	10.92	47	40	810.06	20.25	78
78. ROBESON	46	363.50	7.90	78	82	2,107.00	25.70	25
79. ROCKINGHAM	22	226.54	10.30	55	32	779.06	24.35	37
80. ROWAN	56	461.02	8.23	77	51	1,298.10	25.45	27
81. RUTHERFORD	34	351.64	10.34	54	32	755.10	23.60	44
82. SAMPSON	27	199.68	7.40	84	41	732.00	17.85	97
83. SCOTLAND	37	483.00	13.05	33	20	495.00	24.75	35
84. STANLY	10	97.96	9.80	61	12	261.00	21.75	64
85. STOKES	12	91.50	7.63	81	11	321.00	29.18	9
86. SURRY	13	126.50	9.73	63	30	757.04	25.23	30
87. SWAIN	3	17.00	5.67	92	12	276.00	23.00	48
88. TRANSYLVANIA	10	68.48	6.85	87	12	280.02	23.34	46
89. TYRRELL	18	305.60	16.98	10	4	97.00	24.25	38
90. UNION	20	215.02	10.75	48	20	507.00	25.35	29
91. VANCE	13	250.77	19.29	5	19	377.08	19.85	83
92. WAKE	87	885.51	10.18	57	87	2,243.54	25.79	24
93. WARREN	6	77.15	12.86	35	28	787.00	28.11	13
94. WASHINGTON	3	17.00	5.67	93	8	149.08	18.64	89
95. WATAUGA	15	156.67	10.44	52	18	382.02	21.22	70
96. WAYNE	23	267.00	11.61	43	31	740.04	23.87	41
97. WILKES	38	289.67	7.62	82	34	777.02	22.85	50
98. WILSON	31	328.88	10.61	51	42	841.32	20.03	80
99. YADKIN	13	72.00	5.54	94	15	307.08	20.47	75
100. YANCEY	8	107.00	13.38	28	9	223.00	24.78	34

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,591	$54,440.94	940	$6,997.49	1,024	$32,200.61	455	$11,970.39	172	$3,272.45
1. ALAMANCE	21	464.97	15	249.09	-	-	6	215.88	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	15	327.75	5	23.75	6	144.00	4	160.00	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	5	149.57	1	17.00	3	72.57	-	-	1	60.00
7. BEAUFORT	12	148.13	5	37.25	5	95.13	-	-	2	15.75
8. BERTIE	18	250.42	8	51.60	8	148.82	2	50.00	-	-
9. BLADEN	2	24.27	-	-	1	14.27	1	10.00	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	9	496.02	-	-	6	335.50	2	60.00	1	100.52
11. BUNCOMBE	276	3,087.06	227	1,418.25	20	762.85	22	763.37	7	142.59
12. BURKE	24	387.23	12	175.23	-	-	12	212.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	24	300.93	18	132.92	4	80.51	2	87.50	-	-
14. CALDWELL	35	589.09	29	199.34	1	250.75	5	139.00	-	-
15. CAMDEN	10	87.00	2	20.00	-	-	-	-	8	67.00
16. CARTERET	7	65.55	4	25.90	-	-	-	-	3	39.65
17. CASWELL	8	190.17	3	135.00	5	55.17	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	36	620.69	14	112.93	11	290.76	11	217.00	-	-
19. CHATHAM	4	104.66	2	23.90	-	-	1	15.00	1	65.76
20. CHEROKEE	4	46.94	1	5.00	2	21.94	1	20.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	7	343.59	-	-	7	343.59	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	36	473.25	16	170.75	-	-	9	136.65	11	165.85
24. COLUMBUS	13	121.63	-	-	8	105.88	-	-	5	15.75
25. CRAVEN	23	634.93	6	9.50	17	625.43	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	53	3,076.30	1	3.00	38	2,781.20	9	239.60	5	52.50
27. CURRITUCK	4	242.67	-	-	4	242.67	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	4	121.73	-	-	1	15.00	1	25.00	2	81.73
29. DAVIDSON	30	926.98	5	22.25	24	869.73	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	11	402.13	2	68.23	4	191.90	5	142.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	24	499.14	-	-	24	499.14	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM *	41	938.22	13	59.46	-	-	17	470.47	11	408.29
33. EDGECOMBE	21	726.58	5	35.92	11	599.50	3	27.16	2	64.00

*Ninety-nine cases of hospitalization omitted as obligations incurred were not available.

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	128	$2,436.45	31	$123.40	7	$273.69	90	$2,039.36	-	$ -
35. FRANKLIN	5	150.26	3	51.20	2	99.06	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	51	1,048.54	16	193.35	30	748.35	4	43.34	1	63.50
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	7	166.26	1	2.50	4	155.76	-	-	2	8.00
40. GREENE	6	110.23	-	-	1	40.00	-	-	5	70.23
41. GUILFORD	108	3,594.14	42	393.62	35	2,073.90	31	1,126.62	-	-
42. HALIFAX	44	1,689.94	13	100.00	30	1,574.94	1	15.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	13	318.30	-	-	12	313.41	-	-	1	4.89
44. HAYWOOD	53	1,191.88	41	364.38	10	800.00	1	15.00	1	12.50
45. HENDERSON	1	35.00	-	-	-	-	1	35.00	-	-
46. HERTFORD	8	305.26	-	-	8	305.26	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	16	626.45	3	8.10	13	618.35	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	30	525.50	11	22.05	5	126.95	11	324.00	3	52.50
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	18	561.45	11	52.50	7	508.95	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	56	890.75	29	130.31	27	760.44	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	2	5.40	2	5.40	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	3	37.50	3	37.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	3	51.25	3	51.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	16	343.19	6	19.34	10	323.85	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	10	182.30	8	89.55	1	77.50	-	-	1	15.25
60. MECKLENBURG	359	7,653.03	65	345.30	155	3,334.00	112	3,201.73	27	772.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	11	160.79	9	76.23	1	44.56	1	40.00	-	-
63. MOORE	32	810.83	14	95.75	11	555.58	5	119.50	2	40.00
64. NASH	40	832.41	3	13.50	11	384.00	1	40.00	25	394.91
65. NEW HANOVER	126	681.50	-	-	124	645.50	2	36.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	14	240.32	-	-	12	180.32	2	60.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	19	1,105.81	6	55.99	13	1,049.82	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	16	653.66	5	48.54	6	510.12	5	95.00	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	2	$ 21.75	-	$ -	1	$ 7.75	1	$ 14.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	17	402.14	2	29.31	15	372.83	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	14	635.76	2	5.00	6	591.76	2	12.00	4	27.00
72. PERQUIMANS	14	299.87	13	149.07	1	150.80	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	12	207.86	-	-	11	172.86	1	35.00	-	-
74. PITT	50	988.55	9	37.00	40	941.55	1	10.00	-	-
75. POLK	11	169.40	9	54.90	2	114.50	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	17	221.25	7	89.75	-	-	10	131.50	-	-
77. RICHMOND	25	362.46	13	177.26	10	130.20	2	55.00	-	-
78. ROBESON	35	830.02	6	57.80	27	719.22	2	53.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	18	673.84	5	73.25	11	500.59	2	100.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	33	955.09	11	66.47	20	866.19	-	-	2	22.43
81. RUTHERFORD	24	331.33	11	45.23	3	106.53	4	111.00	6	68.57
82. SAMPSON	15	335.33	3	38.50	11	286.83	-	-	1	10.00
83. SCOTLAND	58	773.92	37	165.50	9	344.92	1	22.50	11	241.00
84. STANLY	4	42.74	2	12.74	2	30.00	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	9	62.84	9	62.84	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	21	310.42	2	18.53	18	266.89	1	25.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	5	99.53	1	3.00	-	-	-	-	4	96.53
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	30.00	-	-	-	-	2	30.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	21	337.88	11	76.61	10	261.27	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	17	355.15	3	23.01	10	170.44	3	129.70	1	32.00
92. WAKE	35	716.66	7	33.15	1	20.00	27	663.51	-	-
93. WARREN	11	566.70	-	-	11	566.70	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	2	85.00	1	69.00	-	-	1	16.00	-	-
95. WATAUGA	4	124.50	-	-	1	84.50	2	30.00	1	10.00
96. WAYNE	35	731.67	6	40.85	28	655.82	1	35.00	-	-
97. WILKES	58	558.08	30	161.30	11	242.78	5	140.00	12	14.00
98. WILSON	36	667.89	16	152.39	17	482.50	3	33.00	-	-
99. YADKIN	4	62.00	4	62.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	7	160.31	1	17.00	3	62.56	1	63.00	2	17.75

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES

JANUARY 1947 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,212,945	$78,314,543	$35.39	354,378	$22,085,013	$62.32	335,000 2/	$13,431,000 2/	$40.10
ALABAMA	45,302	826,610	18.25	7,569	240,929	31.83	4,593	72,722	15.83
FLORIDA	49,656	1,785,836	35.96	7,463	262,969	35.24	3,900 3/	62,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	75,093	1,227,238	16.34	5,856	203,272	34.71	2,900	41,999	14.48
KENTUCKY	45,069	783,013	17.37	7,385	308,375	41.76	2,100 3/	27,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	45,156	1,075,049	23.81	10,388	475,149	45.74	8,135	170,992	21.02
MARYLAND	11,813	383,652	32.48	4,526	221,370	48.91	7,892	302,625	38.35
MISSISSIPPI	37,586	639,283	17.01	4,527	119,169	26.32	417	4,015	9.63
NORTH CAROLINA	36,016	589,992	16.38	7,073	235,999	33.37	3,020	41,480	13.74
SOUTH CAROLINA	26,619	546,170	20.52	4,883	131,425	26.91	4,174	50,537	12.11
TENNESSEE	43,421	828,105	19.07	12,462	437,714	35.12	1,600 3/	16,000 3/	-
TEXAS	189,313	5,161,564	27.26	11,773	312,262	26.52	3,600 3/	61,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	15,235	259,117	17.01	4,074	151,701	37.24	3,331	63,699	19.12
WEST VIRGINIA	19,958	390,430	19.56	8,851	341,415	38.57	4,851	68,757	14.17

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, March 7, 1947.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— FEBRUARY 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	6,842
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	813
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	7,655
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	541
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,114
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	1,475
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,939
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	700

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,114	3,100	732	510	961	418	50	370	481	492
1. ALAMANCE	116	47	5	9	14	1	1	12	15	12
2. ALEXANDER	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2
3. ALLEGHANY	12	8	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	125	50	22	6	5	11	10	3	7	11
5. ASHE	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
6. AVERY	32	7	1	-	3	-	-	4	4	13
7. BEAUFORT	69	27	1	3	11	-	-	9	7	11
8. BERTIE	56	43	2	1	6	-	1	-	-	3
9. BLADEN	54	15	1	1	13	9	-	-	7	8
10. BRUNSWICK	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	79	5	5	20	44	3	1	1	-	-
12. BURKE	124	34	7	5	23	1	3	7	18	26
13. CABARRUS	38	20	6	3	1	1	-	-	6	1
14. CALDWELL	91	24	10	8	15	8	-	-	17	9
15. CAMDEN	6	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	21	7	-	-	10	-	-	-	4	-
17. CASWELL	48	19	9	-	2	9	-	4	2	3
18. CATAWBA	74	26	10	10	13	-	1	5	7	2
19. CHATHAM	44	21	6	1	1	2	3	-	1	9
20. CHEROKEE	39	19	5	1	2	2	-	1	1	8
21. CHOWAN	14	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	2
22. CLAY	30	25	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	129	53	15	11	22	5	-	12	4	7
24. COLUMBUS	81	6	6	-	16	13	-	28	8	4
25. CRAVEN	68	28	17	-	5	7	-	-	10	1
26. CUMBERLAND	127	49	15	8	20	12	-	3	20	-
27. CURRITUCK	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	32	30	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	74	47	10	6	1	3	1	2	1	3
31. DUPLIN	350	277	21	3	7	5	5	10	8	14
32. DURHAM	136	8	3	18	52	1	-	6	-	48
33. EDGECOMBE	65	24	8	3	11	7	-	-	5	7

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	295	38	45	98	38	17	-	46	7	6
35. FRANKLIN	22	6	3	-	7	4	-	1	1	-
36. GASTON	175	71	28	5	21	3	-	2	29	16
37. GATES	8	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	20	10	2	1	1	3	-	3	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	49	18	9	2	8	3	-	2	6	1
40. GREENE	41	13	4	-	10	4	-	-	2	8
41. GUILFORD	209	43	26	35	47	13	2	18	8	17
42. HALIFAX	83	41	11	-	10	7	1	1	9	3
43. HARNETT	75	54	9	-	5	2	-	1	-	4
44. HAYWOOD	44	10	2	2	7	1	2	8	9	3
45. HENDERSON	20	13	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	43	33	6	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
47. HOKE	115	78	18	-	1	5	-	4	-	9
48. HYDE	13	8	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
49. IREDELL	122	69	13	10	13	7	-	2	6	2
50. JACKSON	21	1	4	-	4	1	-	9	1	1
51. JOHNSTON	65	24	3	3	11	2	-	2	17	3
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	22	10	-	-	4	2	1	-	4	1
54. LENOIR	127	67	16	3	12	6	-	7	11	5
55. LINCOLN	62	38	1	-	5	2	-	4	5	7
56. MACON	42	14	6	-	3	1	-	6	3	9
57. MADISON	49	28	3	-	4	-	-	7	4	3
58. MARTIN	55	22	8	-	21	-	-	-	3	1
59. McDOWELL	55	31	5	-	5	1	-	-	7	6
60. MECKLENBURG	349	30	21	113	65	60	1	39	3	17
61. MITCHELL	21	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
62. MONTGOMERY	92	70	7	2	3	1	1	2	1	5
63. MOORE	175	118	23	2	9	6	-	4	6	7
64. NASH	78	40	12	2	19	2	1	-	2	-
65. NEW HANOVER	162	44	11	6	77	2	-	17	4	1
66. NORTHAMPTON	29	15	1	3	6	-	-	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	42	15	7	-	6	-	-	10	3	1
68. ORANGE	75	41	7	6	3	5	-	-	6	7

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	42	16	9	3	5	-	-	6	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	44	21	8	-	6	-	-	1	6	2
71. PENDER	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	11	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	7	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1
74. PITT	105	37	13	-	19	18	1	-	11	6
75. POLK	34	23	4	-	2	1	1	-	2	1
76. RANDOLPH	47	32	1	4	1	-	-	-	6	3
77. RICHMOND	100	39	10	2	9	3	-	15	14	8
78. ROBESON	154	37	17	3	36	16	2	19	18	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	137	51	24	5	12	16	1	-	18	10
80. ROWAN	63	24	5	1	27	2	-	-	2	2
81. RUTHERFORD	244	215	4	10	-	2	-	-	9	4
82. SAMPSON	71	42	7	-	9	-	1	-	7	5
83. SCOTLAND	76	34	6	1	7	6	-	1	9	12
84. STANLY	46	26	2	-	6	3	1	1	7	-
85. STOKES	23	9	7	-	1	2	2	-	1	1
86. SURRY	12	5	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	12	6	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	64	24	6	-	11	3	-	-	5	15
91. VANCE	84	19	15	7	9	10	-	12	5	7
92. WAKE	100	12	9	35	10	26	-	5	1	2
93. WARREN	34	21	2	2	4	1	-	-	1	3
94. WASHINGTON	43	23	6	-	8	1	-	-	2	3
95. WATAUGA	27	7	-	2	1	5	1	1	5	5
96. WAYNE	163	102	21	1	12	12	-	-	9	6
97. WILKES	133	72	12	6	6	17	1	1	13	5
98. WILSON	61	22	18	4	5	5	1	-	1	5
99. YADKIN	101	65	9	-	4	3	-	3	3	14
100. YANCEY	11	7	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
STATE	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— FEBRUARY 1947

	IN 94 COUNTY JAILS	IN 62 COUNTY HOMES	IN 22 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	805	2,027	241	19
ADDED DURING MONTH	5,751	99	144	76
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	5,686	54 1/	136	83
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	870	2,072	249	12

1/ INCLUDES 25 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES—FEBRUARY 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	16,980	1,109	1,060	6,268	3,595	5,429	1,737
TOTAL	8,400	211	150	2,953	2,894	1,230	1,384
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	857	-	3	406	448	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,602	63	51	-	-	1,230	1,384
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,579	72	33	1,259	1,359	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,362	76	63	1,288	1,087	-	-
TOTAL	1,187	112	122	385	360	237	195
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	158	22	35	61	33	30	21
SANATORIUM	573	55	51	149	141	151	136
EASTERN SANATORIUM	181	12	11	51	37	56	38
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	275	23	25	124	149	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	-	-	42	-	-
TOTAL	811	71	55	434	154	197	42
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	112	16	4	124	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	304	19	13	310	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	150	10	6	-	154	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	203	22	28	-	-	197	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	42	4	4	-	-	-	42
DOBBS FARMS	35	3	-	-	38	-	-
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	6,505	712	733	2,496	107	3,765	116

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
FEBRUARY 1947

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	5,751	3,547	236	1,739	229
1. STATE PRISONERS	5,656	3,493	228	1,708	227
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	95	54	8	31	2
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	870	366	56	378	70
1. STATE PRISONERS	827	344	52	361	70
A. AWAITING TRIAL	585	281	27	258	19
B. SERVING SENTENCE	242	63	25	103	51
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	43	22	4	17	-
A. AWAITING TRIAL	43	22	4	17	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	-	-	-	-	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	104	56	18	19	11
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	35	16	3	15	1
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	4	1	-	2	1
HELD FOR FELONIES	2	-	-	2	-
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	29	15	3	11	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	2,072	778	750	303	241
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	10	5	5	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	249	75	22	101	51
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	12	3	2	4	3

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White Boys	White Girls	Negro Boys	Negro Girls	Not Reported
STATE TOTAL	244	94	43	85	19	3
1. ALAMANCE	1	-	-	1	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	*					
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	29	16	11	1	1	-
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*					
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	1	-	1	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	3	-	-	3	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	5	3	2	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	8	3	1	1	-	3
25. CRAVEN	1	-	-	1	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	3	-	-	3	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	3	2	-	1	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	2	-	-	2	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE	1	-	1	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	9	6	2	1	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	2	1	-	1	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	*					
41. GUILFORD	25	13	5	7	-	-
42. HALIFAX	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	3	1	2	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	2	-	-	2	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	2	2	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - FEBRUARY 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White		Negro		Not Reported
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
51. JOHNSTON	4	2	-	1	1	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	3	-	-	3	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	3	2	1	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	1	-	-	-	1	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	14	2	4	7	1	-
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	8	8	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	10	-	2	7	1	-
64. NASH	3	2	-	1	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	20	8	3	6	3	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	-	-	1	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	8	1	-	6	1	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	3	-	-	2	1	-
75. POLK	*					
76. RANDOLPH	18	8	5	3	2	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	-	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	-	1	3	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	*					
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	3	3	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	4	1	-	2	1	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	7	4	2	1	-	-
87. SWAIN	1	1	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*					
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	-	-	1	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	20	-	1	15	4	-
93. WARREN	2	-	-	-	2	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	-	-	1	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	1	-	-	1	-	-
97. WILKES	2	2	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	3	3	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15 - LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
FEBRUARY 1947

Licensed Boarding Homes	Total	White	Negro
Number on February 1st.....	161	133	28
Licensed during month.....	-	-	-
Licenses revoked during month..	-	-	-
Number on February 28th.....	161	133	28

TABLE 16 - REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA - FEBRUARY 1947

Adoptions	Number
Adoptions in process February 1st.....	1,049
Adoption proceedings for which petition was filed during month..	81
Number of proceedings dismissed or discontinued during month....	9
Adoptions for which final order was registered during month.....	55
Number of adoption proceedings pending on February 28th.....	1,066

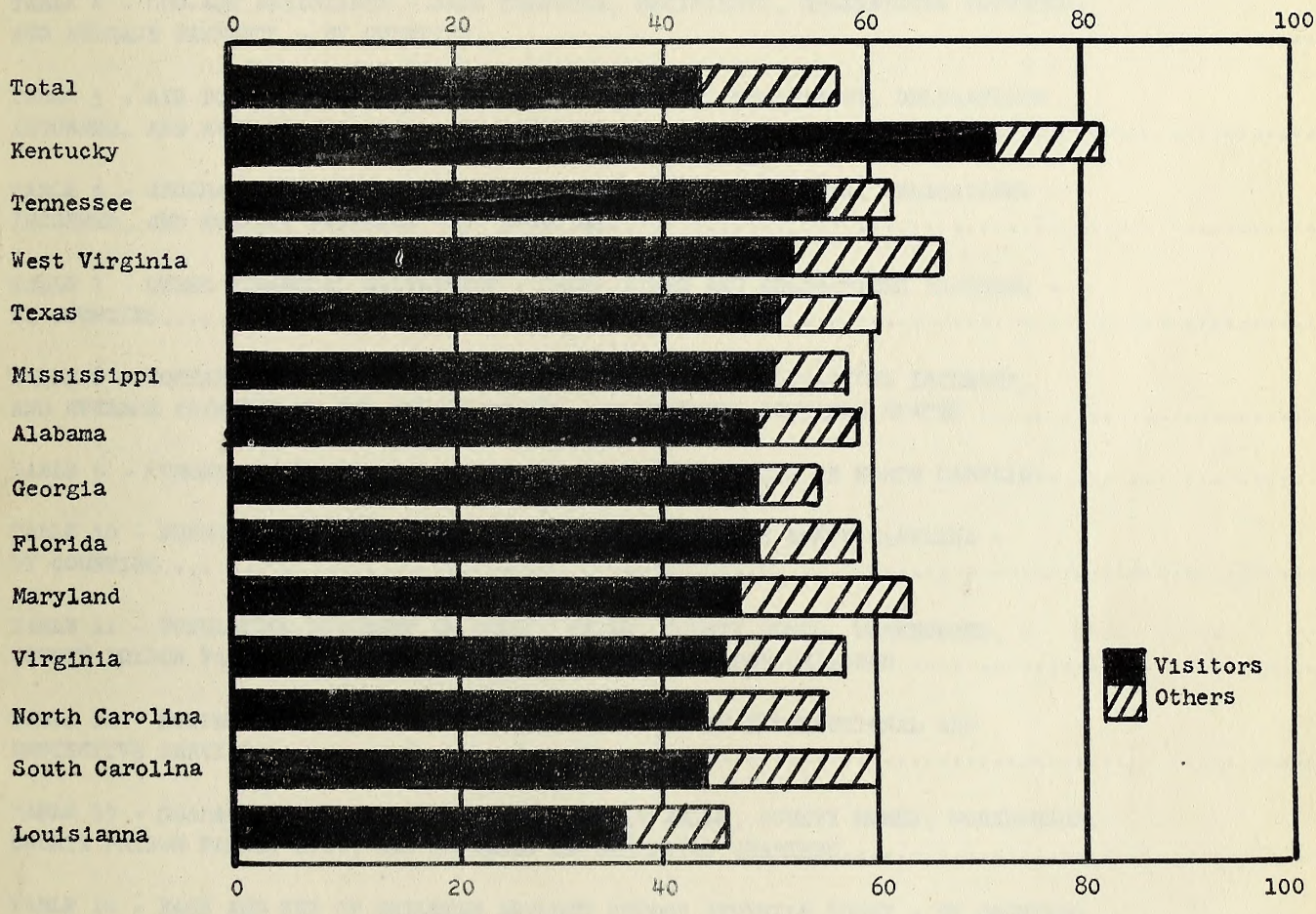
TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - FEBRUARY 1947

	Number of Persons
Total	59
Chatham	2
Cleveland	10
Cumberland	9
Davidson	2
Edgecombe	2
Forsyth	2
Granville	1
Guilford	7
Harnett	2
Iredell	1
Johnston	1
Moore	3
Nash	2
Northampton	2
Orange	1
Person	2
Pitt	3
Randolph	2
Warren	1
Watauga	2
Wilson	2

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 3 MARCH 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

EXECUTIVES AND SOCIAL WORKERS (VISITORS AND OTHERS) AS PER CENT OF ALL EMPLOYEES 1/



1/ Source: Social Security Administration

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA....1

PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS - JANUARY-JUNE 1946....2

TABLE 1 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO....3

TABLE 2 - SUMMARY OF SERVICES....3

TABLE 3 - SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA....4

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES....5

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES....7

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES....9

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - BY COUNTIES....11

TABLE 8 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES....14

TABLE 9 - NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA....15

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - BY COUNTIES....16

TABLE 11 - POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN....19

TABLE 12 - MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES....19

TABLE 13 - CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS....20

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - BY COUNTIES....21

TABLE 15 - LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA....23

TABLE 16 - REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA....23

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE....24

TABLE 18 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - JANUARY-MARCH 1947....25

TABLE 19 - PRELIMINARY REPORT ON DIVORCES, BY COUNTY, 1946....26

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY THE STATISTICAL SERVICE
MARGARET WOODSON, DIRECTOR

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1947

Public Assistance: There was a general increase in all public assistance programs as to case load obligations incurred and average payments in March. Interesting to note is the fact that in March 1947 North Carolina was paying 45.5 per cent more to its aged, 45.3 per cent more to its children under 18 years of age, and 41.7 per cent more to its general assistance cases than it was in March 1946. Despite the general increase in obligations incurred, in January 1947 North Carolina ranked 47th among states in old-age assistance payments, 44th in aid to dependent children payments, and 45th in general assistance payments.

Service: In March 1947 there was an increase of 8.8 per cent over February in the number of services rendered to persons in the community by county departments of public welfare. The 28,595 services were largely services to individual children, medical and health care services, general services, family adjustment services, and adult parole supervision. There were 1,618 child labor certificates issued.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of March there were 17,110 persons in state hospitals, sanatoria, training schools, and prison camps. There were 872 persons in 93 county jails reporting for the month of March, 2,046 persons in 62 county homes, and 244 persons in 20 workhouses, county prison farms, etc. Fifteen children were in detention quarters at the end of March.

PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS - JANUARY-JUNE 1946 1/

Since December 1942 most of the states have been participating in a semiannual personnel report to the Social Security Administration on public assistance personnel. A recent analysis of data available in state and local agencies for January-June 1946 reveals that:

1. About 43,400 persons 2/ were employed in state and local public assistance agencies in June 1946, a larger number than at any time in the 3 years ended that month.

2. Personnel were employed in greater numbers than in any six-months' period during the last 3 years by the 42 agencies reporting for all periods.

3. In the 51 agencies reporting for this period, the number of accessions was 25 per cent greater than the number of separations.

4. Despite an increase in the total number of positions in most agencies, the estimated number of vacancies for the country as a whole declined by about 200 to a total of 3,400.

Primary reasons for increases in staffs were the rise in case loads and the need to strengthen agency staffs that had been weakened in both number and quality during the war. Provisional, temporary, and emergency appointees numbered about 5,300 in June, an increase of 400 since December 1945. Turnover among such employees was considerably higher than among other employees. Public assistance agencies had 3,400 vacancies in June 1946 representing a rate of 7.2 per 100 positions.

In North Carolina in June 1946 there were 690 persons employed in the state office and in local departments of public welfare. This number represented an increase of 2.1 per cent over December 1945. Of the 690 employees 90.7 were in county offices and 9.3 in the state office. The number of vacancies per 100 positions was 8.4 for North Carolina, most of the vacancies being for social work positions rather than clerical positions. During January-June 1946 there were 146 accessions and 132 separations from North Carolina agencies.

1/ Based upon a release April 7, 1947, from the Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, titled "Public Assistance Personnel, January-June 1946."

2/ For general assistance, excludes the following significant numbers of employees for whom no basis of estimate is available: all employees in Connecticut, Florida, Indiana, Kentucky, New York, Oklahoma, and Texas; all local employees in Maine and Michigan; some local employees in California and Illinois. Also excludes all institutional employees.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: MARCH 1947	LAST MONTH: FEBRUARY 1947	A YEAR AGO: MARCH 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	36,932	36,287	32,693
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$17.75	$17.58	$13.78
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$655,422.80	$637,752.30	$450,590.80
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	7,352	7,175	6,377
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	20,654	20,078	17,158
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$34.87	$34.46	$27.67
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$256,338.77	$247,251.27	$176,452.50
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,177	3,015	2,656
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.98	$13.32	$11.81
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$44,429.50	$40,155.33	$31,356.56

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— MARCH 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	28,595	23,510	5,085
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,432	1,429	3
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	358	353	5
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,712	1,417	295
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	475	394	81
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	777	675	102
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	504	440	64
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	473	358	115
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	5,866	4,105	1,761
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	11,388	10,211	1,177
SELECTIVE SERVICE INTERVIEWS	6	6	XXX
OTHER SERVICES	5,604	4,122	1,482
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	931		
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	1,618	XXX	XXX
CASES "SCREENED" FOR SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD	-	XXX	XXX
INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	-	XXX	XXX
NO INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	-	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— MARCH 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	1,734	472	94
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,390	412	799
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,124	884	893
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,073	384	799
A. APPROVED	925	331	696
(1) NEW	831	285	478
(2) REOPENED	94	46	218
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	148	53	103
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,051	500	94

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	37,426	7,554	3,616
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	925	331	696
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	38,351	7,885	4,312
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	36,932	7,352	3,177
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		20,654	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,419	533	1,135
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	429	178	501
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	37,922	7,707	3,811

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,087,374.93
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	655,422.80
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	256,338.77
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	70,164.56
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	44,429.50
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	61,019.30

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,725	$61,019.30
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,066	44,347.98
B. BOARDING HOME CARE	485	13,153.47
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	174	3,517.85

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	925	36,932	$655,422.80	$17.75	-	429
1. ALAMANCE	5	597	10,127.00	16.96	46	11
2. ALEXANDER	7	246	3,796.00	15.43	84	2
3. ALLEGHANY	13	126	1,934.00	15.35	89	5
4. ANSON	16	370	6,316.00	17.07	41	9
5. ASHE	8	398	6,105.00	15.34	91	3
6. AVERY	2	259	3,974.00	15.34	90	2
7. BEAUFORT	14	329	5,499.00	16.71	57	5
8. BERTIE	9	327	5,636.00	17.24	36	1
9. BLADEN	7	237	3,642.00	15.37	87	2
10. BRUNSWICK	1	205	3,235.00	15.78	78	5
11. BUNCOMBE	45	1,158	22,294.00	19.25	14	8
12. BURKE	3	390	6,380.00	16.36	66	-
13. CABARRUS	20	545	10,012.00	18.37	21	6
14. CALDWELL	16	387	6,578.00	17.00	45	6
15. CAMDEN	-	97	1,796.00	18.52	19	-
16. CARTERET	4	251	4,513.50	17.98	25	8
17. CASWELL	4	217	3,463.00	15.96	76	2
18. CATAWBA	12	397	6,635.00	16.71	56	2
19. CHATHAM	4	217	3,635.00	16.75	53	2
20. CHEROKEE	10	294	5,083.00	17.29	35	2
21. CHOWAN	1	105	1,911.00	18.20	24	1
22. CLAY	8	165	2,590.00	15.70	80	1
23. CLEVELAND	18	447	7,653.00	17.12	40	7
24. COLUMBUS	13	439	6,630.00	15.10	94	8
25. CRAVEN	6	451	9,044.50	20.05	11	6
26. CUMBERLAND	3	540	9,137.00	16.92	49	15
27. CURRITUCK	1	129	2,073.00	16.07	72	2
28. DARE	2	137	2,648.00	19.33	12	3
29. DAVIDSON	2	580	9,759.00	16.83	50	3
30. DAVIE	2	205	4,190.00	20.44	10	2
31. DUPLIN	6	371	5,698.00	15.36	88	8
32. DURHAM	25	846	20,402.50	24.12	2	9
33. EDGECOMBE	29	567	9,891.00	17.44	31	14
34. FORSYTH	25	998	22,969.50	23.02	3	15
35. FRANKLIN	10	316	4,424.00	14.00	98	7
36. GASTON	21	763	14,694.00	19.26	13	10
37. GATES	1	106	1,630.50	15.38	86	-
38. GRAHAM	9	151	2,694.00	17.84	26	3
39. GRANVILLE	5	192	3,588.00	18.69	16	3
40. GREENE	-	140	2,995.00	21.39	6	1
41. GUILFORD	39	1,319	32,314.00	24.50	1	15
42. HALIFAX	9	293	4,235.00	14.45	96	1
43. HARNETT	13	471	7,708.00	16.37	65	10
44. HAYWOOD	16	625	10,235.25	16.38	64	8
45. HENDERSON	15	360	5,807.05	16.13	70	3
46. HERTFORD	8	169	2,786.00	16.49	62	2
47. HOKE	7	178	3,797.00	21.33	7	2
48. HYDE	-	120	2,496.00	20.80	9	-
49. IREDELL	20	537	8,585.00	15.99	74	4
50. JACKSON	4	337	5,475.50	16.25	69	5

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	25	545	$7,618.00	$13.98	99	6
52. JONES	1	144	2,353.00	16.34	67	5
53. LEE	4	183	3,513.00	19.20	15	2
54. LENOIR	20	449	6,966.00	15.51	81	4
55. LINCOLN	8	239	3,590.00	15.02	95	1
56. MACON	5	212	3,593.00	16.95	48	2
57. MADISON	11	401	6,680.00	16.66	58	3
58. MARTIN	1	245	5,123.50	20.91	8	1
59. McDOWELL	3	335	5,627.00	16.80	51	-
60. MECKLENBURG	25	1,232	27,745.00	22.52	4	12
61. MITCHELL	-	248	4,206.00	16.96	47	6
62. MONTGOMERY	4	157	2,737.00	17.43	32	3
63. MOORE	-	347	6,360.00	18.33	22	13
64. NASH	21	587	9,819.00	16.73	55	10
65. NEW HANOVER	40	645	13,984.00	21.68	5	10
66. NORTHAMPTON	6	294	5,007.00	17.03	43	2
67. ONSLOW	10	137	2,541.00	18.55	18	-
68. ORANGE	5	220	3,847.00	17.49	30	5
69. PAMLICO	6	136	1,899.00	13.96	100	1
70. PASQUOTANK	2	206	3,505.00	17.01	44	2
71. PENDER	6	236	3,785.50	16.04	73	6
72. PERQUIMANS	-	127	2,324.00	18.30	23	1
73. PERSON	11	278	4,619.00	16.62	59	6
74. PITT	18	536	8,555.00	15.96	75	15
75. POLK	5	150	2,486.00	16.57	61	4
76. RANDOLPH	5	354	5,420.00	15.31	92	5
77. RICHMOND	8	389	6,685.50	17.19	37	9
78. ROBESON	11	561	8,660.00	15.44	83	2
79. ROCKINGHAM	6	426	7,376.00	17.31	34	5
80. ROWAN	9	591	10,154.00	17.18	38	7
81. RUTHERFORD	14	564	9,784.00	17.35	33	10
82. SAMPSON	12	378	5,854.00	15.49	82	7
83. SCOTLAND	9	181	2,610.00	14.42	97	7
84. STANLY	6	262	4,268.50	16.29	68	6
85. STOKES	4	250	4,420.00	17.68	28	4
86. SURRY	27	656	10,984.00	16.74	54	9
87. SWAIN	6	285	4,729.00	16.59	60	6
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	199	3,206.00	16.11	71	2
89. TYRRELL	1	105	1,650.50	15.72	79	1
90. UNION	12	273	5,086.00	18.63	17	3
91. VANCE	8	242	4,261.50	17.61	29	7
92. WAKE	35	903	15,503.50	17.17	39	11
93. WARREN	11	226	4,155.00	18.38	20	6
94. WASHINGTON	8	114	1,943.00	17.04	42	1
95. WATAUGA	9	215	3,310.00	15.40	85	5
96. WAYNE	12	541	9,065.00	16.76	52	8
97. WILKES	18	697	10,652.00	15.28	93	8
98. WILSON	11	626	9,892.00	15.80	77	13
99. YADKIN	10	248	4,407.00	17.77	27	5
100. YANCEY	5	253	4,149.00	16.40	63	3

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	331	7,352	20,654	$256,338.77	$34.87	-	178
1. ALAMANCE	11	95	264	3,035.00	31.95	63	5
2. ALEXANDER	1	38	85	1,106.00	29.11	77	2
3. ALLEGHANY	-	26	73	785.00	30.19	73	1
4. ANSON	2	49	156	1,860.00	37.96	27	-
5. ASHE	-	73	181	1,677.00	22.97	99	2
6. AVERY	-	60	182	1,927.00	32.12	62	1
7. BEAUFORT	1	48	147	1,747.00	36.40	42	3
8. BERTIE	2	59	158	1,971.00	33.41	56	3
9. BLADEN	1	47	113	1,415.00	30.11	74	-
10. BRUNSWICK	1	46	122	1,312.00	28.52	83	-
11. BUNCOMBE	15	269	725	8,236.50	30.62	71	2
12. BURKE	1	60	187	1,977.00	32.95	58	2
13. CABARRUS	1	92	265	3,610.00	39.24	17	3
14. CALDWELL	3	86	229	3,053.00	35.50	45	-
15. CAMDEN	-	21	57	793.00	37.76	29	1
16. CARTERET	1	55	108	1,424.00	25.89	93	1
17. CASWELL	-	34	100	1,241.00	36.50	40	1
18. CATAWBA	5	92	249	3,079.00	33.47	55	3
19. CHATHAM	-	28	88	990.00	35.36	46	1
20. CHEROKEE	2	75	231	3,140.00	41.87	11	2
21. CHOWAN	-	18	51	627.00	34.83	48	-
22. CLAY	1	28	67	1,013.00	36.18	43	-
23. CLEVELAND	1	91	250	2,579.00	28.34	85	1
24. COLUMBUS	8	97	258	2,461.00	25.37	95	3
25. CRAVEN	1	87	220	3,602.00	41.40	12	-
26. CUMBERLAND	3	107	325	4,103.00	38.35	22	3
27. CURRITUCK	1	30	63	936.00	31.20	68	-
28. DARE	1	33	68	1,117.00	33.85	52	-
29. DAVIDSON	4	86	213	3,237.00	37.64	31	5
30. DAVIE	1	22	72	1,079.00	49.05	2	1
31. DUPLIN	2	91	274	2,527.50	27.77	87	1
32. DURHAM	6	134	386	5,239.00	39.10	18	3
33. EDGECOMBE	3	90	200	3,439.00	38.21	24	2
34. FORSYTH	9	237	770	11,178.00	47.16	3	3
35. FRANKLIN	1	50	137	1,257.00	25.14	96	-
36. GASTON	6	113	381	5,033.00	44.54	6	5
37. GATES	-	27	63	759.50	28.13	86	-
38. GRAHAM	1	49	113	1,351.00	27.57	88	1
39. GRANVILLE	3	29	88	972.00	33.52	54	1
40. GREENE	-	31	79	1,130.00	36.45	41	1
41. GUILFORD	16	380	1,075	16,373.00	43.09	8	8
42. HALIFAX	6	30	93	1,143.00	38.10	26	1
43. HARNETT	15	96	237	3,506.00	36.52	39	2
44. HAYWOOD	3	132	361	3,609.77	27.35	91	3
45. HENDERSON	5	48	129	1,382.50	28.80	80	3
46. HERTFORD	1	21	59	839.00	39.95	14	1
47. HOKE	3	36	108	1,252.00	34.78	49	2
48. HYDE	4	24	71	927.00	38.63	19	1
49. IREDELL	6	98	274	3,161.00	32.26	61	1
50. JACKSON	3	64	186	2,420.00	37.81	28	-

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	15	89	222	$2,448.00	$27.51	89	1
52. JONES	1	37	105	859.00	23.22	98	-
53. LEE	-	24	66	857.00	35.71	44	-
54. LENOIR	14	172	435	5,661.00	32.91	59	2
55. LINCOLN	3	30	85	1,111.00	37.03	33	2
56. MACON	3	47	136	1,470.00	31.28	65	1
57. MADISON	5	108	269	3,117.00	28.86	78	5
58. MARTIN	4	44	147	1,866.00	42.41	9	-
59. McDOWELL	4	41	133	1,562.00	38.10	25	1
60. MECKLENBURG	5	226	727	10,630.00	47.04	4	6
61. MITCHELL	4	69	214	2,132.00	30.90	70	4
62. MONTGOMERY	1	26	64	994.50	38.25	23	-
63. MOORE	1	110	325	4,649.00	42.26	10	36
64. NASH	10	111	316	3,791.00	34.15	50	4
65. NEW HANOVER	6	148	464	6,754.00	45.64	5	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	6	68	192	2,121.50	31.20	67	1
67. ONSLOW	1	48	128	1,792.00	37.33	32	2
68. ORANGE	2	43	121	1,767.00	41.09	13	-
69. PAMLICO	3	34	93	847.00	24.91	97	-
70. PASQUOTANK	1	30	79	1,131.00	37.70	30	-
71. PENDER	1	44	152	1,312.50	29.83	75	1
72. PERQUIMANS	-	23	66	884.00	38.43	20	-
73. PERSON	5	47	124	1,724.00	36.68	36	2
74. PITT	10	99	306	3,112.00	31.43	64	3
75. POLK	-	25	65	777.50	31.10	69	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	52	165	1,592.00	30.62	72	1
77. RICHMOND	2	83	221	2,893.00	34.86	47	1
78. ROBESON	10	150	438	4,269.50	28.46	84	4
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	43	123	1,904.00	44.28	7	2
80. ROWAN	6	100	308	3,931.00	39.31	16	2
81. RUTHERFORD	6	95	264	3,170.00	33.37	57	4
82. SAMPSON	1	93	252	3,141.00	33.77	53	4
83. SCOTLAND	3	45	107	1,007.50	22.39	100	2
84. STANLY	2	21	62	806.00	38.38	21	1
85. STOKES	1	59	131	2,002.00	33.93	51	1
86. SURRY	5	94	247	3,060.00	32.55	60	1
87. SWAIN	3	67	169	1,955.00	29.18	76	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	53	133	1,420.00	26.79	92	1
89. TYRRELL	1	28	79	798.50	28.52	82	-
90. UNION	3	26	81	1,333.00	51.27	1	-
91. VANCE	2	34	101	1,245.00	36.62	37	1
92. WAKE	16	269	779	8,410.00	31.26	66	6
93. WARREN	3	33	88	1,206.00	36.55	38	2
94. WASHINGTON	1	22	48	872.00	39.64	15	1
95. WATAUGA	2	54	165	1,477.50	27.36	90	-
96. WAYNE	3	93	284	3,426.00	36.84	35	2
97. WILKES	10	179	516	5,160.00	28.83	79	2
98. WILSON	2	95	211	2,416.00	25.43	94	5
99. YADKIN	3	36	103	1,328.00	36.89	34	-
100. YANCEY	2	53	154	1,514.00	28.57	81	1

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,177	$44,429.50	$13.98	-	2,778	$70,164.56	$25.26	-
1. ALAMANCE	29	394.39	13.60	28	30	928.02	30.93	6
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	6	118.04	19.67	88
3. ALLEGHANY	11	112.50	10.23	59	4	85.00	21.25	73
4. ANSON	34	323.15	9.50	66	25	520.08	20.80	75
5. ASHE	13	77.50	5.96	90	15	332.00	22.13	65
6. AVERY	12	93.97	7.83	81	15	295.00	19.67	89
7. BEAUFORT	22	284.38	12.93	35	25	538.06	21.52	71
8. BERTIE	26	295.10	11.35	46	24	624.00	26.00	29
9. BLADEN	16	230.00	14.38	23	18	404.00	22.44	60
10. BRUNSWICK	23	206.00	8.96	73	25	469.66	18.79	92
11. BUNCOMBE	157	2,488.38	15.85	13	69	1,778.08	25.77	30
12. BURKE	33	407.37	12.34	40	38	816.00	21.47	72
13. CABARRUS	52	682.06	13.12	33	30	997.00	33.23	4
14. CALDWELL	39	358.61	9.20	70	23	716.00	31.13	5
15. CAMDEN	4	40.00	10.00	62	4	75.00	18.75	93
16. CARTERET	38	396.23	10.43	55	20	361.12	18.06	97
17. CASWELL	4	32.00	8.00	79	6	160.00	26.67	25
18. CATAWBA	56	650.77	11.62	42	32	725.02	22.66	57
19. CHATHAM	15	195.70	13.05	34	18	403.02	22.39	61
20. CHEROKEE	7	98.00	14.00	25	14	321.00	22.93	55
21. CHOWAN	7	96.00	13.71	27	8	193.00	24.13	41
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	11	245.00	22.27	63
23. CLEVELAND	2	11.15	5.58	92	32	594.16	18.57	94
24. COLUMBUS	20	80.50	4.03	96	29	519.72	17.92	98
25. CRAVEN	40	540.74	13.52	29	50	1,078.06	21.56	70
26. CUMBERLAND	49	766.36	15.64	14	71	1,960.08	27.61	18
27. CURRITUCK	11	152.00	13.82	26	22	522.00	23.73	46
28. DARE	6	120.00	20.00	4	26	642.00	24.69	36
29. DAVIDSON	18	204.14	11.34	48	48	1,282.04	26.71	24
30. DAVIE	10	60.00	6.00	89	11	310.00	28.18	16
31. DUPLIN	37	401.50	10.85	53	44	902.60	20.51	81
32. DURHAM	167	2,454.23	14.70	22	92	2,820.04	30.65	7
33. EDGECOMBE	26	333.17	12.81	36	35	809.00	23.11	51
34. FORSYTH	354	7,092.25	20.03	3	61	1,808.00	29.64	10
35. FRANKLIN	16	75.23	4.70	95	17	343.08	20.18	85
36. GASTON	68	1,211.44	17.82	10	60	1,595.08	26.58	26
37. GATES	3	20.00	6.67	88	15	338.04	22.54	59
38. GRAHAM	14	206.21	14.73	21	9	244.00	27.11	21
39. GRANVILLE	11	101.00	9.18	71	15	305.06	20.34	84
40. GREENE	12	160.00	13.33	31	14	333.00	23.79	44
41. GUILFORD	138	2,923.09	21.18	1	76	2,858.00	37.61	1
42. HALIFAX	37	544.98	14.73	20	21	446.00	21.24	74
43. HARNETT	11	124.77	11.34	47	29	730.00	25.17	33
44. HAYWOOD	28	252.40	9.01	72	27	599.04	22.19	64
45. HENDERSON	18	120.50	6.69	87	21	602.02	28.67	12
46. HERTFORD	12	116.00	9.67	65	15	344.08	22.94	53
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	12	249.00	20.75	76
48. HYDE	7	107.50	15.36	17	8	226.00	28.25	15
49. IREDELL	49	506.77	10.34	57	23	615.06	26.74	23
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	94	10	204.06	20.41	83

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	33	$233.09	$ 7.06	85	47	$946.04	$20.13	86
52. JONES	3	48.00	16.00	12	15	249.00	16.60	100
53. LEE	9	100.00	11.11	50	26	700.00	26.92	22
54. LENOIR	62	1,031.82	16.64	11	49	1,260.02	25.71	31
55. LINCOLN	10	94.25	9.43	68	13	267.02	20.54	79
56. MACON	11	168.00	15.27	19	7	119.04	17.01	99
57. MADISON	8	154.00	19.25	5	23	547.02	23.78	45
58. MARTIN	16	250.00	15.63	15	12	265.00	22.08	66
59. McDOWELL	16	293.58	18.35	8	21	431.00	20.52	80
60. MECKLENBURG	240	4,921.79	20.51	2	128	4,551.04	35.56	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	248.06	22.55	58
62. MONTGOMERY	7	46.88	6.70	86	18	360.02	20.00	87
63. MOORE	28	349.35	12.48	37	42	1,171.00	27.88	17
64. NASH	29	302.13	10.42	56	38	871.00	22.92	56
65. NEW HANOVER	101	1,116.20	11.05	51	59	1,794.00	30.41	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	14	266.95	19.07	6	32	741.16	23.16	49
67. ONSLOW	5	78.00	15.60	16	15	348.02	23.20	48
68. ORANGE	18	202.70	11.26	49	8	279.00	34.88	3
69. PAMLICO	11	113.00	10.27	58	16	308.00	19.25	90
70. PASQUOTANK	31	352.99	11.39	44	14	342.04	24.43	39
71. PENDER	15	159.50	10.63	54	21	386.08	18.38	95
72. PERQUIMANS	6	60.00	10.00	61	6	163.00	27.17	20
73. PERSON	13	115.00	8.85	74	8	185.24	23.16	50
74. PITT	55	444.31	8.08	78	73	1,798.10	24.63	37
75. POLK	9	88.00	9.78	64	7	133.02	19.00	91
76. RANDOLPH	35	330.00	9.43	67	25	543.00	21.72	69
77. RICHMOND	68	786.87	11.57	43	40	828.02	20.70	77
78. ROBESON	43	344.00	8.00	80	81	2,108.00	26.02	28
79. ROCKINGHAM	29	329.26	11.35	45	32	763.06	23.85	43
80. ROWAN	60	651.88	10.86	52	52	1,332.14	25.62	32
81. RUTHERFORD	29	242.54	8.36	76	32	782.06	24.44	38
82. SAMPSON	31	226.33	7.30	84	42	762.00	18.14	96
83. SCOTLAND	37	567.19	15.33	18	20	495.00	24.75	35
84. STANLY	10	101.50	10.15	60	13	286.00	22.00	67
85. STOKES	11	84.00	7.64	83	11	321.00	29.18	11
86. SURRY	24	186.49	7.77	82	30	781.00	26.03	27
87. SWAIN	3	17.00	5.67	91	12	276.00	23.00	52
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	78.00	8.67	75	12	280.02	23.34	47
89. TYRRELL	16	226.05	14.13	24	4	97.00	24.25	40
90. UNION	15	147.00	9.80	63	20	565.00	28.25	14
91. VANCE	13	242.09	18.62	7	20	411.04	20.55	78
92. WAKE	88	1,089.90	12.39	39	85	2,323.52	27.34	19
93. WARREN	12	220.00	18.33	9	28	799.00	28.54	13
94. WASHINGTON	3	28.00	9.33	69	7	212.04	30.29	9
95. WATAUGA	14	169.67	12.12	41	19	425.02	22.37	62
96. WAYNE	29	380.50	13.12	32	31	741.00	23.90	42
97. WILKES	32	260.56	8.14	77	34	780.02	22.94	54
98. WILSON	32	399.09	12.47	38	42	858.32	20.44	82
99. YADKIN	13	72.00	5.54	93	15	326.06	21.74	68
100. YANCEY	8	107.00	13.38	30	9	223.00	24.78	34

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,725	$61,019.30	1,036	$8,425.31	1,030	$35,922.67	485	$13,153.47	174	$3,517.85
1. ALAMANCE	33	534.50	27	309.99	-	-	6	224.51	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	27	413.51	15	90.05	6	104.96	5	200.00	1	18.50
5. ASHE	2	32.50	-	-	2	32.50	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	1	17.28	-	-	1	17.28	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	28	716.17	17	142.50	8	523.67	-	-	3	50.00
8. BERTIE	27	227.44	12	46.50	12	110.94	2	50.00	1	20.00
9. BLADEN	2	24.27	-	-	1	14.27	1	10.00	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	7	200.19	-	-	5	162.00	2	38.19	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	255	3,682.68	203	1,399.14	26	1,345.99	22	852.95	4	84.60
12. BURKE	28	1,159.73	4	50.64	10	824.09	14	285.00	-	-
13. CABARRUS	40	656.27	23	153.69	-	-	17	502.58	-	-
14. CALDWELL	35	544.93	23	149.10	1	96.00	9	250.83	2	49.00
15. CAMDEN	16	199.00	2	16.00	-	-	-	-	14	183.00
16. CARTERET	9	108.68	2	11.50	-	-	-	-	7	97.18
17. CASWELL	6	145.53	-	-	5	140.53	1	5.00	-	-
18. CATAWBA	53	876.44	31	264.24	13	433.70	9	178.50	-	-
19. CHATHAM	3	60.63	1	5.25	1	40.38	1	15.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	4	1,036.30	2	21.42	1	994.88	1	20.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	6	177.15	-	-	6	177.15	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	38	691.59	13	103.58	-	-	14	368.00	11	220.01
24. COLUMBUS	13	579.37	-	-	10	557.21	1	10.00	2	12.16
25. CRAVEN	17	301.75	5	16.75	12	285.00	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	27	1,106.44	-	-	15	801.44	10	240.00	2	65.00
27. CURRITUCK	7	274.14	-	-	7	274.14	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	3	109.39	-	-	-	-	2	37.10	1	72.29
29. DAVIDSON	22	752.96	6	26.01	14	671.95	1	35.00	1	20.00
30. DAVIE	13	253.15	6	95.15	2	16.00	5	142.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	18	314.95	-	-	18	314.95	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	121	1,799.31	88	828.00	7	167.30	16	414.50	10	389.51
33. EDGECOMBE	19	541.00	4	13.50	10	385.00	5	142.50	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	120	$2,454.68	24	$ 84.34	7	$304.25	89	$2,066.09	-	$ -
35. FRANKLIN	7	103.89	5	33.89	2	70.00	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	66	1,726.34	25	262.13	37	1,379.38	4	84.83	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	3	132.50	-	-	1	92.50	2	40.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	8	248.18	1	3.30	6	238.88	-	-	1	6.00
40. GREENE	7	143.90	1	10.00	2	82.00	-	-	4	51.90
41. GUILFORD	107	3,353.92	50	587.46	26	1,563.64	31	1,202.82	-	-
42. HALIFAX	45	778.46	17	88.75	27	674.71	1	15.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	26	675.37	8	19.84	17	645.63	-	-	1	9.90
44. HAYWOOD	63	1,250.82	44	350.82	14	800.00	1	15.00	4	85.00
45. HENDERSON	1	35.00	-	-	-	-	1	35.00	-	-
46. HERTFORD	7	125.41	1	2.00	6	123.41	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	10	256.13	3	9.45	3	197.60	-	-	4	49.08
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	31	662.73	8	18.60	7	272.13	12	321.00	4	51.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	29	793.53	16	177.90	13	615.63	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	40	517.50	18	96.96	22	420.54	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	2	6.25	2	6.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	6	30.95	3	7.95	-	-	-	-	3	23.00
57. MADISON	3	48.11	3	48.11	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	15	498.66	2	178.00	13	320.66	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	15	376.24	4	20.73	9	333.50	-	-	2	22.01
60. MECKLENBURG	317	9,231.41	52	249.69	118	4,863.00	112	3,214.22	35	904.50
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	3	47.49	2	32.85	1	14.64	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	31	956.61	14	323.03	14	555.58	3	78.00	-	-
64. NASH	47	1,106.71	6	36.60	14	518.75	1	40.00	26	511.36
65. NEW HANOVER	130	1,223.50	-	-	128	1,189.50	2	34.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	30	888.14	11	79.45	17	773.69	2	35.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	17	1,906.10	2	25.00	15	1,881.10	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	15	304.60	8	74.60	2	135.00	5	95.00	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	2	$ 21.75	-	$ -	1	$ 7.75	1	$ 14.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	17	399.66	2	33.75	15	365.91	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	10	300.10	4	26.60	3	251.50	2	12.00	1	10.00
72. PERQUIMANS	17	768.89	13	164.89	4	604.00	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	11	150.62	1	1.80	10	148.82	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	52	824.21	16	49.86	35	764.35	1	10.00	-	-
75. POLK	4	40.00	4	40.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	17	240.44	6	68.94	-	-	10	131.50	1	40.00
77. RICHMOND	30	639.58	11	120.16	16	449.42	2	55.00	1	15.00
78. ROBESON	46	1,239.00	3	33.00	39	1,069.00	4	137.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	35	732.90	17	130.64	12	378.26	5	174.00	1	50.00
80. ROWAN	32	823.15	12	79.13	14	631.77	2	47.00	4	65.25
81. RUTHERFORD	22	378.44	11	108.17	3	90.71	4	115.00	4	64.56
82. SAMPSON	29	852.26	7	37.35	22	814.91	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	49	781.10	24	113.70	17	605.64	1	22.50	7	39.26
84. STANLY	5	58.64	3	26.89	2	31.75	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	9	150.56	9	150.56	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	28	427.62	6	33.00	21	369.62	1	25.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	5	66.25	1	10.00	1	34.25	-	-	3	22.00
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	32.50	1	2.50	-	-	2	30.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	19	636.33	8	186.89	11	449.44	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	20	457.51	7	48.82	7	226.69	3	80.00	3	102.00
92. WAKE	35	714.31	9	43.46	1	20.00	25	650.85	-	-
93. WARREN	8	102.58	1	2.60	7	99.98	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	16.00	-	-	-	-	1	16.00	-	-
95. WATAUGA	4	139.73	-	-	1	75.00	2	60.00	1	4.73
96. WAYNE	50	710.92	6	57.00	43	618.92	1	35.00	-	-
97. WILKES	38	566.29	20	118.75	11	277.49	5	140.00	2	30.05
98. WILSON	38	1,144.64	20	166.14	16	933.50	1	10.00	1	35.00
99. YADKIN	3	42.00	-	-	3	42.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	3	95.94	-	-	1	4.94	1	66.00	1	25.00

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES FEBRUARY 1947 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,227,868	$78,962,347	$35.44	363,649	$22,786,969	$62.66	344,000 2/	$13,627,000 2/	$39.56
ALABAMA	47,864	864,613	18.06	7,730	244,386	31.62	4,671	73,905	15.82
FLORIDA	50,049	1,805,483	36.07	7,997	281,904	35.25	3,900 3/	61,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	75,626	1,270,490	16.80	6,040	213,019	35.27	2,953	41,040	13.90
KENTUCKY	45,593	791,787	17.37	7,807	325,971	41.75	2,100 3/	27,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	45,919	1,094,727	23.84	10,696	488,444	45.67	8,278	173,416	20.95
MARYLAND	11,780	359,234	30.50	4,613	225,540	48.89	8,022	299,298	37.31
MISSISSIPPI	38,427	653,062	16.99	4,639	122,485	26.40	422	4,075	9.66
NORTH CAROLINA	36,287	637,752	17.58	7,175	247,251	34.46	3,015	40,155	13.32
SOUTH CAROLINA	27,054	551,798	20.40	4,952	134,072	27.07	4,208	51,482	12.23
TENNESSEE	44,507	835,052	18.76	12,686	445,624	35.13	1,600 3/	17,000 3/	-
TEXAS	189,814	5,055,681	26.63	12,126	313,176	25.83	3,800 3/	67,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	15,356	263,301	17.15	4,168	157,754	37.85	3,482	68,047	19.54
WEST VIRGINIA	20,129	393,824	19.57	9,078	351,327	38.70	4,850	69,426	14.31

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, April 4, 1947.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— MARCH 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,114
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	799
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	7,913
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	626
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,287
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	1,462
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,089
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	736

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,287	3,228	751	508	957	425	48	371	494	505
1. ALAMANCE	115	45	5	9	14	1	1	12	17	11
2. ALEXANDER	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2
3. ALLEGHANY	12	8	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	128	53	22	6	6	11	10	3	7	10
5. ASHE	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
6. AVERY	29	8	1	-	3	-	-	4	4	9
7. BEAUFORT	71	30	1	-	11	-	-	9	8	12
8. BERTIE	56	41	4	1	6	-	1	-	-	3
9. BLADEN	53	15	-	1	13	9	-	-	7	8
10. BRUNSWICK	5	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	80	3	3	19	46	4	1	4	-	-
12. BURKE	132	39	6	7	24	1	2	8	17	28
13. CABARRUS	38	20	6	3	1	1	-	-	6	1
14. CALDWELL	90	24	10	8	15	8	-	-	14	11
15. CAMDEN	6	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	17	6	-	-	8	-	-	-	3	-
17. CASWELL	52	22	10	2	2	7	-	4	2	3
18. CATAWBA	79	28	10	7	16	-	1	5	9	3
19. CHATHAM	44	22	5	1	1	2	3	-	1	9
20. CHEROKEE	36	19	4	1	2	2	-	1	-	7
21. CHOWAN	14	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	2
22. CLAY	31	25	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	171	79	21	11	22	8	-	12	7	11
24. COLUMBUS	81	6	6	-	16	13	-	28	8	4
25. CRAVEN	69	28	17	-	5	7	-	-	11	1
26. CUMBERLAND	139	62	15	8	19	10	-	3	21	1
27. CURRITUCK	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	32	30	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	74	49	9	5	1	3	-	3	1	3
31. DUPLIN	357	283	21	3	7	5	5	10	8	15
32. DURHAM	134	9	3	18	52	1	-	6	-	45
33. EDGECOMBE	67	24	9	1	11	7	-	-	5	10

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	298	38	44	98	38	21	-	43	6	10
35. FRANKLIN	22	5	3	-	7	5	-	1	1	-
36. GASTON	178	82	21	6	18	5	-	3	28	15
37. GATES	12	7	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	22	12	2	2	1	2	-	3	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	50	18	9	2	7	4	-	2	6	2
40. GREENE	29	7	2	-	7	4	-	-	2	7
41. GUILFORD	210	46	24	29	48	15	2	18	7	21
42. HALIFAX	85	43	11	-	9	7	1	1	10	3
43. HARNETT	77	56	9	-	5	2	-	1	-	4
44. HAYWOOD	47	11	4	2	7	1	2	8	9	3
45. HENDERSON	20	13	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	46	35	7	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
47. HOKE	120	84	18	-	1	5	-	4	-	8
48. HYDE	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
49. IREDELL	138	81	16	10	13	8	-	2	6	2
50. JACKSON	21	1	4	-	4	1	-	9	1	1
51. JOHNSTON	66	20	6	4	11	2	-	2	18	3
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	19	9	-	-	3	2	1	-	3	1
54. LENOIR	127	64	16	3	13	8	-	7	11	5
55. LINCOLN	62	33	1	-	5	2	-	4	8	9
56. MACON	35	8	5	-	3	1	-	6	3	9
57. MADISON	56	31	4	-	4	1	-	5	4	7
58. MARTIN	52	18	12	-	18	-	-	1	2	1
59. McDOWELL	70	43	8	-	4	1	-	-	9	5
60. MECKLENBURG	342	36	19	117	60	60	-	31	2	17
61. MITCHELL	21	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
62. MONTGOMERY	96	74	7	2	3	1	1	2	1	5
63. MOORE	163	110	21	1	8	7	-	4	5	7
64. NASH	83	44	13	2	19	2	1	-	2	-
65. NEW HANOVER	178	47	15	7	77	2	-	24	4	2
66. NORTHAMPTON	29	15	1	3	6	-	-	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	41	14	7	-	6	-	-	10	3	1
68. ORANGE	72	35	5	6	3	7	-	3	6	7

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	44	16	10	3	5	-	-	6	1	3
70. PASQUOTANK	35	15	7	-	6	-	-	1	6	-
71. PENDER	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	11	6	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	7	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1
74. PITT	106	41	13	-	18	18	1	-	12	3
75. POLK	34	23	4	-	2	1	1	-	2	1
76. RANDOLPH	52	35	1	4	3	-	-	-	6	3
77. RICHMOND	105	43	11	2	9	3	1	14	15	7
78. ROBESON	155	35	17	4	36	16	2	19	20	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	144	68	22	7	12	9	1	-	17	8
80. ROWAN	62	21	6	2	28	1	-	-	1	3
81. RUTHERFORD	266	237	4	10	-	2	-	-	9	4
82. SAMPSON	89	45	11	1	12	-	2	-	8	10
83. SCOTLAND	71	30	4	1	8	5	-	1	12	10
84. STANLY	42	27	2	-	5	1	1	-	6	-
85. STOKES	23	9	7	-	1	2	2	-	1	1
86. SURRY	12	5	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	13	7	1	-	4	-	1	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	62	18	10	-	11	3	-	-	7	13
91. VANCE	84	16	17	7	9	9	-	12	5	9
92. WAKE	105	13	9	34	11	29	-	5	1	3
93. WARREN	34	22	2	2	4	1	-	-	1	2
94. WASHINGTON	43	23	6	-	8	1	-	-	2	3
95. WATAUGA	31	9	-	2	3	4	1	1	5	6
96. WAYNE	172	109	23	1	12	12	1	-	9	5
97. WILKES	133	70	12	9	6	18	-	-	13	5
98. WILSON	66	21	22	4	5	5	1	-	2	6
99. YADKIN	95	63	7	-	4	3	-	3	3	12
100. YANCEY	13	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
STATE	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN—MARCH 1947

	IN 93 COUNTY JAILS	IN 62 COUNTY HOMES	IN 20 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	794	2,072	249	12
ADDED DURING MONTH	6,852	57	161	54
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	6,774	83 1/	166	51
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	872	2,046	244	15

1/ INCLUDES 41 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— MARCH 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	17,029	1,295	1,214	6,284	3,574	5,482	1,770
TOTAL	8,461	232	232	2,950	2,891	1,237	1,383
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	854	5	5	406	448	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,614	71	65	-	-	1,237	1,383
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,618	52	54	1,257	1,359	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,375	104	108	1,287	1,084	-	-
TOTAL	1,177	133	130	387	362	233	198
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	145	24	28	59	33	27	22
SANATORIUM	577	74	62	160	143	150	136
EASTERN SANATORIUM	182	11	11	49	37	56	40
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	273	24	29	119	149	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	-	-	42	-	-
TOTAL	827	69	59	436	163	199	39
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	124	5	2	127	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	310	25	26	309	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	154	13	4	-	163	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	197	24	22	-	-	199	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	42	2	5	-	-	-	39
DOBBS FARMS	38	-	9	-	29	-	-
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	6,484	861	784	2,511	87	3,813	150

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
MARCH 1947

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	6,852	4,312	275	2,042	223
1. STATE PRISONERS	6,664	4,176	272	1,996	220
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	188	136	3	46	3
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	872	343	63	393	73
1. STATE PRISONERS	820	310	61	377	72
A. AWAITING TRIAL	573	252	32	266	23
B. SERVING SENTENCE	247	58	29	111	49
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	52	33	2	16	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	40	26	-	14	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	12	7	2	2	1
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	125	66	24	27	8
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	25	7	1	15	2
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	1	1	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	7	-	-	7	-
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	17	6	1	8	2
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	2,046	766	738	309	233
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	8	2	4	2	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	244	71	21	91	61
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	15	5	1	4	5

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White		Negro	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	315	117	61	97	40
1. ALAMANCE	1	-	1	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	2	-	-	2	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	*				
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	50	19	10	7	14
12. BURKE	3	2	-	1	-
13. CABARRUS	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*				
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	4	-	1	3	-
19. CHATHAM	4	-	1	2	1
20. CHEROKEE	1	1	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	1	1	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	1	1	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	1	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	1	-	-	1	-
26. CUMBERLAND	3	3	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	12	10	2	-	-
30. DAVIE	1	1	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	1	-	-	1	-
32. DURHAM	13	3	3	3	4
33. EDGECOMBE	2	2	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	14	3	4	1	6
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	1	1	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	*				
39. GRANVILLE	1	-	-	1	-
40. GREENE	*				
41. GUILFORD	20	7	6	4	3
42. HALIFAX	8	6	2	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	4	3	1	-	-
45. HENDERSON	6	4	1	1	-
46. HERTFORD	3	3	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	3	3	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MARCH 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White		Negro	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	5	2	3	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	6	-	-	6	-
55. LINCOLN	2	2	-	-	-
56. MACON	1	1	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	6	6	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	37	6	3	26	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	5	2	2	1	-
64. NASH	5	2	1	2	-
65. NEW HANOVER	16	4	2	5	5
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	4	-	4	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	1	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	2	-	-	2	-
74. PITT	3	1	-	-	2
75. POLK	1	-	-	1	-
76. RANDOLPH	16	6	10	-	-
77. RICHMOND	4	-	-	4	-
78. ROBESON	2	-	-	2**	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	8	2	-	6	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	4	4	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*				
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	4	-	-	4	-
91. VANCE	3	1	-	2	-
92. WAKE	9	-	-	6	3
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	*				
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	2	-	-	2	-
97. WILKES	2	1	1	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	6	3	3	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.
**These 2 are Indians.

TABLE 15 - LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
MARCH 1947

Licensed Boarding Homes	Total	White	Negro
Number on March 1st.....	161	133	28
Licensed during month.....	1	1	-
Licenses revoked during month..	-	-	-
Number on March 31st.....	162	134	28

TABLE 16 - REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA - MARCH 1947

Adoptions	Number
Adoptions in process March 1st.....	1,066
Adoption proceedings for which petition was filed during month...	85
Number of proceedings dismissed or discontinued during month.....	1
Adoptions for which final order was registered during month.....	27
Number of adoption proceedings pending on March 31st.....	1,123

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - MARCH 1947

	Number of Persons
Total	56
Burke	3
Caldwell	8
Davie	2
Edgecombe	6
Forsyth	2
Gaston	6
Granville	2
Guilford	4
Halifax	4
Iredell	2
Johnston	4
Lenoir	1
Mecklenburg	6
Rockingham	1
Vance	1
Warren	1
Wayne	1
Yadkin	2

TABLE 18 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - JANUARY-MARCH 1947

Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total.....	24 Approved	$441,619 a/	
Foreign			
American Aid to France.....	Approved	15,500	Local committees and mail
American Relief for Italy.....	Approved	38,750	Local committees and mail
Foster Parents' Plan for War Children.....	Approved	7,000	Mail
Near East Relief Foundation.....	Approved	8,000	Mail
World Student Service Fund.....	Approved	15,500	Among colleges and faculties only
National			
Disabled American Veterans.....	Approved	8,700	Mail - auto tag sale
National Jewish Hospital at Denver...	Disapproved	3,000 b/	Mail and personal
Save the Children Federation.....	Disapproved	6,000 b/	Mail
Sister Elizabeth Kenny Foundation c/.	Disapproved	5,000 b/	Mail
Volunteers of America.....	Withdrawn	-	Mail
Local Branches of National Organizations			
Mecklenburg County Council Boy Scouts of America.....	Approved	30,000	Community Chest
Durham County Young Women's Christian Association (World Reconstruction Fund).....	Approved	2,400	Special solicitation
Burke County Council of Girl Scouts.....	Approved	1,800	Local committees and Chest
Cape Fear Area Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	9,230	Local committees and Chest
Cumberland County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	4,000	Community Chest
Durham County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	6,272	Community Chest
Greensboro-Guilford County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	10,002	Community Chest and local committees
Greenville Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	3,000	Community Chest
High Point Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	6,678	Community Chest
Kannapolis Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	3,600	Local committees
New Bern Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	Uncertain	Local committees
Pioneer Area Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	10,705	Local committees
Vance County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	1,250	Local committees and Chest
Washington Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	1,200	Community Chest
Wayne County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	10,832	Local committees and Chest
State			
N. C. Good Health Association.....	Approved	60,000	Local committees
State Branch of Nat. Organization			
N. C. Division Amer. Cancer Society..	Approved	168,000	Local committees
Agency in Another State			
Boys' Athletic League, New York City.	Disapproved	2,000 b/	Mail
Father Flanagan's Boys' Home, Boys Town, Nebraska.....	Disapproved	3,000 b/	Mail
New York Skin and Cancer Hospital....	Withdrawn	-	Mail
Piney Woods School, Mississippi.....	Approved	200 b/	Mail

a/ Partly estimated.
b/ Estimated.
c/ Action by the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, State Department of Public Instruction under provisions of G. S. 108-83.

TABLE 19 - PRELIMINARY REPORT* ON DIVORCES, BY COUNTY, 1946

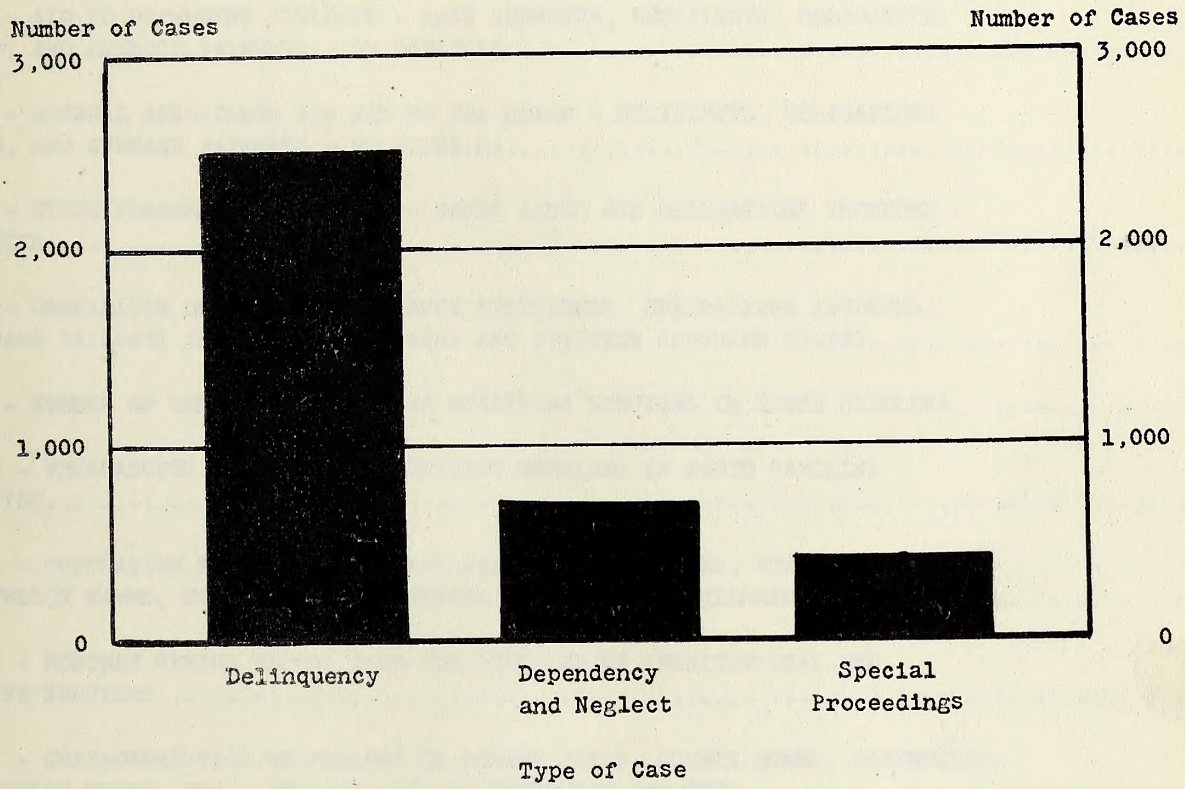
Counties	Number of Divorces	Counties	Number of Divorces
State Total	10,059		
1. Alamance	236	51. Johnston	97
2. Alexander	18	52. Jones	11
3. Alleghany	13	53. Lee	39
4. Anson	33	54. Lenoir	161
5. Ashe	34	55. Lincoln	25
6. Avery	20	56. McDowell	29
7. Beaufort	104	57. Macon	27
8. Bertie	65	58. Madison	37
9. Bladen	20	59. Martin	53
10. Brunswick	33	60. Mecklenburg	769
11. Buncombe	530	61. Mitchell	-
12. Burke	106	62. Montgomery	18
13. Cabarrus	336	63. Moore	31
14. Caldwell	110	64. Nash	191
15. Camden	3	65. New Hanover	227
16. Carteret	44	66. Northampton	28
17. Caswell	10	67. Onslow	58
18. Catawba	198	68. Orange	49
19. Chatham	35	69. Pamlico	7
20. Cherokee	51	70. Pasquotank	133
21. Chowan	33	71. Pender	21
22. Clay	4	72. Perquimans	13
23. Cleveland	107	73. Person	21
24. Columbus	102	74. Pitt	143
25. Craven	120	75. Polk	24
26. Cumberland	208	76. Randolph	79
27. Currituck	5	77. Richmond	122
28. Dare	3	78. Robeson	170
29. Davidson	126	79. Rockingham	181
30. Davie	29	80. Rowan	123
31. Duplin	45	81. Rutherford	115
32. Durham	394	82. Sampson	39
33. Edgecombe	48	83. Scotland	35
34. Forsyth	525	84. Stanly	78
35. Franklin	39	85. Stokes	9
36. Gaston	478	86. Surry	84
37. Gates	-	87. Swain	36
38. Graham	15	88. Transylvania	28
39. Granville	38	89. Tyrrell	9
40. Greene	16	90. Union	57
41. Guilford	696	91. Vance	78
42. Halifax	103	92. Wake	312
43. Harnett	83	93. Warren	20
44. Haywood	114	94. Washington	21
45. Henderson	111	95. Watauga	9
46. Hertford	31	96. Wayne	253
47. Hoke	22	97. Wilkes	88
48. Hyde	12	98. Wilson	226
49. Iredell	106	99. Yadkin	18
50. Jackson	34	100. Yancey	11

*Compiled by the State Board of Health upon the basis of a questionnaire sent to clerks of superior court. Subject to revision. *Data from 7 counties was obtained from the office of attorney general, Department of Justice.

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 4 APRIL 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CASES DISPOSED OF BY JUVENILE COURTS, JANUARY-DECEMBER 1946



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA....1

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1946....2

TABLE 1 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO....3

TABLE 2 - SUMMARY OF SERVICES....3

TABLE 3 - SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA....4

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES....5

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES....7

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES....9

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - BY COUNTIES....11

TABLE 8 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES....14

TABLE 9 - NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA....15

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - BY COUNTIES....16

TABLE 11 - POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN....19

TABLE 12 - MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES....19

TABLE 13 - CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS....20

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - BY COUNTIES....21

TABLE 15 - LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA....23

TABLE 16 - REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA....23

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE....24

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY THE STATISTICAL SERVICE
MARGARET WOODSON, DIRECTOR

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL 1947

Public Assistance: Old-age assistance and aid to dependent children case loads and obligations incurred continued the upward trend in April which has been evident since August of last year. General assistance loads and obligations incurred decreased in April as they characteristically do when summer approaches and gardens begin to come in and seasonal employment increases. Despite decreased obligations for general assistance, the average payment under this program increased substantially as did the average payments under the old-age assistance and aid to dependent children programs. In the month of April average payments were $17.87 for old-age assistance, $34.98 for aid to dependent children, and $14.20 for general assistance.

Service: In April a total of 26,585 services were rendered by county departments of public welfare. Many of these special services were to persons who were not receiving financial assistance from welfare departments but who were helped through service. Medical and health care services and services to individual children were predominant among the types of services received. There were 879 persons certified as medically indigent under the Medical Care Commission's plan.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: There were 7,113 persons entering county jails in April. Of these 43 were children under 16 years of age, 31 of which were held contrary to state law.

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1946

Periodic studies made by the State Board of Public Welfare and Dr. Wiley Sanders of the University of North Carolina have given North Carolina a continuous record of all official records of juvenile court cases for the past twenty-five years. In January 1946 county departments of public welfare assumed full responsibility for reporting monthly to the State Board of Public Welfare on the number of official cases disposed of in juvenile court hearings. Table 14 of Public Welfare Statistics gives these data monthly.

While these data have been valuable in indicating trends in juvenile delinquency in the State, it is recognized that many delinquencies are handled out of the court as "unofficial hearings." Many factors affect the comparability of juvenile court statistics between states and even counties. Some interesting data from an analysis of all cases which had official hearings in the juvenile court and which were disposed of during the calendar year 1946 are the following:

3,553 cases had official hearing and were disposed of during 1946

2,418 of these cases were delinquency cases

700 of these cases were cases of dependency and neglect

435 of these cases were special proceedings

Of the 2,418 delinquency cases 81.6 per cent were boys and 18.4 per cent were girls. The median age of children appearing before the court for delinquency was 14 years. The disposition of delinquency cases was usually placing the child under the supervision of the probation worker - 46.6 per cent of the 2,418 cases. Other dispositions frequently made were placing child in public institution for delinquent children, holding case open without further action, and dismissing the case.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: APRIL 1947	LAST MONTH: MARCH 1947	A YEAR AGO: APRIL 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	37,249	36,932	32,703
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$17.87	$17.75	$13.81
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$665,742.80	$655,422.80	$451,647.05
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	7,430	7,352	6,404
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	21,013	20,654	17,326
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$34.98	$34.87	$27.84
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$259,888.27	$256,338.77	$178,318.25
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,048	3,177	2,695
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$14.20	$13.98	$11.64
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$43,283.14	$44,429.50	$31,365.62

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES—APRIL 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	26,585	21,392	5,193
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,483	1,467	16
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	249	240	9
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,469	1,116	353
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	522	478	44
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	793	677	116
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	678	586	92
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	446	362	84
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	5,773	3,725	2,048
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	10,079	9,061	1,018
SELECTIVE SERVICE INTERVIEWS	3	3	XXX
OTHER SERVICES	5,090	3,677	1,413
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	879		
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	1,503	XXX	XXX
CASES "SCREENED" FOR SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD	-	XXX	XXX
INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	-	XXX	XXX
NO INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	-	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— APRIL 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,051	500	94
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,389	361	738
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,440	861	832
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,286	349	755
A. APPROVED	1,094	292	587
(1) NEW	973	260	358
(2) REOPENED	121	32	229
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	192	57	168
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,154	512	77

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	37,922	7,707	3,811
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,094	292	587
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	39,016	7,999	4,398
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	37,249	7,430	3,048
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		21,013	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,767	569	1,350
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	493	165	659
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	38,523	7,834	3,739

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,104,811.14
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	665,742.80
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	259,888.27
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	71,938.08
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	43,283.14
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	63,958.85

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,801	$63,958.85
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,148	47,032.50
B. BOARDING HOME CARE	482	13,474.23
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	171	3,452.12

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,094	37,249	$665,742.80	$17.87	-	493
1. ALAMANCE	11	591	10,259.00	17.36	34	8
2. ALEXANDER	16	250	3,854.00	15.42	86	2
3. ALLEGHANY	7	133	2,044.50	15.37	91	3
4. ANSON	23	378	6,582.00	17.41	33	2
5. ASHE	7	402	6,175.00	15.36	92	5
6. AVERY	1	260	3,985.00	15.33	93	5
7. BEAUFORT	30	339	5,699.00	16.81	55	1
8. BERTIE	20	329	5,644.00	17.16	44	6
9. BLADEN	1	234	3,685.00	15.75	81	4
10. BRUNSWICK	-	200	3,208.00	16.04	76	7
11. BUNCOMBE	48	1,193	22,869.00	19.17	14	16
12. BURKE	9	389	6,374.00	16.39	66	5
13. CABARRUS	16	549	10,169.00	18.52	17	8
14. CALDWELL	8	382	6,603.00	17.29	37	5
15. CAMDEN	2	97	1,792.00	18.47	18	2
16. CARTERET	6	244	4,397.00	18.02	24	5
17. CASWELL	6	217	3,533.00	16.28	70	5
18. CATAWBA	11	405	6,794.00	16.78	56	4
19. CHATHAM	5	219	3,688.00	16.84	53	4
20. CHEROKEE	18	302	5,210.00	17.25	39	4
21. CHOWAN	4	105	1,925.50	18.34	20	2
22. CLAY	8	166	2,606.00	15.70	82	3
23. CLEVELAND	32	458	8,040.00	17.55	31	7
24. COLUMBUS	2	446	6,756.00	15.15	95	1
25. CRAVEN	17	447	8,948.50	20.02	11	4
26. CUMBERLAND	17	533	9,049.00	16.98	51	5
27. CURRITUCK	1	128	2,098.00	16.39	65	5
28. DARE	1	142	2,774.00	19.54	12	1
29. DAVIDSON	3	578	9,750.00	16.87	52	7
30. DAVIE	4	202	4,223.00	20.91	8	8
31. DUPLIN	13	367	5,651.00	15.40	88	6
32. DURHAM	21	859	20,910.50	24.34	2	13
33. EDGECOMBE	31	580	9,946.00	17.15	45	12
34. FORSYTH	33	1,013	23,411.50	23.11	4	5
35. FRANKLIN	13	318	4,520.00	14.21	98	12
36. GASTON	19	760	14,641.00	19.26	13	6
37. GATES	-	107	1,654.00	15.46	85	-
38. GRAHAM	2	150	2,687.00	17.91	25	1
39. GRANVILLE	6	195	3,656.00	18.75	16	3
40. GREENE	1	147	3,155.00	21.46	6	4
41. GUILFORD	36	1,323	32,496.00	24.56	1	13
42. HALIFAX	11	297	4,363.00	14.69	96	4
43. HARNETT	22	462	7,766.00	16.81	54	15
44. HAYWOOD	24	634	10,330.25	16.29	68	6
45. HENDERSON	10	367	5,932.05	16.16	73	8
46. HERTFORD	8	173	2,820.00	16.30	67	5
47. HOKE	2	180	3,825.00	21.25	7	2
48. HYDE	4	119	2,484.00	20.87	10	1
49. IREDELL	21	545	8,744.00	16.04	77	11
50. JACKSON	6	334	5,422.50	16.24	71	7

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	29	567	$7,887.00	$13.91	100	5
52. JONES	4	140	2,306.00	16.47	63	2
53. LEE	4	183	3,496.00	19.10	15	7
54. LENOIR	18	463	7,587.00	16.39	64	8
55. LINCOLN	12	244	3,775.00	15.47	84	4
56. MACON	9	213	3,620.00	17.00	48	8
57. MADISON	14	407	6,773.00	16.64	59	3
58. MARTIN	6	241	5,038.50	20.91	9	6
59. McDOWELL	7	330	5,527.00	16.75	57	12
60. MECKLENBURG	40	1,268	30,237.00	23.85	3	15
61. MITCHELL	8	245	4,182.00	17.07	46	5
62. MONTGOMERY	5	159	2,733.00	17.19	43	4
63. MOORE	1	333	5,816.00	17.47	32	6
64. NASH	34	597	10,144.00	16.99	49	12
65. NEW HANOVER	24	660	14,555.00	22.05	5	6
66. NORTHAMPTON	9	295	5,089.50	17.25	38	4
67. ONSLOW	8	144	2,646.00	18.38	19	-
68. ORANGE	7	221	3,893.00	17.62	29	10
69. PAMLICO	9	140	1,960.00	14.00	99	2
70. PASQUOTANK	7	202	3,436.00	17.01	47	4
71. PENDER	8	239	3,838.50	16.06	75	3
72. PERQUIMANS	9	125	2,273.00	18.18	23	2
73. PERSON	8	281	4,830.00	17.19	42	9
74. PITT	21	544	8,750.00	16.08	74	12
75. POLK	4	150	2,485.00	16.57	62	2
76. RANDOLPH	4	352	5,410.00	15.37	90	3
77. RICHMOND	10	392	6,750.50	17.22	41	10
78. ROBESON	16	568	8,758.00	15.42	87	14
79. ROCKINGHAM	14	426	7,379.00	17.32	36	5
80. ROWAN	13	590	10,170.00	17.24	40	10
81. RUTHERFORD	5	572	10,059.00	17.59	30	11
82. SAMPSON	16	381	5,969.00	15.67	83	6
83. SCOTLAND	8	180	2,590.50	14.39	97	4
84. STANLY	-	262	4,235.50	16.17	72	1
85. STOKES	3	246	4,401.00	17.89	26	5
86. SURRY	22	674	11,185.00	16.59	61	13
87. SWAIN	9	281	4,672.00	16.63	60	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	6	201	3,355.00	16.69	79	-
89. TYRRELL	4	104	1,663.50	16.00	78	4
90. UNION	11	273	4,997.00	18.30	21	13
91. VANCE	11	246	4,366.50	17.75	28	1
92. WAKE	35	929	16,087.50	17.32	35	23
93. WARREN	4	233	4,246.00	18.22	22	1
94. WASHINGTON	8	114	1,937.00	16.99	50	1
95. WATAUGA	8	216	3,327.00	15.40	89	2
96. WAYNE	31	541	9,006.00	16.65	58	18
97. WILKES	21	700	10,702.00	15.29	94	15
98. WILSON	16	623	9,831.00	15.78	80	16
99. YADKIN	21	252	4,481.00	17.78	27	8
100. YANCEY	1	254	4,137.00	16.29	69	2

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	292	7,430	21,013	$259,888.27	$34.98	-	165
1. ALAMANCE	2	103	293	3,399.00	33.00	59	2
2. ALEXANDER	2	37	86	1,101.00	29.76	76	1
3. ALLEGHANY	-	26	73	791.00	30.42	72	-
4. ANSON	3	52	164	1,955.00	37.60	31	1
5. ASHE	2	71	184	1,654.00	23.30	99	1
6. AVERY	-	61	187	1,980.00	32.46	60	-
7. BEAUFORT	2	45	136	1,618.00	35.96	44	-
8. BERTIE	2	57	152	1,905.00	33.42	56	-
9. BLADEN	-	47	120	1,415.00	30.11	74	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	46	123	1,305.00	28.37	85	6
11. BUNCOMBE	5	266	719	8,157.00	30.67	71	8
12. BURKE	3	58	189	1,947.00	33.57	55	3
13. CABARRUS	8	90	260	3,558.00	39.53	17	7
14. CALDWELL	5	85	219	2,976.00	35.01	47	3
15. CAMDEN	2	20	50	734.00	36.70	37	-
16. CARTERET	-	58	133	1,551.00	26.74	93	1
17. CASWELL	1	33	98	1,208.00	36.61	39	2
18. CATAWBA	2	90	242	2,983.00	33.14	57	3
19. CHATHAM	4	27	86	951.00	35.22	45	1
20. CHEROKEE	2	74	226	3,069.00	41.47	11	5
21. CHOWAN	-	18	53	648.00	36.00	43	1
22. CLAY	1	29	69	1,052.00	36.28	42	-
23. CLEVELAND	5	91	247	2,624.00	28.84	80	3
24. COLUMBUS	-	104	283	2,671.00	25.68	95	-
25. CRAVEN	1	87	230	3,572.00	41.06	12	1
26. CUMBERLAND	8	109	327	4,118.00	37.78	30	2
27. CURRITUCK	-	31	64	951.00	30.68	70	3
28. DARE	1	35	83	1,225.00	35.00	48	1
29. DAVIDSON	2	84	207	3,186.00	37.93	29	2
30. DAVIE	2	22	70	1,063.00	48.32	2	-
31. DUPLIN	5	96	294	2,757.50	28.72	81	1
32. DURHAM	9	136	407	5,500.00	40.44	13	4
33. EDGECOMBE	7	92	259	3,502.00	38.07	28	-
34. FORSYTH	14	241	784	11,597.00	48.12	3	8
35. FRANKLIN	-	51	142	1,315.00	25.78	94	1
36. GASTON	10	117	395	5,368.00	45.88	5	2
37. GATES	2	28	64	783.50	27.98	88	-
38. GRAHAM	2	49	116	1,347.00	27.49	92	-
39. GRANVILLE	2	31	91	1,049.00	33.84	53	2
40. GREENE	1	33	88	1,200.00	36.36	40	2
41. GUILFORD	18	376	1,062	16,261.00	43.25	8	12
42. HALIFAX	2	36	116	1,403.00	38.97	20	-
43. HARNETT	6	96	244	3,530.00	36.77	36	4
44. HAYWOOD	7	134	369	3,727.77	27.82	90	4
45. HENDERSON	3	53	151	1,573.50	29.69	78	2
46. HERTFORD	1	20	57	807.00	40.35	14	-
47. HOKE	1	39	111	1,349.00	34.59	49	-
48. HYDE	-	27	81	1,130.00	41.85	10	-
49. IREDELL	3	95	253	2,993.00	31.51	66	4
50. JACKSON	3	66	198	2,555.00	38.71	22	2

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	4	94	229	$2,597.00	$27.63	91	2
52. JONES	1	38	108	933.00	24.55	98	-
53. LEE	2	25	70	922.00	36.88	35	-
54. LENOIR	3	184	459	6,084.00	33.07	58	5
55. LINCOLN	-	30	84	1,111.00	37.03	33	1
56. MACON	3	48	141	1,517.00	31.60	65	1
57. MADISON	3	104	267	2,972.00	28.58	82	1
58. MARTIN	-	47	158	1,969.00	41.89	9	1
59. McDOWELL	2	42	128	1,550.00	36.90	34	2
60. MECKLENBURG	8	219	692	10,257.00	46.84	4	4
61. MITCHELL	3	65	201	2,044.00	31.45	67	-
62. MONTGOMERY	3	26	64	994.50	38.25	25	2
63. MOORE	1	84	277	2,659.00	31.65	64	2
64. NASH	5	118	338	4,050.00	34.32	51	4
65. NEW HANOVER	8	157	484	7,160.00	45.61	6	2
66. NORTHAMPTON	2	72	205	2,304.50	32.01	62	3
67. ONSLOW	5	47	124	1,724.00	36.68	38	3
68. ORANGE	1	44	118	1,735.00	39.43	18	2
69. PAMLICO	1	38	103	943.00	24.82	97	-
70. PASQUOTANK	2	31	82	1,185.00	38.23	26	-
71. PENDER	-	44	156	1,307.50	29.72	77	1
72. PERQUIMANS	-	23	68	885.00	38.48	23	-
73. PERSON	3	51	140	1,945.00	38.14	27	-
74. PITT	3	100	284	3,095.00	30.95	69	7
75. POLK	-	25	65	777.50	31.10	68	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	49	154	1,487.00	30.35	73	4
77. RICHMOND	1	84	224	2,958.00	35.21	46	1
78. ROBESON	9	148	442	4,187.00	28.29	86	4
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	44	128	1,961.00	44.57	7	2
80. ROWAN	4	104	324	4,143.00	39.84	16	1
81. RUTHERFORD	8	98	275	3,349.00	34.17	52	-
82. SAMPSON	3	92	257	3,103.00	33.73	54	3
83. SCOTLAND	1	46	108	1,063.00	23.11	100	4
84. STANLY	-	22	65	860.00	39.09	19	-
85. STOKES	-	59	138	2,026.00	34.34	50	2
86. SURRY	6	93	234	3,016.00	32.43	61	2
87. SWAIN	5	68	168	1,993.00	29.31	79	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	53	132	1,495.00	28.21	87	2
89. TYRRELL	-	28	75	794.50	28.38	84	-
90. UNION	3	29	89	1,504.00	51.86	1	-
91. VANCE	3	34	104	1,301.00	38.26	24	-
92. WAKE	15	278	800	8,817.00	31.72	63	5
93. WARREN	3	34	99	1,369.00	40.26	15	2
94. WASHINGTON	1	21	48	818.00	38.95	21	-
95. WATAUGA	4	55	170	1,533.50	27.88	89	-
96. WAYNE	6	95	284	3,536.00	37.22	32	2
97. WILKES	12	182	521	5,438.00	29.88	75	9
98. WILSON	6	95	212	2,413.00	25.40	96	1
99. YADKIN	1	37	106	1,345.00	36.35	41	1
100. YANCEY	3	54	156	1,542.00	28.56	83	3

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,048	$43,283.14	$14.20	-	2,798	$71,938.08	$25.71	-
1. ALAMANCE	24	286.89	11.95	40	32	1,003.00	31.34	8
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	6	118.00	19.67	91
3. ALLEGHANY	11	97.50	8.86	70	4	109.00	27.25	21
4. ANSON	31	242.87	7.83	79	25	520.00	20.80	81
5. ASHE	14	85.00	6.07	88	16	352.00	22.00	73
6. AVERY	7	47.00	6.71	83	14	275.00	19.64	93
7. BEAUFORT	15	258.27	17.22	10	26	577.00	22.19	69
8. BERTIE	28	285.85	10.21	57	24	624.00	26.00	33
9. BLADEN	16	230.00	14.38	20	16	374.00	23.38	53
10. BRUNSWICK	22	191.00	8.68	72	23	421.50	18.33	95
11. BUNCOMBE	162	2,394.77	14.78	18	72	1,880.00	26.11	30
12. BURKE	37	472.66	12.77	35	39	838.00	21.49	77
13. CABARRUS	45	765.66	17.01	11	29	941.00	32.45	4
14. CALDWELL	20	201.00	10.05	59	23	716.00	31.13	9
15. CAMDEN	4	45.00	11.25	49	4	86.00	21.50	76
16. CARTERET	45	587.32	13.05	31	20	361.00	18.05	98
17. CASWELL	7	41.00	5.86	90	6	160.00	26.67	26
18. CATAWBA	54	693.35	12.84	34	32	725.00	22.66	62
19. CHATHAM	17	219.00	12.88	32	18	407.00	22.61	65
20. CHEROKEE	8	103.00	12.88	33	14	321.00	22.93	59
21. CHOWAN	9	120.08	13.34	29	7	164.00	23.43	52
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	11	245.00	22.27	68
23. CLEVELAND	3	13.44	4.48	94	31	752.00	24.26	45
24. COLUMBUS	20	80.50	4.03	96	30	544.52	18.15	97
25. CRAVEN	33	312.92	9.48	63	51	1,154.00	22.63	63
26. CUMBERLAND	46	653.25	14.20	21	72	2,030.00	28.19	18
27. CURRITUCK	11	152.00	13.82	26	22	561.00	25.50	36
28. DARE	12	427.20	35.60	1	27	682.00	25.26	37
29. DAVIDSON	17	156 75	9.22	66	48	1,282.00	26.71	25
30. DAVIE	9	55.00	6.11	87	12	346.00	28.83	14
31. DUPLIN	39	468.00	12.00	39	47	974.50	20.73	84
32. DURHAM	158	2,505.82	15.86	13	91	2,853.00	31.35	7
33. EDGECOMBE	29	370.44	12.77	36	34	787.00	23.15	56
34. FORSYTH	359	7,443.03	20.73	5	60	1,777.00	29.62	11
35. FRANKLIN	18	76.11	4.23	95	17	334.00	19.65	92
36. GASTON	66	1,258.86	19.07	7	59	1,572.00	26.64	27
37. GATES	3	20.00	6.67	84	15	347.00	23.13	57
38. GRAHAM	14	189.00	13.50	27	9	244.00	27.11	24
39. GRANVILLE	15	165.45	11.03	52	14	299.00	21.36	78
40. GREENE	13	144.30	11.10	51	14	333.00	23.79	48
41. GUILFORD	100	2,483.10	24.83	2	76	2,842.00	37.39	1
42. HALIFAX	36	445.72	12.38	37	22	474.00	21.55	75
43. HARNETT	16	196.00	12.25	38	30	779.00	25.97	34
44. HAYWOOD	25	208.00	8.32	77	26	588.00	22.62	64
45. HENDERSON	8	72.00	9.00	68	22	647.00	29.41	12
46. HERTFORD	12	166.00	13.83	25	15	344.00	22.93	60
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	12	249.00	20.75	83
48. HYDE	7	102.50	14.64	19	8	251.00	31.38	6
49. IREDELL	47	513.69	10.93	53	24	637.00	26.54	28
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	93	10	204.00	20.40	87

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	31	$205.00	$ 6.61	85	46	$951.00	$20.67	85
52. JONES	3	55.00	18.33	9	15	252.00	16.80	100
53. LEE	12	142.50	11.88	42	25	678.00	27.12	23
54. LENOIR	71	1,120.03	15.78	14	50	1,289.00	25.78	35
55. LINCOLN	10	116.09	11.61	46	13	267.00	20.54	86
56. MACON	11	168.00	15.27	16	7	119.00	17.00	99
57. MADISON	8	163.00	20.38	6	23	561.00	24.39	44
58. MARTIN	17	199.60	11.74	45	12	265.00	22.08	71
59. McDOWELL	8	120.08	15.01	17	20	427.00	21.35	79
60. MECKLENBURG	212	4,493.36	21.20	3	133	4,793.00	36.04	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	248.00	22.55	66
62. MONTGOMERY	6	46.37	7.73	80	16	332.00	20.75	82
63. MOORE	32	446.51	13.95	24	44	1,267.00	28.80	15
64. NASH	30	310.00	10.33	55	39	891.00	22.85	61
65. NEW HANOVER	112	1,318.16	11.77	44	62	1,953.00	31.50	5
66. NORTHAMPTON	8	78.64	9.83	62	32	753.00	23.53	51
67. ONSLOW	10	186.00	18.60	8	15	355.00	23.67	50
68. ORANGE	13	172.50	13.27	30	8	279.00	34.88	3
69. PAMLICO	9	78.00	8.67	73	16	317.00	19.81	90
70. PASQUOTANK	31	344.56	11.11	50	14	342.00	24.43	43
71. PENDER	15	154.50	10.30	56	21	419.00	19.95	89
72. PERQUIMANS	7	75.00	10.71	54	6	163.00	27.17	22
73. PERSON	11	95.00	8.64	74	8	185.24	23.16	55
74. PITT	49	353.05	7.21	82	74	1,841.00	24.88	38
75. POLK	10	93.00	9.30	64	7	133.00	19.00	94
76. RANDOLPH	40	357.42	8.94	69	25	553.00	22.12	70
77. RICHMOND	61	854.57	14.01	23	39	814.00	20.87	80
78. ROBESON	41	337.50	8.23	78	83	2,163.00	26.06	31
79. ROCKINGHAM	21	213.45	10.16	58	32	763.04	23.85	47
80. ROWAN	41	346.30	8.45	75	53	1,386.00	26.15	29
81. RUTHERFORD	25	160.50	6.42	86	32	782.00	24.44	42
82. SAMPSON	31	185.52	5.98	89	42	769.00	18.31	96
83. SCOTLAND	43	513.62	11.94	41	19	472.00	24.84	39
84. STANLY	10	99.50	9.95	61	13	286.00	22.00	72
85. STOKES	11	84.00	7.64	81	11	321.00	29.18	13
86. SURRY	19	172.00	9.05	67	30	781.00	26.03	32
87. SWAIN	3	17.00	5.67	91	12	276.00	23.00	58
88. TRANSYLVANIA	8	70.07	8.76	71	12	280.00	23.33	54
89. TYRRELL	15	313.44	20.90	4	4	97.00	24.25	46
90. UNION	13	109.25	8.40	76	21	588.00	28.00	19
91. VANCE	16	227.00	14.19	22	18	390.00	21.67	74
92. WAKE	82	939.42	11.46	47	85	2,366.00	27.84	20
93. WARREN	7	113.00	16.14	12	29	830.00	28.62	16
94. WASHINGTON	2	20.00	10.00	60	10	303.00	30.30	10
95. WATAUGA	16	189.67	11.85	43	19	425.00	22.37	67
96. WAYNE	26	295.40	11.36	48	32	788.00	24.63	41
97. WILKES	47	433.18	9.22	65	33	781.00	23.67	49
98. WILSON	30	467.08	15.57	15	44	888.28	20.19	88
99. YADKIN	13	72.00	5.54	92	15	428.00	28.53	17
100. YANCEY	8	107.00	13.38	28	9	223.00	24.78	40

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,801	$63,958.85	1,037	$8,411.36	1,111	$38,621.14	482	$13,474.23	171	$3,452.12
1. ALAMANCE	36	679.67	21	157.87	-	-	15	521.80	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	19	737.77	6	35.98	8	477.79	5	224.00	-	-
5. ASHE	2	33.36	-	-	2	33.36	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	1	18.17	1	18.17	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	13	251.16	3	20.10	9	221.06	-	-	1	10.00
8. BERTIE	24	468.25	9	39.10	11	329.15	2	50.00	2	50.00
9. BLADEN	1	10.00	-	-	-	-	1	10.00	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	6	444.00	6	444.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	311	3,497.26	255	1,815.32	27	752.73	23	768.49	6	160.72
12. BURKE	40	1,422.26	6	29.00	12	809.26	16	337.00	6	247.00
13. CABARRUS	40	686.43	25	148.95	3	51.48	12	486.00	-	-
14. CALDWELL	10	247.15	8	47.25	2	199.90	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	18	225.00	4	47.00	1	26.00	-	-	13	152.00
16. CARTERET	8	126.55	2	9.25	1	12.00	-	-	5	105.30
17. CASWELL	5	88.76	-	-	5	88.76	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	40	510.49	28	282.26	7	130.73	5	97.50	-	-
19. CHATHAM	2	20.25	1	5.25	-	-	1	15.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	3	40.68	1	5.00	1	15.68	1	20.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	3	69.68	-	-	3	69.68	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	34	515.96	12	138.00	-	-	13	203.50	9	174.46
24. COLUMBUS	8	403.01	-	-	5	292.60	-	-	3	110.41
25. CRAVEN	24	820.31	5	24.22	19	796.09	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	32	1,580.33	-	-	23	1,342.00	9	238.33	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	5	147.30	-	-	5	147.30	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	10	387.20	-	-	7	327.20	2	40.00	1	20.00
29. DAVIDSON	34	520.75	11	27.17	21	438.58	1	35.00	1	20.00
30. DAVIE	12	404.65	5	89.15	2	173.50	5	142.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	21	474.12	-	-	21	474.12	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	116	1,471.34	11	48.39	71	391.00	19	554.95	15	477.00
33. EDGECOMBE	22	1,089.55	6	29.00	11	918.05	5	142.50	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	119	$2,360.94	23	$105.53	5	$144.99	91	$2,110.42	-	$ -
35. FRANKLIN	8	78.68	7	58.68	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
36. GASTON	60	1,277.03	22	225.45	36	1,004.91	2	46.67	-	-
37. GATES	1	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15.00
38. GRAHAM	3	73.95	-	-	1	33.95	2	40.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	11	398.22	-	-	10	388.22	-	-	1	10.00
40. GREENE	11	258.39	-	-	4	123.45	-	-	7	134.94
41. GUILFORD	102	3,732.18	46	331.94	27	2,173.55	29	1,226.69	-	-
42. HALIFAX	50	1,563.17	12	83.95	37	1,464.22	1	15.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	40	1,302.34	3	19.10	34	1,221.15	-	-	3	62.09
44. HAYWOOD	70	1,448.48	55	458.48	10	800.00	1	15.00	4	175.00
45. HENDERSON	1	35.00	-	-	-	-	1	35.00	-	-
46. HERTFORD	5	435.77	-	-	5	435.77	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	12	115.44	6	15.10	-	-	-	-	6	100.34
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	37	1,131.80	17	40.30	9	821.50	10	267.00	1	3.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	43	1,355.37	20	231.79	23	1,123.58	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	56	626.83	20	99.20	36	527.63	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	3	30.25	2	5.25	-	-	-	-	1	25.00
57. MADISON	1	50.31	1	50.31	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	14	522.34	11	342.84	3	179.50	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	11	148.43	8	121.05	2	11.00	-	-	1	16.38
60. MECKLENBURG	275	7,848.50	49	339.87	90	3,712.50	114	3,449.13	22	347.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	7	345.44	1	13.25	5	272.19	1	60.00	-	-
63. MOORE	40	1,027.28	21	348.70	14	555.58	4	113.00	1	10.00
64. NASH	37	1,271.54	3	15.40	8	702.70	1	40.00	25	513.44
65. NEW HANOVER	113	1,569.00	-	-	111	1,511.00	2	58.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	28	584.26	6	45.15	20	474.11	2	65.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	13	327.23	3	33.31	10	293.92	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	20	677.80	9	79.03	6	503.77	5	95.00	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	7	$124.25	2	$ 18.00	2	$18.25	1	$14.00	2	$74.00
70. PASQUOTANK	23	731.41	6	27.30	17	704.11	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	16	232.85	6	19.10	2	179.50	2	12.00	6	22.25
72. PERQUIMANS	19	407.64	15	178.84	4	228.80	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	12	157.39	3	12.25	9	145.14	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	47	872.36	10	37.86	36	824.50	1	10.00	-	-
75. POLK	7	185.50	5	52.50	2	133.00	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	21	261.94	7	103.94	-	-	12	148.00	2	10.00
77. RICHMOND	45	1,136.26	26	156.80	15	884.46	2	55.00	2	40.00
78. ROBESON	55	1,783.05	10	38.00	41	1,608.05	4	137.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	23	643.45	5	53.79	15	459.66	3	130.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	24	373.13	11	65.34	12	304.29	-	-	1	3.50
81. RUTHERFORD	17	345.48	7	39.50	2	114.00	5	135.00	3	56.98
82. SAMPSON	27	691.84	7	27.00	20	664.84	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	71	1,002.04	46	266.43	20	704.11	1	8.00	4	23.50
84. STANLY	5	69.62	1	1.67	4	67.95	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	9	137.07	9	137.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	17	337.88	1	4.50	15	308.38	1	25.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	8	199.21	3	124.50	-	-	-	-	5	74.71
88. TRANSYLVANIA	26	165.64	24	135.64	-	-	2	30.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	22	652.89	8	105.91	14	546.98	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	21	529.09	5	10.33	12	406.76	3	80.00	1	32.00
92. WAKE	36	780.05	7	21.80	-	-	29	758.25	-	-
93. WARREN	10	295.77	2	19.00	7	273.27	-	-	1	3.50
94. WASHINGTON	5	242.00	-	-	4	226.00	1	16.00	-	-
95. WATAUGA	2	60.00	-	-	-	-	2	60.00	-	-
96. WAYNE	29	704.18	4	11.00	24	658.18	1	35.00	-	-
97. WILKES	48	906.59	18	115.80	18	578.19	8	200.00	4	12.60
98. WILSON	50	1,720.38	17	94.38	30	1,545.00	1	11.00	2	70.00
99. YADKIN	2	24.50	-	-	2	24.50	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	4	138.01	1	9.00	1	16.01	1	63.00	1	50.00

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES MARCH 1947 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,243,393	$80,714,355	$35.98	374,387	$23,695,169	$63.29	344,000 2/	$13,652,000 2/	$39.65
ALABAMA	49,260	880,876	17.88	7,825	247,713	31.66	4,737	75,206	15.88
FLORIDA	50,600	1,831,187	36.19	8,921	315,328	35.35	3,900 3/	61,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	76,864	1,311,770	16.63	6,412	228,449	35.63	2,995	41,977	14.02
KENTUCKY	46,043	799,938	17.37	8,164	340,114	41.66	2,100 3/	27,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	46,568	1,115,551	23.96	10,933	498,461	45.59	8,203	171,638	20.92
MARYLAND	11,770	359,742	30.56	4,733	229,775	48.55	8,095	300,497	37.12
MISSISSIPPI	38,755	660,452	17.04	4,855	128,333	26.43	420	4,133	9.84
NORTH CAROLINA	36,932	655,423	17.75	7,352	256,339	34.87	3,177	44,430	13.98
SOUTH CAROLINA	27,756	564,056	20.32	5,102	139,039	27.25	4,362	53,199	12.20
TENNESSEE	45,351	842,220	18.57	12,925	453,715	35.10	1,700 3/	16,700 3/	-
TEXAS	190,934	5,478,509	28.69	12,597	527,804	41.90	3,800 3/	65,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	15,525	269,358	17.35	4,296	166,353	38.72	3,609	71,126	19.71
WEST VIRGINIA	20,209	395,142	19.55	9,105	355,485	39.04	4,931	71,127	14.42

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, May 6, 1947.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— APRIL 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,287
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	772
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,059
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	576
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,483
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	1,517
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,214
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	752

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,483	3,340	776	518	988	427	50	378	497	509
1. ALAMANCE	122	52	8	9	11	1	1	13	18	9
2. ALEXANDER	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2
3. ALLEGHANY	11	7	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	137	60	23	6	6	11	10	3	7	11
5. ASHE	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
6. AVERY	30	9	1	-	3	-	-	4	4	9
7. BEAUFORT	77	34	2	-	12	-	-	9	7	13
8. BERTIE	56	40	2	1	9	-	1	-	-	3
9. BLADEN	51	16	-	1	12	7	-	2	7	6
10. BRUNSWICK	5	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	82	3	3	22	48	4	1	1	-	-
12. BURKE	135	41	5	7	25	1	1	8	18	29
13. CABARRUS	39	21	6	3	1	1	-	-	6	1
14. CALDWELL	89	28	11	7	15	9	-	-	14	5
15. CAMDEN	6	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	18	6	-	-	8	-	-	-	4	-
17. CASWELL	54	20	10	-	4	10	1	4	2	3
18. CATAWBA	86	34	10	6	18	-	1	5	10	2
19. CHATHAM	46	24	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	11
20. CHEROKEE	37	22	4	1	1	3	-	1	-	5
21. CHOWAN	15	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	2
22. CLAY	35	29	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	160	75	19	11	17	8	-	12	7	11
24. COLUMBUS	83	7	6	-	16	14	-	28	8	4
25. CRAVEN	70	29	17	-	5	7	-	-	11	1
26. CUMBERLAND	147	64	13	9	22	12	-	3	22	2
27. CURRITUCK	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	39	37	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	73	53	5	5	1	2	-	3	1	3
31. DUPLIN	373	303	18	3	7	5	5	10	8	14
32. DURHAM	146	13	3	20	55	-	-	6	-	49
33. EDGECOMBE	79	33	9	1	11	8	-	-	6	11

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	313	46	46	98	42	19	-	45	6	11
35. FRANKLIN	22	6	3	-	6	3	-	1	2	1
36. GASTON	184	84	23	7	22	5	-	3	25	15
37. GATES	9	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	23	11	2	2	2	2	-	3	1	-
39. GRANVILLE	52	18	6	2	7	4	2	5	5	3
40. GREENE	30	8	2	-	9	2	-	-	2	7
41. GUILFORD	217	43	30	29	51	15	1	20	8	20
42. HALIFAX	80	38	11	-	9	6	1	1	11	3
43. HARNETT	116	93	10	-	5	2	-	2	-	4
44. HAYWOOD	47	11	4	2	7	1	2	8	9	3
45. HENDERSON	20	13	-	1	2	4	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	44	33	7	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
47. HOKE	127	91	18	-	1	5	-	4	-	8
48. HYDE	8	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
49. IREDELL	128	76	11	8	13	5	4	2	5	4
50. JACKSON	21	1	4	-	4	1	-	9	1	1
51. JOHNSTON	61	16	6	3	11	2	-	2	18	3
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	19	10	-	-	2	2	1	-	3	1
54. LENOIR	127	56	21	2	13	12	-	7	11	5
55. LINCOLN	65	34	3	-	5	2	-	4	8	9
56. MACON	44	17	5	-	3	1	-	6	3	9
57. MADISON	58	36	3	-	4	1	-	5	3	6
58. MARTIN	54	21	9	-	18	-	-	1	3	2
59. McDOWELL	66	38	8	-	5	1	-	-	7	7
60. MECKLENBURG	340	30	19	121	60	61	-	30	2	17
61. MITCHELL	21	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
62. MONTGOMERY	98	76	7	2	3	1	1	2	1	5
63. MOORE	177	116	24	2	8	6	-	5	7	9
64. NASH	79	41	11	2	21	2	2	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	198	58	22	8	78	3	-	22	5	2
66. NORTHAMPTON	29	15	1	3	6	-	-	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	46	14	7	-	6	-	-	15	3	1
68. ORANGE	65	34	4	5	3	7	-	-	6	6

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	48	17	10	3	7	1	-	6	1	3
70. PASQUOTANK	40	19	6	-	8	-	-	2	5	-
71. PENDER	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	15	6	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	8	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	1
74. PITT	114	42	13	-	20	20	1	-	13	5
75. POLK	35	23	4	1	2	1	1	-	2	1
76. RANDOLPH	60	42	1	5	3	-	-	-	6	3
77. RICHMOND	105	44	12	2	9	3	1	14	14	6
78. ROBESON	158	40	18	4	35	17	-	19	19	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	146	68	22	7	13	7	1	-	18	10
80. ROWAN	62	21	6	1	28	1	-	-	1	4
81. RUTHERFORD	220	191	4	10	-	2	-	-	9	4
82. SAMPSON	101	59	11	1	11	-	2	-	8	9
83. SCOTLAND	70	30	5	1	8	5	-	1	12	8
84. STANLY	43	28	2	-	5	1	1	-	6	-
85. STOKES	26	7	12	-	1	2	2	-	1	1
86. SURRY	12	5	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	13	7	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	10	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	64	14	12	-	13	5	-	-	7	13
91. VANCE	75	9	20	7	8	10	-	10	5	6
92. WAKE	103	13	9	38	13	21	-	5	1	3
93. WARREN	37	22	2	2	4	3	-	-	1	3
94. WASHINGTON	43	23	6	-	8	1	-	-	2	3
95. WATAUGA	36	10	5	2	2	5	1	1	5	5
96. WAYNE	176	110	24	1	12	14	-	-	9	6
97. WILKES	135	69	12	10	6	18	-	-	13	7
98. WILSON	71	26	22	4	5	5	1	-	2	6
99. YADKIN	92	61	7	-	4	3	-	3	3	11
100. YANCEY	14	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
STATE	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— APRIL 1947

	IN 96 COUNTY JAILS	IN 62 COUNTY HOMES	IN 21 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	890	2,046	240	15
ADDED DURING MONTH	7,113	82	154	82
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7,053	91 1/	146	75
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	950	2,037	248	22

1/ INCLUDES 24 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— APRIL 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	17,110	1,308	1,105	6,396	3,579	5,562	1,776
TOTAL	8,461	220	221	2,940	2,906	1,232	1,382
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	854	1	4	405	446	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,620	57	63	-	-	1,232	1,382
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,616	56	48	1,258	1,366	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,371	106	106	1,277	1,094	-	-
TOTAL	1,180	118	104	390	360	237	207
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	141	27	14	64	31	31	28
SANATORIUM	589	57	56	155	142	151	142
EASTERN SANATORIUM	182	11	13	51	37	55	37
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	268	23	21	120	150	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	-	-	42	-	-
TOTAL	837	51	53	437	168	194	36
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	127	4	10	121	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	309	18	11	316	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	163	9	4	-	168	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	199	16	21	-	-	194	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	39	4	7	-	-	-	36
DOBBS FARMS	29	-	8	-	21	-	-
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	6,561	919	719	2,629	82	3,899	151

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
APRIL 1947

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,113	4,343	299	2,165	306
1. STATE PRISONERS	6,930	4,221	294	2,111	304
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	183	122	5	54	2
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	950	386	67	410	87
1. STATE PRISONERS	899	349	67	396	87
A. AWAITING TRIAL	639	286	39	284	30
B. SERVING SENTENCE	260	63	28	112	57
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	51	37	-	14	-
A. AWAITING TRIAL	42	30	-	12	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	9	7	-	2	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	125	55	31	28	11
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	43	18	1	19	5
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	1	1	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	11	3	-	7	1
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	31	14	1	12	4
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	2,037	755	743	310	229
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	11	6	4	1	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	248	71	16	88	73
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	22	7	1	6	8

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White		Negro	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	234	93	46	68	27
1. ALAMANCE	1	1	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	2	2	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	-	-	1	2
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	*				
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	20	14	2	2	2
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	3	2	1	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*				
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	*				
19. CHATHAM	1	-	-	1	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	5	5	-	-	-
22. CLAY	3	3	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	6	4	1	1**	
25. CRAVEN	*				
26. CUMBERLAND	6	1	1	4	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	3	2	1	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	26	9	8	8	1
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	28	12	5	7	4
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	1	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	3	1	-	2	-
40. GREENE	*				
41. GUILFORD	21	8	5	5	3
42. HALIFAX	1	1	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	1	1	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	1	-	-	1	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	1	1	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - APRIL 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White		Negro	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	-	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	6	1	3	2	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	2	-	-	2	-
56. MACON	5	2	3	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	8	-	2	6	-
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	6	3	-	-	3
64. NASH	2	-	1	1	-
65. NEW HANOVER	18	3	2	10	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	1	1	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	1	-	-	1	-
70. PASQUOTANK	2	-	-	1	1
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	4	1	2	1	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	8	3	3	2	-
77. RICHMOND	1	-	-	1	-
78. ROBESON	4	-	-	2**	2**
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	1	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	8	7	-	-	1
84. STANLY	1	-	-	1	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*				
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	3	-	-	1	2
92. WAKE	11	1	4	3	3
93. WARREN	3	1	2	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	2	1	-	1	-
97. WILKES	-	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	1	-	-	1	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.
**Indians.

TABLE 15 - LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
APRIL 1947

Licensed Boarding Homes	Total	White	Negro
Number on April 1st.....	162	134	28
Licensed during month.....	6	6	-
Licenses terminated during month.	2	2	-
Licenses revoked during month....	-	-	-
Number on April 30th.....	166	138	28

TABLE 16 - REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA - APRIL 1947

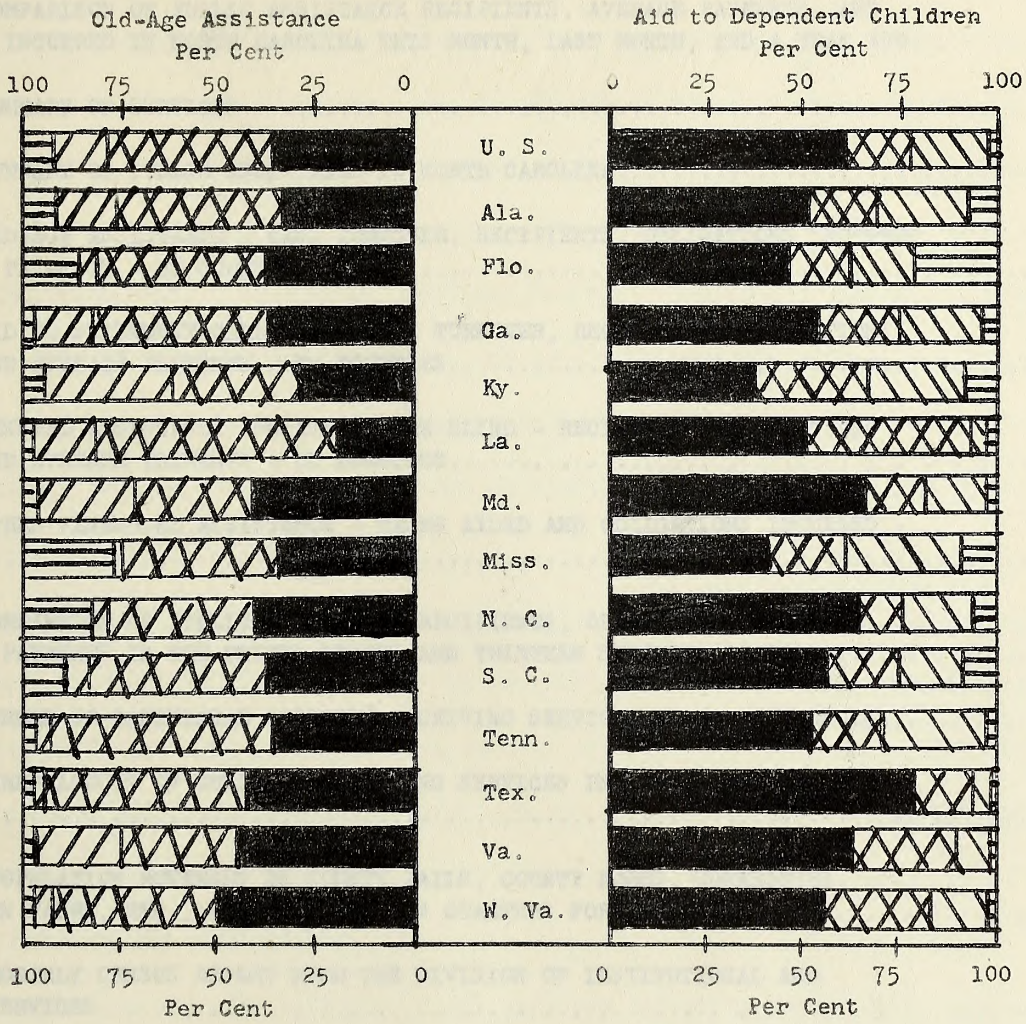
Adoptions	Number
Adoptions in process April 1st.....	1,123
Adoption proceedings for which petition was filed during month...	104
Number of proceedings dismissed or discontinued during month.....	11
Adoptions for which final order was registered during month.....	46
Number of adoption proceedings pending on April 30th.....	1,170

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - APRIL 1947

	Number of Persons
Total	80
Anson	4
Brunswick	1
Buncombe	3
Burke	2
Durham	1
Gaston	7
Guilford	5
Halifax	2
Henderson	1
McDowell	11
New Hanover	11
Orange	2
Pender	1
Perquimans	4
Richmond	5
Rockingham	2
Rutherford	8
Surry	4
Wilkes	4
Wilson	2

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 5 MAY 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS



Legend
Employment or increased earnings
Increase in other resources of a person in home
Increased support from person outside home
Other

REASONS FOR CLOSING OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES IN UNITED STATES AND 13 SOUTHERN STATES, JULY-DECEMBER 1946

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA.....1

CASES CLOSED FOR OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN, JULY-DECEMBER 1946.....2

TABLE 1 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO.....3

TABLE 2 - SUMMARY OF SERVICES.....3

TABLE 3 - SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA.....4

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....5

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....7

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....9

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - BY COUNTIES.....11

TABLE 8 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES.....14

TABLE 9 - NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA.....15

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - BY COUNTIES.....16

TABLE 11 - POPULATION MOVEMEMT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN.....19

TABLE 12 - MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES.....19

TABLE 13 - CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS.....20

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - BY COUNTIES.....21

TABLE 15 - LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA.....23

TABLE 16 - REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA.....23

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.....24

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY THE STATISTICAL SERVICE
MARGARET WOODSON, DIRECTOR

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - MAY 1947

Public Assistance: Case loads and payments under the old-age assistance and aid to dependent children programs continued to increase as they have been doing for the last year. Despite the rising case load requiring greater obligations incurred, average payments have also increased. The average old-age assistance payment of $17.95 in May was an increase from the payment of $13.82 a year ago (May 1946). Similarly, the average aid to dependent children payment of $35.27 this month may be contrasted with $28.02 in May 1946. This steady approach toward a more adequate assistance grant at a minimum level necessary for decency and health has been made possible by the untiring efforts of the county departments of public welfare. For example, in May 58 of the 100 counties increased their average old-age assistance payment over the preceding month and 54 counties increased their average aid to dependent children payment.

General assistance payments, which are financed solely from county funds, present a more sporadic picture. In May the case load and obligations incurred decreased over April. The average general assistance payment which had been increasing since April 1946 decreased. In May 1947 it was $14.11. Despite the decrease a total of 44 counties managed to raise their average general assistance payment in May over April.

Service: An increase of almost 3,000 services was noted in May 1947 over the preceding month. This increase was largely in service cases which were not receiving financial assistance. Services to individual children made up 46.7 per cent of all services of this nature. (See table 2 for types of services rendered.) The county departments of public welfare issued 2,413 child labor certificates in May.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of May 95 county jails reported 1,142 inmates, 62 county homes reported 2,025 persons, and 20 workhouses and county prison farms reported 232 persons. There were 12 children in detention quarters at the end of May. A total of 17,433 persons were in training schools, state hospitals, sanatoria, confederate women's home, farm colony for women, and highway prison camps.

CASES CLOSED FOR OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN, JULY-DECEMBER 1946 1/

The fundamental purpose of old-age assistance and aid to dependent children payments is to help meet economic need. The reasons for closing cases receiving such payments, therefore, are analyzed in terms of changes occurring in economic need. In instances of ineligibility for assistance caused by changes in economic need and technical reasons, emphasis is placed on the change in economic need.

A comparison of thirteen southern states 2/ and the United States shows that death is responsible for the majority of old-age assistance cases being closed. This is to be expected since this type of assistance is for the needy aged who must be at least 65 years of age. (The average age of old-age recipients in North Carolina is 75. 3/) From 55.1 to 82.3 per cent of all cases closed in the thirteen southern states and the United States during the period July-December 1946 were closed for this reason.

Other reasons for closings were almost equally divided between change in economic need and no change in economic need. Conditions under which the aged no longer continued to receive assistance although they had had no change in economic circumstance were admittance to an institution or receipt of other public or private aid. The primary reason for change in economic circumstances was the employment or increased earnings of the recipient or other person in the home. In North Carolina 41.6 per cent of cases closed because of economic change were due to this reason; in the United States as a whole 37.0 per cent were due to this reason. Also of importance was an increase in other resources of a person in the home which accounted for 22.8 per cent in North Carolina and 37.2 per cent in the United States of all cases closed because of economic change.

Material change in economic circumstances was largely responsible for causing aid to dependent children cases to be closed. In North Carolina 61.9 per cent of all aid to dependent children closings were for this reason and in the United States 62.8 per cent.

An analysis of the reasons for the material change in economic circumstances shows that employment or increased earnings was the most frequent cause. Other factors were an increase in other resources of a person in the home, support by remarriage of parent, increased support from person outside of home, etc. See cover chart on reasons for closing old-age assistance and aid to dependent children cases.

1/ Based upon a release May 1947 from the Federal Security Agency, Social Security Administration, entitled "Cases Closed under State-Federal Programs of Assistance and under General Assistance, July-December 1946."

2/ Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia.

3/ North Carolina State Board of Public Welfare, "Incomes and Living Arrangements of Recipients of Old-Age Assistance in North Carolina." Information Booklet No. 5, page 5.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: MAY 1947	LAST MONTH: APRIL 1947	A YEAR AGO: MAY 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	37,871	37,249	32,744
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$17.95	$17.87	$13.82
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$679,723.80	$665,742.80	$452,609.55
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	7,556	7,430	6,446
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	21,442	21,013	17,409
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.27	$34.98	$28.02
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$266,477.77	$259,888.27	$180,613.75
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,010	3,048	2,689
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$14.11	$14.20	$11.70
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$42,480.31	$43,283.14	$31,465.68

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— MAY 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	29,388	24,228	5,160
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,535	1,531	4
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	301	289	12
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	1,681	1,326	355
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	226	188	38
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	563	472	91
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	819	751	68
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	467	368	99
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	6,060	4,127	1,933
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	12,471	11,305	1,166
SELECTIVE SERVICE INTERVIEWS	-	-	XXX
OTHER SERVICES	5,265	3,871	1,394
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	947		
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	2,413	XXX	XXX
CASES "SCREENED" FOR SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD	-	XXX	XXX
INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	-	XXX	XXX
NO INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	-	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA—MAY 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,154	512	77
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,328	378	695
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,482	890	772
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,338	401	697
A. APPROVED	1,149	339	587
(1) NEW	1,038	291	409
(2) REOPENED	111	48	178
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	189	62	110
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,144	489	75

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	38,523	7,834	3,739
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,149	339	587
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	39,672	8,173	4,326
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	37,871	7,556	3,010
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		21,442	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,801	617	1,316
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	383	146	712
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	39,289	8,027	3,614

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,123,245.46
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	679,723.80
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	266,477.77
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	73,832.04
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	42,480.31
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	60,731.54

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,715	$60,731.54
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,085	44,049.34
B. BOARDING HOME CARE	467	13,359.46
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	163	3,322.74

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,149	37,871	$679,723.80	$17.95	-	383
1. ALAMANCE	17	594	10,476.00	17.64	31	8
2. ALEXANDER	-	248	3,831.00	15.45	90	4
3. ALLEGHANY	4	137	2,187.50	15.97	80	2
4. ANSON	18	390	6,849.00	17.56	34	6
5. ASHE	11	399	6,122.00	15.34	94	6
6. AVERY	9	253	3,893.00	15.39	92	6
7. BEAUFORT	-	359	6,115.00	17.03	49	2
8. BERTIE	14	329	5,554.00	16.88	54	5
9. BLADEN	5	239	3,779.50	15.81	83	4
10. BRUNSWICK	1	198	3,198.00	16.15	74	-
11. BUNCOMBE	51	1,223	23,216.00	18.98	15	10
12. BURKE	1	383	6,257.00	16.34	67	8
13. CABARRUS	11	564	10,335.00	18.32	21	9
14. CALDWELL	7	391	6,729.00	17.21	41	8
15. CAMDEN	-	97	1,783.00	18.38	19	-
16. CARTERET	-	243	4,390.00	18.07	25	3
17. CASWELL	11	220	3,590.00	16.32	68	3
18. CATAWBA	9	412	7,019.00	17.04	48	2
19. CHATHAM	7	219	3,645.00	16.64	59	4
20. CHEROKEE	16	317	5,481.00	17.29	40	1
21. CHOWAN	3	107	2,004.50	18.73	17	2
22. CLAY	5	163	2,549.00	15.64	84	1
23. CLEVELAND	44	485	8,578.00	17.69	30	9
24. COLUMBUS	-	449	6,806.00	15.16	95	4
25. CRAVEN	11	444	8,888.50	20.02	11	3
26. CUMBERLAND	16	544	9,222.00	16.95	52	8
27. CURRITUCK	8	124	2,003.00	16.15	75	-
28. DARE	6	143	2,804.00	19.61	12	-
29. DAVIDSON	6	572	9,640.00	16.85	55	9
30. DAVIE	5	198	4,167.00	21.05	8	5
31. DUPLIN	-	379	5,857.00	15.45	89	2
32. DURHAM	30	870	21,364.50	24.56	2	10
33. EDGECOMBE	20	600	10,137.50	16.90	53	11
34. FORSYTH	43	1,032	23,963.50	23.22	4	13
35. FRANKLIN	10	321	4,583.00	14.28	99	1
36. GASTON	35	784	15,293.00	19.51	13	16
37. GATES	6	107	1,657.00	15.49	87	1
38. GRAHAM	26	152	2,723.00	17.91	27	4
39. GRANVILLE	8	197	3,706.00	18.81	16	1
40. GREENE	2	145	3,080.00	21.24	7	2
41. GUILFORD	41	1,361	33,695.00	24.76	1	18
42. HALIFAX	14	305	4,550.00	14.92	96	5
43. HARNETT	9	454	7,600.00	16.74	57	8
44. HAYWOOD	26	654	10,625.25	16.25	72	3
45. HENDERSON	21	376	6,121.05	16.28	70	2
46. HERTFORD	8	178	2,846.00	15.99	79	3
47. HOKE	6	185	3,941.00	21.30	6	5
48. HYDE	5	123	2,558.00	20.80	10	3
49. IREDELL	24	560	8,867.00	15.83	82	8
50. JACKSON	16	336	5,477.50	16.30	69	6

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	10	579	$8,040.50	$13.89	100	9
52. JONES	3	142	2,341.00	16.49	65	3
53. LEE	7	184	3,529.00	19.18	14	7
54. LENOIR	10	478	8,020.00	16.78	56	1
55. LINCOLN	1	245	3,917.00	15.99	78	1
56. MACON	1	210	3,580.00	17.05	47	1
57. MADISON	4	418	6,953.00	16.63	60	-
58. MARTIN	-	240	5,004.50	20.85	9	1
59. McDOWELL	15	333	5,572.00	16.73	58	3
60. MECKLENBURG	27	1,295	30,927.00	23.88	3	15
61. MITCHELL	13	246	4,197.00	17.06	46	1
62. MONTGOMERY	1	160	2,813.50	17.58	33	-
63. MOORE	1	330	5,773.00	17.49	37	3
64. NASH	20	617	10,561.00	17.12	45	10
65. NEW HANOVER	38	693	15,701.00	22.66	5	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	14	299	5,211.50	17.43	39	7
67. ONSLOW	19	154	2,780.00	18.05	26	1
68. ORANGE	3	221	3,857.00	17.45	38	1
69. PAMLICO	5	145	2,096.00	14.46	97	-
70. PASQUOTANK	7	208	3,539.00	17.01	50	4
71. PENDER	7	247	3,951.50	16.00	77	-
72. PERQUIMANS	24	133	2,411.00	18.13	24	4
73. PERSON	7	283	5,168.00	18.26	22	5
74. PITT	19	550	8,902.00	16.19	73	10
75. POLK	2	151	2,563.00	16.97	51	3
76. RANDOLPH	12	353	5,433.00	15.39	93	6
77. RICHMOND	10	392	6,856.50	17.49	36	6
78. ROBESON	21	566	8,753.00	15.46	88	10
79. ROCKINGHAM	17	430	7,395.00	17.20	42	8
80. ROWAN	8	599	10,293.00	17.18	43	3
81. RUTHERFORD	7	575	10,187.00	17.72	29	6
82. SAMPSON	21	392	6,096.00	15.55	85	5
83. SCOTLAND	8	187	2,694.50	14.41	98	-
84. STANLY	17	267	4,308.00	16.13	76	1
85. STOKES	3	248	4,508.00	18.18	23	4
86. SURRY	28	669	11,098.00	16.59	63	7
87. SWAIN	11	285	4,734.00	16.61	61	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	4	206	3,532.00	17.15	44	2
89. TYRRELL	1	105	1,743.50	16.60	62	-
90. UNION	14	277	4,952.00	17.88	28	4
91. VANCE	9	256	4,515.00	17.64	32	6
92. WAKE	35	944	16,527.50	17.51	35	8
93. WARREN	14	236	4,339.00	18.39	18	2
94. WASHINGTON	4	118	1,919.00	16.26	71	4
95. WATAUGA	7	223	3,460.00	15.52	86	6
96. WAYNE	16	559	9,254.00	16.55	64	8
97. WILKES	33	714	11,003.00	15.41	91	6
98. WILSON	14	626	9,915.00	15.84	81	10
99. YADKIN	11	267	4,900.00	18.35	20	2
100. YANCEY	4	253	4,142.00	16.37	66	-

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	339	7,556	21,442	$266,477.77	$35.27	-	146
1. ALAMANCE	4	100	284	3,264.00	32.64	59	4
2. ALEXANDER	-	36	85	1,081.00	30.03	74	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	26	72	791.00	30.42	72	-
4. ANSON	3	53	165	1,988.00	37.51	36	-
5. ASHE	4	72	190	1,721.00	23.90	99	2
6. AVERY	-	62	197	2,004.00	32.32	61	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	48	143	1,713.00	35.69	46	1
8. BERTIE	2	60	154	1,991.00	33.18	57	-
9. BLADEN	1	47	117	1,410.00	30.00	76	3
10. BRUNSWICK	-	43	104	1,191.00	27.70	89	-
11. BUNCOMBE	12	278	767	8,949.50	32.19	62	5
12. BURKE	1	59	193	1,982.00	33.59	56	-
13. CABARRUS	5	90	262	3,496.00	38.84	18	2
14. CALDWELL	4	86	215	2,975.00	34.59	48	2
15. CAMDEN	-	22	57	847.00	38.50	23	1
16. CARTERET	1	57	113	1,527.00	26.79	93	2
17. CASWELL	1	32	95	1,187.00	37.09	39	1
18. CATAWBA	4	87	231	2,857.00	32.84	58	3
19. CHATHAM	-	30	102	1,103.00	36.77	41	-
20. CHEROKEE	6	72	221	3,004.00	41.72	12	1
21. CHOWAN	-	17	49	579.00	34.06	52	-
22. CLAY	4	31	73	1,121.00	36.16	43	-
23. CLEVELAND	12	90	246	2,583.00	28.70	82	6
24. COLUMBUS	-	104	283	2,671.00	25.68	94	-
25. CRAVEN	7	87	225	3,609.00	41.48	14	1
26. CUMBERLAND	3	111	337	4,220.00	38.02	31	4
27. CURRITUCK	3	28	54	841.00	30.04	73	-
28. DARE	1	36	81	1,246.00	34.61	47	-
29. DAVIDSON	5	84	209	3,222.00	38.36	26	5
30. DAVIE	2	25	75	1,159.00	46.36	5	-
31. DUPLIN	2	97	297	2,811.50	28.98	80	-
32. DURHAM	10	144	435	5,843.00	40.58	15	2
33. EDGECOMBE	4	99	273	3,691.50	37.29	37	2
34. FORSYTH	18	245	807	11,937.00	48.72	2	9
35. FRANKLIN	2	50	142	1,283.00	25.66	95	-
36. GASTON	5	121	406	5,605.00	46.32	6	6
37. GATES	-	27	53	725.50	26.87	92	1
38. GRAHAM	1	50	116	1,373.00	27.46	90	-
39. GRANVILLE	5	33	99	1,130.00	34.24	51	1
40. GREENE	1	33	92	1,265.00	38.33	27	-
41. GUILFORD	12	376	1,072	16,422.00	43.68	8	4
42. HALIFAX	2	38	121	1,475.00	38.82	19	4
43. HARNETT	3	94	241	3,444.00	36.64	42	2
44. HAYWOOD	4	136	369	3,839.77	28.23	87	5
45. HENDERSON	3	54	155	1,614.50	29.90	77	-
46. HERTFORD	2	21	59	832.00	39.62	17	-
47. HOKE	2	40	120	1,378.00	34.45	49	-
48. HYDE	1	27	82	1,140.00	42.22	9	1
49. IREDELL	6	98	257	3,002.00	30.63	71	3
50. JACKSON	1	69	209	2,657.00	38.51	22	-

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	8	106	267	$2,985.00	$28.16	88	3
52. JONES	-	39	105	968.00	24.82	98	-
53. LEE	1	24	69	905.00	37.71	35	2
54. LENOIR	8	182	455	6,155.00	33.82	54	2
55. LINCOLN	-	31	89	1,199.00	38.68	21	1
56. MACON	1	49	144	1,563.00	31.90	64	1
57. MADISON	7	102	258	2,904.00	28.47	84	3
58. MARTIN	1	47	163	1,978.00	42.09	11	1
59. McDOWELL	4	44	135	1,640.00	37.27	38	-
60. MECKLENBURG	6	218	680	10,118.00	46.41	4	5
61. MITCHELL	4	66	206	2,094.00	31.73	67	1
62. MONTGOMERY	-	27	68	1,022.00	37.85	33	-
63. MOORE	2	82	267	2,564.00	31.27	68	-
64. NASH	9	117	334	4,020.00	34.36	50	4
65. NEW HANOVER	12	160	495	7,490.00	46.81	3	1
66. NORTHAMPTON	2	71	202	2,262.50	31.87	65	2
67. ONSLOW	5	50	142	1,800.00	36.00	44	1
68. ORANGE	1	44	115	1,690.00	38.41	25	-
69. PAMLICO	1	41	111	1,032.00	25.17	97	1
70. PASQUOTANK	2	33	86	1,248.00	37.82	34	1
71. PENDER	1	44	155	1,281.50	29.13	79	-
72. PERQUIMANS	1	22	65	853.00	38.77	20	2
73. PERSON	1	54	146	2,065.00	38.24	29	-
74. PITT	3	100	299	3,087.00	30.87	70	2
75. POLK	1	25	65	777.50	31.10	69	-
76. RANDOLPH	3	48	144	1,408.00	29.33	78	2
77. RICHMOND	6	85	226	3,041.00	35.78	45	2
78. ROBESON	15	154	470	4,376.00	28.42	85	4
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	45	128	1,973.00	43.84	7	1
80. ROWAN	6	108	348	4,485.00	41.53	13	1
81. RUTHERFORD	5	104	300	3,970.00	38.17	30	5
82. SAMPSON	9	93	256	3,143.00	33.80	55	4
83. SCOTLAND	1	43	107	1,007.00	23.42	100	2
84. STANLY	-	23	72	929.00	40.39	16	2
85. STOKES	1	57	129	1,936.00	33.96	53	1
86. SURRY	5	94	253	3,025.00	32.18	63	4
87. SWAIN	4	73	187	2,319.00	31.77	66	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	52	133	1,426.00	27.42	91	1
89. TYRRELL	1	27	76	775.50	28.72	81	-
90. UNION	-	32	99	1,687.00	52.72	1	-
91. VANCE	1	38	117	1,460.00	38.42	24	-
92. WAKE	22	283	813	9,216.00	32.57	60	8
93. WARREN	-	36	110	1,518.00	42.17	10	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	22	48	842.00	38.27	28	-
95. WATAUGA	1	57	177	1,609.50	28.24	86	1
96. WAYNE	7	98	291	3,606.00	36.80	40	3
97. WILKES	13	190	553	5,706.00	30.03	75	6
98. WILSON	5	97	218	2,471.00	25.47	96	4
99. YADKIN	3	39	108	1,477.00	37.87	32	2
100. YANCEY	1	55	154	1,569.00	28.53	83	-

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - MAY 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,010	$42,480.31	$14.11	-	2,839	$73,832.04	$26.01	-
1. ALAMANCE	23	256.46	11.15	50	33	1,038.00	31.45	7
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	6	118.00	19.67	94
3. ALLEGHANY	11	99.00	9.00	72	4	109.00	27.25	24
4. ANSON	26	230.77	8.88	73	23	468.00	20.35	87
5. ASHE	14	85.00	6.07	89	16	352.00	22.00	74
6. AVERY	8	51.00	6.38	88	15	290.00	19.33	95
7. BEAUFORT	19	285.17	15.01	21	24	526.00	21.92	76
8. BERTIE	24	257.50	10.73	55	24	624.00	26.00	32
9. BLADEN	18	250.00	13.89	28	16	384.00	24.00	54
10. BRUNSWICK	22	191.00	8.68	76	24	449.50	18.73	96
11. BUNCOMBE	157	2,374.62	15.12	20	73	1,928.00	26.41	30
12. BURKE	35	477.31	13.64	32	40	878.00	21.95	75
13. CABARRUS	43	867.87	20.18	5	28	903.00	32.25	5
14. CALDWELL	28	357.98	12.79	34	24	756.00	31.50	6
15. CAMDEN	4	45.00	11.25	49	4	86.00	21.50	79
16. CARTERET	39	434.00	11.13	51	20	402.00	20.10	92
17. CASWELL	4	26.00	6.50	86	6	160.00	26.67	28
18. CATAWBA	47	651.52	13.86	29	32	744.00	23.25	62
19. CHATHAM	16	155.00	9.69	68	18	413.00	22.94	63
20. CHEROKEE	9	113.00	12.56	37	14	321.00	22.93	64
21. CHOWAN	7	116.88	16.70	10	10	204.00	20.40	85
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	10	227.00	22.70	70
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	31	733.00	23.65	58
24. COLUMBUS	20	80.50	4.03	96	28	510.00	18.21	98
25. CRAVEN	24	247.91	10.33	58	53	1,258.00	23.74	56
26. CUMBERLAND	40	557.20	13.93	27	72	2,030.00	28.19	20
27. CURRITUCK	11	152.00	13.82	30	22	561.00	25.50	38
28. DARE	4	64.86	16.22	13	27	700.00	25.93	34
29. DAVIDSON	18	262.93	14.61	25	48	1,299.00	27.06	26
30. DAVIE	7	55.00	7.86	82	12	346.00	28.83	16
31. DUPLIN	32	323.00	10.09	64	47	974.50	20.73	83
32. DURHAM	169	2 816.46	16.67	11	91	2,843.00	31.24	9
33. EDGECOMBE	26	321.50	12.37	39	35	815.00	23.29	61
34. FORSYTH	373	7,297.89	19.57	6	61	1,827.00	29.95	11
35. FRANKLIN	21	104.61	4.98	95	18	359.00	19.94	93
36. GASTON	66	1 028.00	15.58	18	61	1,794.00	29.41	13
37. GATES	3	20.00	6.67	85	14	317.00	22.64	71
38. GRAHAM	15	209.00	13.93	26	9	249.00	27.67	21
39. GRANVILLE	10	113.00	11.30	47	14	304.00	21.71	77
40. GREENE	55	378.00	6.87	84	14	332.00	23.71	57
41. GUILFORD	95	1,931.60	20.33	4	75	2,806.00	37.41	1
42. HALIFAX	40	467.00	11.68	42	25	570.00	22.80	68
43. HARNETT	12	139.00	11.58	43	31	798.00	25.74	36
44. HAYWOOD	29	293.66	10.13	63	27	611.00	22.63	72
45. HENDERSON	9	71.00	7.89	81	22	647.00	29.41	14
46. HERTFORD	13	161.00	12.38	38	15	364.00	24.27	48
47. HOKE	1	5.10	5.10	93	12	249.00	20.75	82
48. HYDE	5	82.50	16.50	12	8	251.00	31.38	8
49. IREDELL	41	423.34	10.33	59	24	637.00	26.54	29
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	94	11	224.00	20.36	86

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
MAY 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	30	$195.00	$ 6.50	87	47	$971.00	$20.66	84
52. JONES	3	55.00	18.33	9	15	252.00	16.80	100
53. LEE	12	182.50	15.21	19	24	657.00	27.38	22
54. LENOIR	40	586.50	14.66	24	48	1,281.00	26.69	27
55. LINCOLN	11	124.35	11.30	48	13	297.00	22.85	65
56. MACON	12	192.00	16.00	15	7	119.00	17.00	99
57. MADISON	8	148.00	18.50	7	23	561.00	24.39	45
58. MARTIN	16	203.00	12.69	36	11	250.00	22.73	69
59. McDOWELL	13	170.33	13.10	33	20	430.00	21.50	78
60. MECKLENBURG	220	4,608.58	20.95	3	133	4,807.00	36.14	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	268.00	24.36	46
62. MONTGOMERY	10	93.53	9.35	70	16	332.00	20.75	81
63. MOORE	37	508.00	13.73	31	47	1,332.00	28.34	18
64. NASH	30	330.00	11.00	53	42	959.00	22.83	66
65. NEW HANOVER	109	1,336.23	12.26	40	64	2,127.00	33.23	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	11	173.27	15.75	16	32	753.00	23.53	60
67. ONSLOW	9	166.00	18.44	8	16	389.00	24.31	47
68. ORANGE	19	215.99	11.37	46	9	300.00	33.33	3
69. PAMLICO	8	73.00	9.13	71	16	322.00	20.13	91
70. PASQUOTANK	23	265.19	11.53	44	16	392.00	24.50	44
71. PENDER	14	144.50	10.32	60	21	426.00	20.29	88
72. PERQUIMANS	7	75.00	10.71	56	6	163.00	27.17	25
73. PERSON	11	79.95	7.27	83	8	193.24	24.16	53
74. PITT	38	926.54	24.38	2	77	1,909.00	24.79	41
75. POLK	9	98.00	10.89	54	7	141.00	20.14	90
76. RANDOLPH	38	361.50	9.51	69	26	593.00	22.81	67
77. RICHMOND	56	711.24	12.70	35	39	814.00	20.87	80
78. ROBESON	42	371.00	8.83	74	85	2,209.00	25.99	33
79. ROCKINGHAM	16	158.09	9.88	66	33	800.52	24.26	50
80. ROWAN	40	327.53	8.19	80	55	1,425.00	25.91	35
81. RUTHERFORD	30	260.50	8.68	75	34	872.00	25.65	37
82. SAMPSON	23	130.00	5.65	91	44	814.00	18.50	97
83. SCOTLAND	47	501.80	10.68	57	18	454.00	25.22	39
84. STANLY	14	143.50	10.25	62	14	331.00	23.64	59
85. STOKES	12	104.00	8.67	77	12	348.00	29.00	15
86. SURRY	15	145.50	9.70	67	30	786.00	26.20	31
87. SWAIN	3	17.00	5.67	90	12	291.00	24.25	51
88. TRANSYLVANIA	5	75.00	15.00	22	11	267.00	24.27	49
89. TYRRELL	15	371.08	24.74	1	4	97.00	24.25	52
90. UNION	14	120.41	8.60	78	22	600.00	27.27	23
91. VANCE	13	202.49	15.58	17	18	401.00	22.28	73
92. WAKE	92	1,016.91	11.05	52	90	2,537.00	28.19	19
93. WARREN	7	72.00	10.29	61	29	827.00	28.52	17
94. WASHINGTON	4	40.00	10.00	65	10	303.00	30.30	10
95. WATAUGA	16	189.67	11.85	41	19	451.00	23.74	55
96. WAYNE	23	262.04	11.39	45	32	788.00	24.63	43
97. WILKES	35	298.04	8.52	79	35	874.00	24.97	40
98. WILSON	33	492.41	14.92	23	44	888.28	20.19	89
99. YADKIN	14	77.00	5.50	92	14	418.00	29.86	12
100. YANCEY	9	145.00	16.11	14	9	223.00	24.78	42

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,715	$60,731.54	1,033	$8,434.88	1,052	$35,614.46	467	$13,359.46	163	$3,322.74
1. ALAMANCE	33	648.11	22	222.74	2	100.00	9	325.37	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	21	571.82	8	31.01	9	380.81	4	160.00	-	-
5. ASHE	2	34.45	-	-	2	34.45	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	4	81.94	-	-	2	21.94	-	-	2	60.00
7. BEAUFORT	28	467.08	16	100.91	11	356.17	-	-	1	10.00
8. BERTIE	25	306.24	13	52.30	9	186.44	3	67.50	-	-
9. BLADEN	20	212.66	12	32.35	6	130.31	-	-	2	50.00
10. BRUNSWICK	4	321.50	-	-	4	321.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	307	4,312.44	244	1,887.37	31	1,276.83	26	979.86	6	168.38
12. BURKE	38	803.07	9	92.90	11	376.15	15	305.00	3	29.02
13. CABARRUS	25	405.89	20	184.43	3	100.86	2	120.60	-	-
14. CALDWELL	16	264.40	8	42.40	-	-	8	222.00	-	-
15. CAMDEN	14	452.00	5	52.00	-		2	330.00	7	70.00
16. CARTERET	5	50.09	1	7.00	-	-	-	-	4	43.09
17. CASWELL	5	93.64	-	-	5	93.64	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	34	444.37	22	172.36	6	150.01	6	122.00	-	-
19. CHATHAM	3	35.25	1	5.25	-	-	1	15.00	1	15.00
20. CHEROKEE	5	87.73	1	5.00	3	62.73	1	20.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	5	82.63	-	-	5	82.63	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	26	498.81	12	102.60	-	-	4	80.00	10	316.21
24. COLUMBUS	3	63.08	-	-	3	63.08	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	23	246.93	7	30.25	11	177.71	-	-	5	38.97
26. CUMBERLAND	27	1,401.50	3	4.50	16	1,156.00	8	241.00	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	6	155.76	-	-	6	155.76	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	4	93.05	-	-	1	15.00	2	60.00	1	18.05
29. DAVIDSON	17	327.37	7	84.00	9	208.37	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	12	126.60	8	49.00	-	-	4	77.60	-	-
31. DUPLIN	17	360.35	-	-	17	360.35	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	128	1,638.44	18	73.89	81	661.00	16	407.08	13	496.47
33. EDGECOMBE	18	992.75	3	11.75	8	816.00	5	142.50	2	22.50

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	127	$2,556.50	24	$ 97.70	5	$170.14	98	$2,288.66	-	$ -
35. FRANKLIN	4	146.92	2	41.92	2	105.00	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	57	2,446.77	15	314.85	38	2,046.59	4	85.33	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	6	214.00	-	-	4	174.00	2	40.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	8	295.05	-	-	4	226.10	-	-	4	68.95
41. GUILFORD	130	4,740.33	62	539.56	44	3,405.27	24	795.50	-	-
42. HALIFAX	42	1,073.82	11	80.20	30	978.62	1	15.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	19	394.43	5	91.00	14	303.43	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	82	1,410.87	52	418.37	23	800.00	1	15.00	6	177.50
45. HENDERSON	1	35.00	-	-	-	-	1	35.00	-	-
46. HERTFORD	8	207.59	-	-	8	207.59	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	15	407.09	6	8.00	6	355.00	-	-	3	44.09
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	30	633.75	12	20.35	6	275.50	11	334.90	1	3.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	36	994.03	17	191.54	19	802.49	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	19	194.05	12	58.67	7	135.38	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	4	32.25	4	32.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	1	3.50	1	3.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	3	49.87	3	49.87	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	16	484.94	13	129.74	2	325.20	1	30.00	-	-
59. McDOWELL	8	202.65	4	20.94	3	165.00	-	-	1	16.71
60. MECKLENBURG	310	9,420.68	50	324.13	109	4,766.50	117	3,545.05	34	785.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	7	110.44	4	29.80	3	80.64	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	25	709.05	8	48.05	14	550.00	3	111.00	-	-
64. NASH	35	944.01	2	4.00	9	455.86	1	40.00	23	444.15
65. NEW HANOVER	96	973.50	-	-	95	945.50	1	28.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	27	517.63	11	107.00	14	345.63	2	65.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	9	348.34	1	10.00	8	338.34	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	11	230.11	2	4.50	4	130.61	5	95.00	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	7	$ 92.25	3	$ 24.50	2	$ 15.75	1	$ 14.00	1	$ 38.00
70. PASQUOTANK	18	873.41	2	26.50	16	846.91	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	10	317.45	1	2.85	4	288.00	2	12.00	3	14.60
72. PERQUIMANS	14	104.04	14	104.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	12	275.73	-	-	12	275.73	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	59	1,398.92	15	102.94	44	1,295.98	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	5	309.50	3	26.00	2	283.50	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	22	339.84	9	122.84	-	-	13	217.00	-	-
77. RICHMOND	38	477.89	20	169.50	8	108.39	2	111.00	8	89.00
78. ROBESON	46	1,016.79	7	175.00	35	704.79	4	137.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	22	395.11	6	24.74	12	190.37	3	130.00	1	50.00
80. ROWAN	36	1,369.70	7	132.85	29	1,236.85	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	24	193.78	16	65.40	4	48.88	2	69.50	2	10.00
82. SAMPSON	18	211.83	6	15.55	11	191.28	-	-	1	5.00
83. SCOTLAND	58	518.39	41	187.55	9	185.00	1	90.00	7	55.84
84. STANLY	5	52.76	2	7.04	3	45.72	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	13	418.67	13	418.67	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	18	774.57	-	-	17	749.57	1	25.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	7	369.13	3	235.00	1	108.85	-	-	3	25.28
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	30.00	-	-	-	-	1	30.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	23	578.31	7	53.83	16	524.48	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	17	510.57	7	44.82	7	385.75	3	80.00	-	-
92. WAKE	45	892.31	14	77.30	2	24.00	29	791.01	-	-
93. WARREN	15	472.96	1	13.00	12	452.26	-	-	2	7.70
94. WASHINGTON	5	347.20	1	50.00	3	281.20	1	16.00	-	-
95. WATAUGA	5	197.00	-	-	3	137.00	2	60.00	-	-
96. WAYNE	33	657.07	6	28.50	26	593.57	1	35.00	-	-
97. WILKES	75	848.73	49	270.28	15	322.65	8	200.00	3	55.80
98. WILSON	44	1,091.23	18	165.23	24	906.00	2	20.00	-	-
99. YADKIN	2	19.50	-	-	2	19.50	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	5	174.78	1	21.00	1	16.35	1	63.00	2	74.43

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES APRIL 1947 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,255,526	$81,165,811	$35.99	384,053	$24,118,487	$62.80	339,000 2/	$13,657,000 2/	$40.29
ALABAMA	50,239	888,033	17.68	7,964	251,737	31.61	4,794	76,371	15.93
FLORIDA	51,130	1,856,358	36.31	9,582	339,220	35.40	3,800 3/	62,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	76,592	1,308,603	17.09	6,410	227,491	35.49	2,941	41,882	14.24
KENTUCKY	46,199	802,630	17.37	8,405	349,052	41.53	2,100 3/	27,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	47,769	1,163,249	24.35	11,497	537,373	46.74	8,312	176,229	21.20
MARYLAND	11,720	358,755	30.61	4,785	231,460	48.37	8,024	280,523	34.96
MISSISSIPPI	38,892	665,480	17.11	5,084	134,301	26.42	436	4,415	10.13
NORTH CAROLINA	37,249	665,743	17.87	7,430	259,888	34.98	3,048	43,283	14.20
SOUTH CAROLINA	28,296	573,572	20.27	5,248	143,762	27.39	4,414	54,191	12.28
TENNESSEE	45,987	849,106	18.46	13,123	460,717	35.11	1,500 3/	14,800 3/	-
TEXAS	192,054	5,546,540	28.88	13,203	554,779	42.02	3,800 3/	65,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	15,623	273,046	17.48	4,418	173,186	39.20	3,788	75,451	19.92
WEST VIRGINIA	20,271	305,519	15.07	9,326	267,097	28.64	5,035	75,290	14.95

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, June 4, 1947.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—MAY 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,483
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	716
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,199
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	742
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,457
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	1,530
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,113
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	814

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,457	3,238	817	543	989	421	59	399	493	498
1. ALAMANCE	119	44	6	9	15	1	1	13	19	11
2. ALEXANDER	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	2
3. ALLEGHANY	11	7	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	140	60	23	6	7	12	10	3	8	11
5. ASHE	13	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
6. AVERY	30	9	1	-	3	-	-	4	4	9
7. BEAUFORT	78	35	2	-	12	1	-	9	7	12
8. BERTIE	64	42	5	1	13	-	1	-	-	2
9. BLADEN	53	17	1	-	12	7	1	2	6	7
10. BRUNSWICK	5	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	82	3	3	22	48	4	1	1	-	-
12. BURKE	131	41	5	6	24	-	1	8	19	27
13. CABARRUS	39	21	6	3	1	1	-	-	6	1
14. CALDWELL	87	28	9	8	15	7	-	-	13	7
15. CAMDEN	6	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	18	7	-	-	8	-	-	-	3	-
17. CASWELL	59	22	16	-	4	9	1	4	2	1
18. CATAWBA	91	37	9	6	21	-	1	5	8	4
19. CHATHAM	54	36	5	2	2	1	3	-	1	4
20. CHEROKEE	35	21	4	1	1	3	-	-	-	5
21. CHOWAN	15	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	2
22. CLAY	25	19	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	137	51	19	14	19	8	-	12	6	8
24. COLUMBUS	80	3	9	-	15	9	-	28	11	5
25. CRAVEN	70	29	17	-	5	7	-	-	11	1
26. CUMBERLAND	144	59	21	7	19	13	-	3	21	1
27. CURRITUCK	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	40	21	8	3	1	2	3	-	-	2
31. DUPLIN	379	311	19	3	7	5	5	10	8	11
32. DURHAM	147	13	3	22	56	-	-	6	-	47
33. EDGECOMBE	80	26	9	4	9	8	1	4	7	12

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	314	46	46	96	43	19	-	48	6	10
35. FRANKLIN	24	7	3	-	7	3	-	1	3	-
36. GASTON	181	78	32	6	19	4	-	7	23	12
37. GATES	12	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	24	11	2	2	2	2	-	3	2	-
39. GRANVILLE	58	19	6	2	7	6	2	7	5	4
40. GREENE	28	8	2	-	7	2	-	-	2	7
41. GUILFORD	219	45	31	33	51	14	1	19	7	18
42. HALIFAX	87	45	11	-	9	6	1	1	11	3
43. HARNETT	134	99	15	-	5	5	-	4	-	6
44. HAYWOOD	48	11	5	2	7	2	2	8	9	2
45. HENDERSON	44	12	-	1	11	4	-	2	3	11
46. HERTFORD	49	32	11	-	3	-	-	2	-	1
47. HOKE	167	125	23	-	2	6	-	4	-	7
48. HYDE	8	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	121	73	8	9	12	4	3	2	6	4
50. JACKSON	25	3	4	-	5	2	-	9	1	1
51. JOHNSTON	61	15	6	3	12	2	-	2	18	3
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	18	8	-	2	1	2	1	-	3	1
54. LENOIR	122	53	21	1	13	12	-	7	10	5
55. LINCOLN	61	31	1	-	5	2	1	4	7	10
56. MACON	35	8	5	-	3	1	-	6	3	9
57. MADISON	65	39	5	1	3	1	-	5	6	5
58. MARTIN	49	16	9	-	17	-	-	1	3	3
59. McDOWELL	54	25	6	1	6	-	-	-	10	6
60. MECKLENBURG	341	32	20	124	57	60	-	30	2	16
61. MITCHELL	21	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6
62. MONTGOMERY	101	79	7	2	3	1	1	2	1	5
63. MOORE	177	118	22	-	9	7	1	5	5	10
64. NASH	75	37	10	2	21	2	2	-	1	-
65. NEW HANOVER	219	72	26	14	74	3	-	23	5	2
66. NORTHAMPTON	24	13	1	2	5	2	-	-	-	1
67. ONSLOW	49	17	7	-	6	-	-	15	3	1
68. ORANGE	58	28	4	5	3	6	-	-	6	6

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	53	19	11	5	7	1	-	6	1	3
70. PASQUOTANK	42	20	8	8	-	-	2	4	-	-
71. PENDER	5	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	15	6	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	8	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
74. PITT	105	45	11	-	19	15	1	-	9	5
75. POLK	37	25	4	1	2	1	1	-	2	1
76. RANDOLPH	61	42	1	5	3	-	-	-	7	3
77. RICHMOND	107	45	12	2	9	3	1	14	14	7
78. ROBESON	154	30	19	4	40	16	-	21	18	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	130	52	26	8	15	9	1	-	13	6
80. ROWAN	50	20	5	-	19	1	-	-	1	4
81. RUTHERFORD	218	189	4	10	-	2	-	-	9	4
82. SAMPSON	111	63	13	1	11	4	2	-	8	9
83. SCOTLAND	77	35	7	1	8	5	-	1	12	8
84. STANLY	32	17	2	-	5	1	-	-	7	-
85. STOKES	24	5	12	-	-	2	1	-	1	3
86. SURRY	12	5	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	15	7	1	-	4	-	2	-	1	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	66	17	9	-	13	4	-	1	7	15
91. VANCE	78	11	17	7	8	10	-	13	6	6
92. WAKE	103	13	9	39	16	17	-	5	1	3
93. WARREN	37	22	2	2	4	3	-	-	1	3
94. WASHINGTON	43	23	6	-	8	1	-	-	2	3
95. WATAUGA	37	12	-	2	2	6	1	1	7	6
96. WAYNE	178	110	25	1	12	14	-	-	10	6
97. WILKES	138	71	14	9	6	18	-	-	13	7
98. WILSON	68	23	22	4	5	5	1	-	2	6
99. YADKIN	63	35	4	-	5	3	-	3	3	10
100. YANCEY	15	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
STATE	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— MAY 1947

	IN 95 COUNTY JAILS	IN 62 COUNTY HOMES	IN 20 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	901	2,037	234	22
ADDED DURING MONTH	7,446	65	148	65
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7,205	77 1/	150	75
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	1,142	2,025	232	12

1/ INCLUDES 26 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— MAY 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	17,313	1,188	1,068	6,470	3,602	5,590	1,771
TOTAL	8,460	263	224	2,949	2,934	1,246	1,370
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	851	4	4	406	445	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,614	61	59	-	-	1,246	1,370
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,624	63	55	1,255	1,377	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,371	135	106	1,288	1,112	-	-
TOTAL	1,194	100	116	377	360	235	206
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	154	20	24	58	32	30	30
SANATORIUM	590	43	56	150	142	149	136
EASTERN SANATORIUM	180	18	18	48	36	56	40
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	270	19	18	121	150	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	-	-	42	-	-
TOTAL	835	42	48	446	153	191	39
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	121	5	5	121	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	316	15	6	325	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	168	10	25	-	153	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	194	6	9	-	-	191	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	36	6	3	-	-	-	39
DOBBS FARMS	21	-	3	-	18	-	-
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	6,761	783	677	2,698	95	3,918	156

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
MAY 1947

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,446	4,465	347	2,342	292
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,304	4,356	338	2,326	284
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	142	109	9	16	8
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,142	533	82	437	90
1. STATE PRISONERS	1,117	518	77	434	88
A. AWAITING TRIAL	834	436	42	318	38
B. SERVING SENTENCE	283	82	35	116	50
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	25	15	5	3	2
A. AWAITING TRIAL	19	12	5	1	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	6	3	-	2	1
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	145	67	35	25	18
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	29	16	1	9	3
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	10	3	-	7	-
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	19	13	1	2	3
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	2,025	761	745	303	216
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	13	6	7	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	232	63	17	99	53
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	12	1	1	7	3

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White Boys	White Girls	Negro Boys	Negro Girls	Not Reported
STATE TOTAL	259	108	50	59	39	3
1. ALAMANCE	3	2	-	1	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	2	-	-	2	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	-	-	3	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	5	2	-	2	-	1
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	51	26	15	3	7	-
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	2	2	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	1	1	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	3	1	-	1	1	-
25. CRAVEN	2	-	-	2	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	7	6	1	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	3	1	2	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	2	-	-	2	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	18	6	5	2	5	-
33. EDGECOMBE	2	1	-	-	-	1
34. FORSYTH	14	7	1	5	1	-
35. FRANKLIN	5	-	-	3	2	-
36. GASTON	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	-	1	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	*					
41. GUILFORD	29	17	1	6	5	-
42. HALIFAX	10	1	4	4	1	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	3	3	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	1	-	1	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - MAY 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White Boys	White Girls	Negro Boys	Negro Girls	Not Reported
51. JOHNSTON	1	-	1	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	4	1	-	2	1	-
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	6	1	3	-	2	-
64. NASH	7	5	-	1	1	-
65. NEW HANOVER	18	5	2	5	6	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	6	2	4	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	1	-	-	1	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	9	-	-	9	-	-
71. PENDER	1	-	-	1	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	1	1	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	1	-	-	-	1	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	-	-	1	-	-
77. RICHMOND	2	1	1	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	1	-	1	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	5	3	1	1	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	1	1	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	1	-	1	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	8	5	3	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*					
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	2	-	-	1	1	-
91. VANCE	1	-	-	-	1	-
92. WAKE	8	2	2	-	3	1
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	1	-	-	1	-	-
97. WILKES	3	2	-	-	1	-
98. WILSON	1	1	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	1	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
MAY 1947

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	166	138	28
LICENSED DURING MONTH	1	1	-
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	167	139	28

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
MAY 1947

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,170
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	68
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	13
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	75
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,150

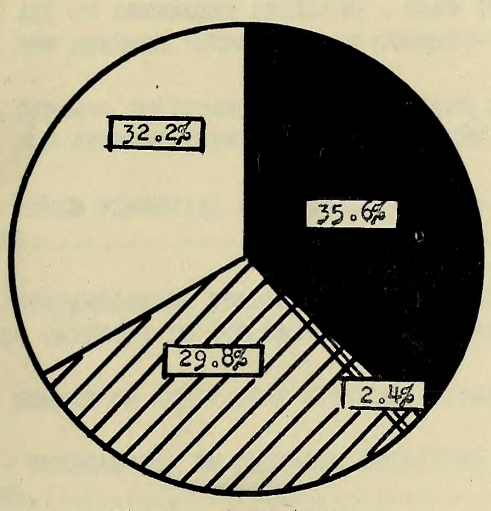
TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - MAY 1947

	Number of Persons
Total	98
Cabarrus	2
Caldwell	1
Clay	3
Cleveland	6
Cumberland	4
Durham	4
Edgecombe	6
Forsyth	6
Gaston	4
Gates	1
Guilford	14
Halifax	1
Haywood	5
Henderson	2
McDowell	1
Mecklenburg	10
Moore	2
Nash	3
New Hanover	3
Onslow	1
Pasquotank	4
Perquimans	4
Polk	1
Rockingham	1
Rutherford	5
Vance	4

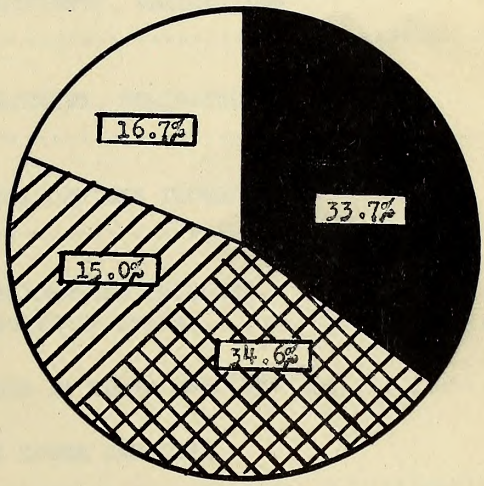
VOLUME 11, NUMBER 6 JUNE 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

REASONS FOR OPENING OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES
OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1946



Old-Age Assistance



Aid to Dependent Children

Legend

- Loss of or decreased earnings
- Loss of chief wage earner
- Other change in economic circumstances
- Other reason

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA.....1

REASONS FOR OPENING OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1946.....2

SELECTIVE SERVICE SCREENINGS HANDLED BY THE STATE AND COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA FOR SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARDS, JULY 1944-OCTOBER 1946.....3

TABLE 1 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO.....4

TABLE 2 - SUMMARY OF SERVICES.....4

TABLE 3 - SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA.....5

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....6

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....8

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....10

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - BY COUNTIES.....12

TABLE 8 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES.....15

TABLE 9 - NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA.....16

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - BY COUNTIES.....17

TABLE 11 - POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN.....20

TABLE 12 - MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTUTUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES.....20

TABLE 13 - CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS.....21

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - BY COUNTIES.....22

TABLE 15 - LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA.....24

TABLE 16 - REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA.....24

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.....25

TABLE 18 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - APRIL-JUNE 1947..... 26

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY THE STATISTICAL SERVICE
MARGARET WOODSON, DIRECTOR

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1947

Public Assistance: Old-age assistance and aid to dependent children case loads and obligations incurred continued their steady increase in June. Upward trends were first noticed in August 1946. The old-age assistance case load which was 32,916 in June 1946 was 38,607 in June 1947. Despite this increase in the case load, the average payment received under this program increased from $13.94 in June a year ago to $18.05 in June 1947. In similar manner, the aid to dependent children case load of 6,432 in June 1946 increased to 7,684 in June 1947 and the average payment to families increased from $28.03 to $35.44. As of March 1947, however, North Carolina ranked only 44th among states in the average old-age assistance payment and 45th in the average aid to dependent children grant.

The general assistance case load and obligations incurred decreased in June as they characteristically do in late spring and summer. The average general assistance grant which was $11.93 in June 1946 was $13.50 in June of this year. In March 1947 North Carolina ranked 45th among states in the average general assistance payments.

Service: There was an increase of 10 per cent in the number of services rendered to clients and the community by county departments of public welfare in June over May. A total of 3,553 child labor certificates were issued in June. Certified by the departments of public welfare as medically indigent were 872 persons. Other specific services received were service to individual children, medical and health care service, adult parole supervision, family adjustment services, and other general services.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of June there were 935 persons in 97 county jails, 2,003 persons in 62 county homes, 241 persons in workhouses, county prison farms, etc., and 12 children in detention quarters. During the month 18 children under 16 years of age were held in county jails contrary to the state law.

REASONS FOR OPENING OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1946 1/

Why the aged and children under 18 years of age are receiving public assistance is a question often asked in these prosperous times. Data on reasons for opening public assistance cases show that need is usually caused by an adverse change in economic circumstances. For the United States as a whole, during October-December 1946, almost one-fourth of all cases were awarded assistance payments because the recipient or chief wage earner suffered a loss of employment or had decreased earnings caused by illness or disablement.

A comparison of data for the United States and 10 southern states for October-December 1946 shows that old-age assistance cases were opened for the following reasons:

	Per cent of all reasons		
	United States	North Carolina	Range in 10 southern states
Loss of employment or decreased earnings	33.5	35.6	19.8-38.9
Depletion of savings or other resources	14.4	6.3	2.7-18.9
Loss or decrease of contributions from relatives	5.6	8.5	1.2-12.2
Discontinuance of service-connected income	4.1	8.7	2.6-12.7
Loss of chief wage earner	1.5	2.4	0.9-4.0
Discontinuance of unemployment benefits	1.7	0.2	0.1-2.1
Other economic change	6.5	6.1	2.3-15.3
No material change in economic circumstances	32.7	32.2	24.8-66.7

Reasons for cases being opened when there was no material change in economic circumstances were instances of increased cost of living without corresponding increase in income, being in need for over 6 months but just gaining technical eligibility, such as becoming 65 years of age, etc.

Data on aid to dependent children cases opened during the quarter October-December 1946 show the following reasons for opening the cases:

	Per cent of all reasons		
	United States	North Carolina	Range in 10 southern states
Loss of employment or decreased earnings	37.7	33.7	20.4-43.4
Loss of chief wage earner	28.9	34.6	9.9-31.2
Depletion of savings or other resources	3.7	2.4	1.3-5.8
Loss or decrease of contributions from relatives	5.8	3.7	1.8-4.7
Discontinuance of service-connected income	4.7	5.5	3.3-10.3
Discontinuance of unemployment benefits	1.8	0.2	0.2-1.6
Other economic change	6.3	3.2	1.3-8.4
No material change in economic circumstances	11.1	16.7	8.9-49.4

Instances of reasons for receiving aid to dependent children grants when there was no material change in economic circumstances were an increase in the cost of living without a corresponding increase in income, fullfilling some point of technical eligibility when need has existed for 6 months or longer, etc.

1/ Data secured from a release April 1947, of the Social Security Administration, entitled "Reasons for Opening Cases for Assistance, Fourth Quarter 1946."

SELECTIVE SERVICE SCREENINGS HANDLED BY THE STATE AND COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA FOR SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARDS, JULY 1944-OCTOBER 1946

During 1944-46 North Carolina state and county departments of public welfare rendered valuable service to Selective Service Boards by "screening" cases. This involved checking all files in the state and county offices to determine whether there was a record of institutional experience for boys whose names were submitted by local draft boards. On request more intensive investigations were made to obtain medical histories, employment histories, etc.

The table below shows the number of cases handled quarterly during 1944-46 and the number on which information was furnished. During this period 35,716 cases were screened and information was furnished on 9.1 per cent of all cases.

Quarter	Total cases handled by department of public welfare	Cases on which information was found	Cases on which no information was available
Total.....	35,716	3,264	32,452
July-September 1944.....	5,472	676	4,796
October-December 1944.....	6,407	954	5,453
January-March 1945.....	4,151	433	3,718
April-June 1945.....	5,923	447	5,476
July-September 1945.....	4,335	319	4,016
October-December 1945.....	3,413	140	3,273
January-March 1946.....	3,120	122	2,998
April-June 1946.....	2,213	121	2,092
July-September 1946.....	522	22	500
October 1946*.....	160	30	130

*Program ended October 31, 1946.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: JUNE 1947	LAST MONTH: MAY 1947	A YEAR AGO: JUNE 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	38,607	37,871	32,916
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.05	$17.95	$13.94
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$696,919.80	$679,723.80	$458,801.55
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	7,684	7,556	6,432
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	21,918	21,442	17,559
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.44	$35.27	$28.03
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$272,339.27	$266,477.77	$180,280.25
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	2,899	3,010	2,607
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.50	$14.11	$11.93
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$39,143.31	$42,480.31	$31,104.14

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— JUNE 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	29,245	23,584	5,661
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,531	1,521	10
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	229	202	27
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,189	1,674	515
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	117	65	52
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	484	422	62
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	653	558	95
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	398	333	65
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	5,792	3,836	1,956
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	12,612	11,398	1,214
SELECTIVE SERVICE INTERVIEWS	-	-	XXX
OTHER SERVICES	5,240	3,575	1,665
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	872		
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	3,553	XXX	XXX
CASES "SCREENED" FOR SELECTIVE SERVICE BOARD	-	XXX	XXX
INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	-	XXX	XXX
NO INFORMATION FOUND ON CASE	-	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA—JUNE 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,144	489	75
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,281	339	697
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,425	828	772
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,340	364	681
A. APPROVED	1,139	314	546
(1) NEW	1,059	268	327
(2) REOPENED	80	46	219
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	201	50	135
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,085	464	91

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	39,289	8,027	3,614
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,139	314	546
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	40,428	8,341	4,160
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	38,607	7,684	2,899
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		21,918	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,821	657	1,261
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	386	210	617
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	40,042	8,131	3,543

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,136,781.31
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	696,919.80
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	272,339.27
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	73,555.04
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	39,143.31
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	54,823.89

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,812	$54,823.89
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,164	39,171.21
B. BOARDING HOME CARE	480	12,458.78
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	168	3,193.90

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,139	38,607	$696,919.80	$18.05	-	386
1. ALAMANCE	16	605	10,737.00	17.75	32	3
2. ALEXANDER	8	261	4,031.00	15.44	95	3
3. ALLEGHANY	7	140	2,539.50	18.14	25	3
4. ANSON	8	408	7,311.00	17.92	29	6
5. ASHE	16	408	6,311.00	15.48	92	5
6. AVERY	6	258	3,950.00	15.31	97	5
7. BEAUFORT	22	357	6,084.00	17.04	50	4
8. BERTIE	26	333	5,557.00	16.69	60	2
9. BLADEN	4	243	3,834.50	15.78	87	4
10. BRUNSWICK	2	198	3,199.00	16.16	77	3
11. BUNCOMBE	77	1,259	23,767.00	18.88	16	23
12. BURKE	12	385	6,334.00	16.45	67	4
13. CABARRUS	17	570	10,549.00	18.51	19	5
14. CALDWELL	9	397	6,816.00	17.17	46	3
15. CAMDEN	4	96	1,745.00	18.18	23	1
16. CARTERET	6	247	4,433.50	17.95	27	5
17. CASWELL	2	229	3,770.00	16.46	66	3
18. CATAWBA	18	418	7,109.00	17.01	51	5
19. CHATHAM	8	223	3,716.00	16.66	62	2
20. CHEROKEE	21	330	5,598.00	16.96	52	3
21. CHOWAN	-	108	2,019.50	18.70	18	1
22. CLAY	-	167	2,605.00	15.60	89	1
23. CLEVELAND	14	481	8,498.00	17.67	34	1
24. COLUMBUS	34	446	6,761.00	15.16	100	5
25. CRAVEN	12	442	8,867.50	20.06	11	4
26. CUMBERLAND	12	552	9,346.00	16.93	54	6
27. CURRITUCK	7	132	2,377.00	18.01	26	1
28. DARE	5	147	2,843.00	19.34	13	2
29. DAVIDSON	5	571	9,633.00	16.87	56	4
30. DAVIE	5	202	4,233.00	20.96	8	1
31. DUPLIN	6	390	6,038.50	15.48	93	8
32. DURHAM	17	894	22,154.50	24.78	2	6
33. EDGECOMBE	20	607	10,220.00	16.84	58	8
34. FORSYTH	38	1,060	24,598.00	23.21	4	16
35. FRANKLIN	12	330	5,245.00	15.89	81	2
36. GASTON	26	809	15,992.00	19.77	12	7
37. GATES	-	111	1,803.50	16.25	73	2
38. GRAHAM	4	151	2,709.00	17.94	28	1
39. GRANVILLE	8	205	3,884.00	18.95	15	3
40. GREENE	1	143	3,025.00	21.15	7	3
41. GUILFORD	32	1,391	34,591.00	24.87	1	10
42. HALIFAX	11	314	4,762.00	15.17	99	3
43. HARNETT	17	449	7,544.00	16.80	59	4
44. HAYWOOD	17	674	10,956.25	16.26	72	6
45. HENDERSON	7	394	6,375.55	16.18	76	5
46. HERTFORD	7	183	2,917.00	15.94	80	1
47. HOKE	4	190	4,062.00	21.38	6	1
48. HYDE	3	123	2,539.00	20.64	10	2
49. IREDELL	33	579	9,335.00	16.12	78	8
50. JACKSON	11	346	5,662.00	16.36	71	4

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	22	589	$9,314.50	$15.81	85	16
52. JONES	4	142	2,336.00	16.45	68	3
53. LEE	13	181	3,447.00	19.04	14	6
54. LENOIR	7	476	7,928.00	16.66	63	8
55. LINCOLN	6	252	3,994.00	15.85	83	4
56. MACON	13	217	3,676.00	16.94	53	4
57. MADISON	10	413	6,974.00	16.89	55	10
58. MARTIN	-	243	5,073.50	20.88	9	-
59. McDOWELL	7	346	5,830.00	16.85	57	-
60. MECKLENBURG	57	1,312	31,310.00	23.86	3	9
61. MITCHELL	9	245	4,180.00	17.06	49	3
62. MONTGOMERY	6	161	2,839.00	17.63	37	-
63. MOORE	7	327	5,694.00	17.41	39	3
64. NASH	11	627	10,761.00	17.16	47	9
65. NEW HANOVER	30	714	16,467.00	23.06	5	10
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	309	5,453.50	17.65	35	2
67. ONSLOW	15	173	3,075.00	17.77	31	-
68. ORANGE	5	219	3,783.00	17.27	42	5
69. PAMLICO	1	154	2,355.00	15.29	98	-
70. PASQUOTANK	3	211	3,603.00	17.08	48	3
71. PENDER	6	249	3,948.50	15.86	82	5
72. PERQUIMANS	1	140	2,544.00	18.17	24	1
73. PERSON	1	286	5,219.00	18.25	21	2
74. PITT	16	563	9,134.50	16.22	74	6
75. POLK	4	151	2,594.00	17.18	45	2
76. RANDOLPH	4	361	5,584.00	15.47	94	6
77. RICHMOND	14	398	7,009.50	17.61	38	5
78. ROBESON	11	572	8,873.00	15.51	91	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	17	444	7,642.00	17.21	43	5
80. ROWAN	4	602	10,356.00	17.20	44	9
81. RUTHERFORD	25	578	10,271.00	17.77	30	4
82. SAMPSON	14	409	6,361.00	15.55	90	6
83. SCOTLAND	11	192	3,109.50	16.20	75	1
84. STANLY	4	275	4,359.00	15.85	84	3
85. STOKES	2	245	4,461.00	18.21	22	1
86. SURRY	27	697	11,455.00	16.43	69	8
87. SWAIN	20	283	4,714.00	16.66	61	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	209	3,614.00	17.29	40	1
89. TYRRELL	-	107	1,777.50	16.61	64	-
90. UNION	15	289	5,109.00	17.68	33	4
91. VANCE	5	259	4,475.00	17.28	41	2
92. WAKE	30	968	17,074.50	17.64	36	15
93. WARREN	5	247	4,528.00	18.33	20	2
94. WASHINGTON	4	124	1,981.00	15.98	79	1
95. WATAUGA	7	226	3,534.00	15.64	88	1
96. WAYNE	12	567	9,397.00	16.57	65	5
97. WILKES	19	740	11,447.50	15.47	96	5
98. WILSON	14	631	9,968.00	15.80	86	10
99. YADKIN	12	273	5,118.00	18.75	17	3
100. YANCEY	1	255	4,180.00	16.39	70	4

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	314	7,684	21,918	$272,339.27	$35.44	-	210
1. ALAMANCE	4	102	291	3,350.00	32.84	62	3
2. ALEXANDER	1	38	89	1,135.00	29.87	78	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	25	71	761.00	30.44	74	1
4. ANSON	1	56	177	2,145.00	38.30	24	1
5. ASHE	3	73	192	1,992.00	27.29	90	1
6. AVERY	3	60	191	1,964.00	32.73	64	2
7. BEAUFORT	1	47	140	1,714.00	36.47	40	1
8. BERTIE	5	60	153	1,991.00	33.18	59	2
9. BLADEN	1	44	112	1,346.00	30.59	73	2
10. BRUNSWICK	3	43	104	1,196.00	27.81	88	-
11. BUNCOMBE	14	276	774	9,063.50	32.84	61	9
12. BURKE	5	60	205	2,143.00	35.72	45	2
13. CABARRUS	2	95	267	3,565.00	37.53	35	2
14. CALDWELL	6	89	231	3,145.00	35.34	49	3
15. CAMDEN	-	21	56	829.00	39.48	18	-
16. CARTERET	1	55	113	1,455.00	26.45	94	-
17. CASWELL	2	32	96	1,239.00	38.72	20	2
18. CATAWBA	6	93	240	3,115.00	33.49	57	2
19. CHATHAM	2	29	101	1,055.00	36.38	41	2
20. CHEROKEE	3	76	228	3,092.00	40.68	16	1
21. CHOWAN	1	17	49	579.00	34.06	53	-
22. CLAY	1	32	78	1,160.00	36.25	42	2
23. CLEVELAND	11	85	236	2,412.00	28.38	85	4
24. COLUMBUS	8	104	291	2,671.00	25.68	96	5
25. CRAVEN	2	86	226	3,518.00	40.91	15	3
26. CUMBERLAND	8	113	332	4,286.00	37.93	30	7
27. CURRITUCK	-	31	66	977.00	31.52	68	1
28. DARE	2	36	80	1,279.00	35.53	46	1
29. DAVIDSON	-	84	214	3,233.00	38.49	22	3
30. DAVIE	-	26	76	1,180.00	45.38	6	-
31. DUPLIN	2	102	314	3,068.50	30.08	77	8
32. DURHAM	10	149	431	5,861.00	39.34	19	3
33. EDGECOMBE	2	101	287	3,722.50	36.86	39	3
34. FORSYTH	12	256	843	12,578.00	49.13	2	5
35. FRANKLIN	2	52	146	1,300.00	25.00	98	1
36. GASTON	6	125	415	5,745.00	45.96	5	2
37. GATES	1	26	49	688.50	26.48	93	2
38. GRAHAM	-	49	116	1,335.00	27.24	91	3
39. GRANVILLE	2	36	108	1,260.00	35.00	50	-
40. GREENE	1	34	94	1,304.00	38.35	23	2
41. GUILFORD	15	383	1,094	16,714.00	43.64	8	6
42. HALIFAX	2	36	119	1,364.00	37.89	31	1
43. HARNETT	5	91	237	3,396.00	37.32	36	2
44. HAYWOOD	6	137	375	3,871.77	28.26	87	3
45. HENDERSON	3	54	157	1,634.50	30.27	75	4
46. HERTFORD	-	22	61	901.00	40.95	14	1
47. HOKE	-	43	130	1,463.00	34.02	54	-
48. HYDE	1	27	82	1,119.00	41.44	12	-
49. IREDELL	6	103	275	3,206.00	31.13	70	3
50. JACKSON	1	70	212	2,681.00	38.30	25	-

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	1	106	279	$3,072.00	$28.98	80	3
52. JONES	-	39	105	968.00	24.82	99	1
53. LEE	3	25	69	929.00	37.16	37	5
54. LENOIR	6	180	452	6,160.00	34.22	52	1
55. LINCOLN	2	29	82	1,123.00	38.72	21	1
56. MACON	1	51	153	1,658.00	32.51	65	1
57. MADISON	3	100	248	2,887.00	28.87	81	4
58. MARTIN	-	46	162	1,954.00	42.48	10	2
59. McDOWELL	3	47	144	1,742.00	37.06	38	3
60. MECKLENBURG	9	225	700	10,437.00	46.39	4	3
61. MITCHELL	5	68	210	2,158.00	31.74	67	4
62. MONTGOMERY	-	26	68	978.00	37.62	33	-
63. MOORE	13	82	267	2,564.00	31.27	69	4
64. NASH	3	123	342	4,239.00	34.46	51	1
65. NEW HANOVER	12	167	513	7,891.00	47.25	3	7
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	72	210	2,360.50	32.78	63	-
67. ONSLOW	1	52	151	1,876.00	36.08	43	3
68. ORANGE	1	45	116	1,714.00	38.09	28	1
69. PAMLICO	2	40	113	986.00	24.65	100	3
70. PASQUOTANK	2	34	86	1,276.00	37.53	34	2
71. PENDER	-	44	158	1,326.50	30.15	76	1
72. PERQUIMANS	-	21	60	803.00	38.24	26	-
73. PERSON	1	55	147	2,089.00	37.98	29	2
74. PITT	2	96	290	2,444.50	25.46	97	8
75. POLK	2	25	66	777.50	31.10	71	-
76. RANDOLPH	5	49	149	1,455.00	29.69	79	2
77. RICHMOND	2	88	244	3,120.00	35.45	47	1
78. ROBESON	3	159	480	4,581.50	28.81	82	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	48	134	2,098.00	43.71	7	2
80. ROWAN	1	112	364	4,666.00	41.66	11	2
81. RUTHERFORD	13	111	334	3,932.00	35.42	48	5
82. SAMPSON	9	100	286	3,384.00	33.84	56	-
83. SCOTLAND	3	37	91	984.50	26.61	92	5
84. STANLY	-	21	66	846.00	40.29	17	1
85. STOKES	1	55	124	1,862.00	33.85	55	2
86. SURRY	-	91	261	3,040.00	33.41	58	1
87. SWAIN	1	70	181	2,232.00	31.89	66	4
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	50	126	1,371.00	27.42	89	2
89. TYRRELL	-	27	75	777.50	28.80	83	1
90. UNION	-	31	98	1,672.00	53.94	1	1
91. VANCE	1	39	120	1,487.00	38.13	27	-
92. WAKE	15	301	861	9,924.00	32.97	60	7
93. WARREN	-	36	114	1,560.00	43.33	9	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	23	50	866.00	37.65	32	-
95. WATAUGA	2	60	183	1,718.50	28.64	84	1
96. WAYNE	2	101	293	3,622.00	35.86	44	3
97. WILKES	11	199	582	6,137.00	30.84	95	2
98. WILSON	7	98	228	2,553.00	26.05	72	6
99. YADKIN	-	40	110	1,647.00	41.18	13	2
100. YANCEY	1	56	149	1,587.00	28.34	86	-

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,899	$39,143.31	$13.50	-	2,835	$73,555.04	$25.95	-
1. ALAMANCE	24	284.06	11.84	40	33	1,038.00	31.45	8
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	6	118.00	19.67	92
3. ALLEGHANY	11	100.00	9.09	66	4	109.00	27.25	23
4. ANSON	30	306.39	10.21	58	22	453.00	20.59	84
5. ASHE	13	80.20	6.17	87	16	352.00	22.00	76
6. AVERY	8	52.00	6.50	84	17	324.00	19.06	95
7. BEAUFORT	15	191.98	12.80	34	23	510.00	22.17	74
8. BERTIE	27	289.50	10.72	50	24	624.00	26.00	31
9. BLADEN	20	272.00	13.60	29	16	384.00	24.00	53
10. BRUNSWICK	22	196.00	8.91	69	24	449.50	18.73	96
11. BUNCOMBE	166	2,377.23	14.32	23	73	1,928.00	26.41	30
12. BURKE	26	317.77	12.22	39	38	838.00	22.05	75
13. CABARRUS	27	377.35	13.98	27	28	903.00	32.25	5
14. CALDWELL	39	425.35	10.91	47	24	756.00	31.50	7
15. CAMDEN	4	40.00	10.00	62	4	86.00	21.50	79
16. CARTERET	39	546.61	14.02	26	20	402.00	20.10	91
17. CASWELL	8	38.00	4.75	93	6	160.00	26.67	28
18. CATAWBA	47	691.06	14.70	21	31	704.00	22.71	68
19. CHATHAM	17	174.00	10.24	57	16	361.00	22.56	72
20. CHEROKEE	9	113.00	12.56	35	14	321.00	22.93	62
21. CHOWAN	6	99.45	16.58	13	10	204.00	20.40	86
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	10	227.00	22.70	69
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	31	733.00	23.65	56
24. COLUMBUS	20	80.50	4.03	94	28	510.00	18.21	98
25. CRAVEN	16	265.07	16.57	14	52	1,238.00	23.81	54
26. CUMBERLAND	46	683.91	14.87	20	74	2,089.00	28.23	18
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	21	536.00	25.52	36
28. DARE	5	89.86	17.97	8	27	700.00	25.93	32
29. DAVIDSON	18	255.52	14.20	24	48	1,299.00	27.06	24
30. DAVIE	11	97.20	8.84	71	12	346.00	28.83	16
31. DUPLIN	35	308.00	8.80	72	46	959.50	20.86	80
32. DURHAM	151	2,481.59	16.43	15	90	2,823.00	31.37	9
33. EDGECOMBE	26	434.93	16.73	12	36	833.00	23.14	60
34. FORSYTH	351	6,266.70	17.85	9	61	1,827.00	29.95	10
35. FRANKLIN	21	115.11	5.48	91	18	344.00	19.11	94
36. GASTON	76	1,241.25	16.33	16	61	1,794.00	29.41	13
37. GATES	3	20.00	6.67	83	14	317.00	22.64	70
38. GRAHAM	13	189.00	14.54	22	9	249.00	27.67	21
39. GRANVILLE	10	115.00	11.50	41	14	304.00	21.71	77
40. GREENE	10	133.00	13.30	30	15	342.00	22.80	65
41. GUILFORD	81	1,512.82	18.68	4	74	2,762.00	37.32	1
42. HALIFAX	33	423.95	12.85	33	25	570.00	22.80	66
43. HARNETT	12	169.61	14.13	25	31	788.00	25.42	37
44. HAYWOOD	26	200.50	7.71	80	27	611.00	22.63	71
45. HENDERSON	9	56.00	6.22	86	22	645.00	29.32	14
46. HERTFORD	13	161.00	12.38	37	15	364.00	24.27	48
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	12	249.00	20.75	81
48. HYDE	7	112.50	16.07	19	8	257.00	32.13	6
49. IREDELL	42	364.55	8.68	73	24	637.00	26.54	29
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	92	11	224.00	20.36	87

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	30	$195.00	$ 6.50	85	57	$1,146.00	$20.11	90
52. JONES	3	55.00	18.33	7	15	252.00	16.80	100
53. LEE	12	147.50	12.29	38	23	621.00	27.00	25
54. LENOIR	18	225.40	12.52	36	48	1,281.00	26.69	26
55. LINCOLN	12	126.96	10.58	55	13	297.00	22.85	63
56. MACON	11	192.00	17.45	10	7	119.00	17.00	99
57. MADISON	8	148.00	18.50	5	23	561.00	24.39	45
58. MARTIN	19	246.77	12.99	31	11	250.00	22.73	67
59. McDOWELL	12	238.50	19.88	3	20	430.00	21.50	78
60. MECKLENBURG	242	4,857.35	20.07	2	130	4,682.00	36.02	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	268.00	24.36	46
62. MONTGOMERY	8	48.00	6.00	88	16	332.00	20.75	82
63. MOORE	26	445.18	17.12	11	47	1,322.00	28.13	19
64. NASH	26	279.00	10.73	49	42	959.00	22.83	64
65. NEW HANOVER	115	1,479.49	12.87	32	67	2,260.00	33.73	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	11	177.69	16.15	18	32	751.00	23.47	58
67. ONSLOW	9	166.00	18.44	6	16	389.00	24.31	47
68. ORANGE	23	231.66	10.07	60	9	300.00	33.33	4
69. PAMLICO	10	84.00	8.40	74	15	307.00	20.47	85
70. PASQUOTANK	21	212.85	10.14	59	16	392.00	24.50	44
71. PENDER	14	149.50	10.68	54	20	386.00	19.30	93
72. PERQUIMANS	7	75.00	10.71	52	7	175.00	25.00	40
73. PERSON	10	83.30	8.33	77	8	193.24	24.16	52
74. PITT	27	186.06	6.89	81	75	1,880.00	25.07	39
75. POLK	9	98.00	10.89	48	7	141.00	20.14	89
76. RANDOLPH	37	331.04	8.95	68	25	579.00	23.16	59
77. RICHMOND	57	609.90	10.70	53	38	784.00	20.63	83
78. ROBESON	43	381.00	8.86	70	86	2,225.00	25.87	34
79. ROCKINGHAM	21	234.59	11.17	46	33	783.52	23.74	55
80. ROWAN	41	376.64	9.19	64	55	1,425.00	25.91	33
81. RUTHERFORD	29	271.50	9.36	63	34	872.00	25.65	35
82. SAMPSON	28	190.41	6.80	82	44	814.00	18.50	97
83. SCOTLAND	48	495.50	10.32	56	18	454.00	25.22	38
84. STANLY	13	145.50	11.19	45	14	331.00	23.64	57
85. STOKES	13	109.00	8.38	76	12	348.00	29.00	15
86. SURRY	23	211.02	9.17	65	31	827.00	26.68	27
87. SWAIN	3	17.00	5.67	89	12	291.00	24.25	51
88. TRANSYLVANIA	8	72.00	9.00	67	11	267.00	24.27	49
89. TYRRELL	15	172.02	11.47	43	4	97.00	24.25	50
90. UNION	8	66.00	8.25	78	22	600.00	27.27	22
91. VANCE	8	164.50	20.56	1	18	401.00	22.28	73
92. WAKE	78	836.40	10.72	51	89	2,476.00	27.82	20
93. WARREN	9	75.50	8.39	75	29	827.00	28.52	17
94. WASHINGTON	3	30.00	10.00	61	9	265.00	29.44	12
95. WATAUGA	15	169.00	11.27	44	18	416.00	23.11	61
96. WAYNE	22	253.00	11.50	42	32	788.00	24.63	43
97. WILKES	43	333.18	7.75	79	35	874.00	24.97	41
98. WILSON	33	456.88	13.84	28	43	873.28	20.31	88
99. YADKIN	14	77.00	5.50	90	14	418.00	29.86	11
100. YANCEY	10	162.00	16.20	17	9	223.00	24.78	42

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,812	$54,823.89	1,160	$8,781.63	1,004	$30,389.58	480	$12,458.78	168	$3,193.90
1. ALAMANCE	42	926.22	24	408.92	2	75.00	16	442.30	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	23	464.31	8	52.87	12	266.44	3	145.00	-	-
5. ASHE	2	32.20	-	-	2	32.20	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	1	17.08	1	17.08	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	21	377.58	9	250.03	8	46.55	-	-	4	81.00
8. BERTIE	23	483.60	6	56.00	13	335.10	3	67.50	1	25.00
9. BLADEN	8	210.77	3	13.25	5	197.52	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	7	309.00	-	-	7	309.00	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	467	4,633.07	397	2,053.19	32	1,441.47	33	966.66	5	171.75
12. BURKE	30	553.39	10	180.39	-	-	19	365.00	1	8.00
13. CABARRUS	38	852.71	23	217.59	2	69.21	2	72.41	11	493.50
14. CALDWELL	30	645.35	15	70.75	6	324.60	8	215.00	1	35.00
15. CAMDEN	14	127.00	2	12.00	-	-	-	-	12	115.00
16. CARTERET	14	362.82	3	14.65	5	96.00	-	-	6	252.17
17. CASWELL	6	90.51	-	-	5	60.51	-	-	1	30.00
18. CATAWBA	38	539.33	20	204.05	6	155.28	6	122.00	6	58.00
19. CHATHAM	5	118.75	1	5.25	2	88.50	1	15.00	1	10.00
20. CHEROKEE	5	73.98	1	5.00	3	48.98	1	20.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	14	957.07	1	6.00	11	919.07	-	-	2	32.00
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	10	200.98	5	129.85	-	-	-	-	5	71.13
24. COLUMBUS	7	123.78	-	-	6	118.78	-	-	1	5.00
25. CRAVEN	16	194.95	7	33.18	9	161.77	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	34	943.16	5	9.85	18	715.39	11	217.92	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	3	71.91	-	-	3	71.91	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	3	45.00	-	-	2	30.00	1	15.00	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	11	245.78	2	3.65	7	187.13	1	35.00	1	20.00
30. DAVIE	5	151.50	1	1.50	1	80.00	3	70.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	14	324.45	-	-	14	324.45	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	142	1,449.82	17	89.43	94	597.00	18	461.25	13	302.14
33. EDGECOMBE	23	744.81	7	43.32	11	558.99	5	142.50	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	119	$2,103.71	23	$ 73.96	4	$ 66.39	92	$1,963.36	-	$ -
35. FRANKLIN	11	161.01	6	45.90	5	115.11	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	60	1,721.05	19	334.75	37	1,285.50	4	100.80	-	-
37. GATES	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.00
38. GRAHAM	2	40.00	-	-	-	-	2	40.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	17	753.18	9	355.94	7	357.24	1	40.00	-	-
40. GREENE	5	84.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	84.30
41. GUILFORD	80	1,366.30	53	485.45	2	23.00	25	857.85	-	-
42. HALIFAX	36	744.43	13	134.25	22	595.18	1	15.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	21	658.88	3	29.65	16	600.49	-	-	2	28.74
44. HAYWOOD	62	1,065.00	40	250.00	21	800.00	1	15.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	2	63.75	-	-	-	-	2	63.75	-	-
46. HERTFORD	7	218.41	7	218.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	13	333.58	4	7.25	5	267.00	-	-	4	59.33
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	35	573.70	13	54.55	11	298.12	10	216.03	1	5.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	34	1,623.54	18	163.34	16	1,460.20	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	13	69.02	7	19.38	6	49.64	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	3	9.15	3	9.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	2	5.00	2	5.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	3	49.08	3	49.08	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	13	354.30	3	88.00	9	231.30	1	35.00	-	-
59. McDOWELL	8	127.05	5	70.78	2	40.00	-	-	1	16.27
60. MECKLENBURG	259	8,488.38	60	313.34	68	4,711.00	120	3,364.04	11	100.00
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	11	140.54	9	34.50	1	26.04	1	80.00	-	-
63. MOORE	36	812.40	17	212.40	18	550.00	-	-	1	50.00
64. NASH	46	1,245.48	5	25.98	16	729.55	1	40.00	24	449.95
65. NEW HANOVER	108	578.50	-	-	103	504.50	5	74.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	20	364.10	4	63.70	14	235.40	2	65.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	24	910.96	8	49.70	13	854.63	1	1.25	2	5.38
68. ORANGE	9	158.46	2	21.46	2	18.00	5	119.00	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	3	$ 40.90	-	$ -	2	$ 26.90	1	$ 14.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	19	358.67	4	20.00	14	281.52	-	-	1	57.15
71. PENDER	14	410.77	3	5.60	3	356.87	2	12.00	6	36.30
72. PERQUIMANS	18	312.53	16	207.53	1	75.00	-	-	1	30.00
73. PERSON	10	166.56	1	2.00	9	164.56	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	49	999.42	13	80.13	36	919.29	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	8	218.00	5	73.50	3	144.50	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	22	412.47	9	145.97	-	-	13	266.50	-	-
77. RICHMOND	35	263.65	26	154.75	5	70.90	-	-	4	38.00
78. ROBESON	58	1,689.84	8	62.73	48	1,550.11	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	21	402.75	8	38.54	11	345.86	2	18.35	-	-
80. ROWAN	47	981.70	11	36.90	29	824.30	-	-	7	120.50
81. RUTHERFORD	25	347.28	16	75.82	2	5.96	5	249.50	2	16.00
82. SAMPSON	23	583.36	6	46.35	16	532.01	-	-	1	5.00
83. SCOTLAND	44	478.04	29	210.86	9	152.49	1	90.00	5	24.69
84. STANLY	11	267.28	5	31.93	4	152.21	1	78.14	1	5.00
85. STOKES	9	101.79	8	98.79	1	3.00	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	13	188.76	3	16.81	9	146.95	1	25.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	4	89.00	-	-	2	79.00	-	-	2	10.00
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	30.00	-	-	-	-	1	30.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	18	799.11	3	7.50	15	791.61	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	15	305.73	4	8.78	8	216.95	3	80.00	-	-
92. WAKE	34	804.22	3	13.55	2	30.00	29	760.67	-	-
93. WARREN	11	230.27	3	15.50	6	144.77	-	-	2	70.00
94. WASHINGTON	2	23.50	1	7.50	-	-	1	16.00	-	-
95. WATAUGA	7	329.00	4	12.50	3	316.50	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	50	654.04	6	16.50	41	596.44	1	35.00	2	6.10
97. WILKES	69	920.39	40	215.75	11	327.14	8	156.00	10	221.50
98. WILSON	50	1,152.62	20	157.12	27	970.50	3	25.00	-	-
99. YADKIN	2	19.50	-	-	2	19.50	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	2	78.60	-	-	1	15.60	1	63.00	-	-

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES MAY 1947 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,259,677	$81,159,125	$35.92	391,312	$24,295,503	$62.09	338,000 2/	$13,604,000 2/	$40.26
ALABAMA	51,627	908,717	17.60	8,019	252,110	31.44	4,816	75,991	15.79
FLORIDA	51,882	1,891,148	36.45	10,004	353,878	35.37	4,000 3/	61,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	76,665	1,308,459	17.07	6,459	228,594	35.39	2,943	46,621	15.84
KENTUCKY	46,629	810,573	17.38	8,748	308,352	35.25	2,000 3/	33,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	48,518	1,171,840	24.15	11,738	533,581	45.46	8,477	178,340	21.04
MARYLAND	11,724	359,285	30.65	4,831	233,159	48.26	8,012	276,196	34.47
MISSISSIPPI	39,023	672,234	17.23	5,303	140,238	26.45	425	4,333	10.20
NORTH CAROLINA	37,871	679,724	17.95	7,556	266,478	35.27	3,010	42,480	14.11
SOUTH CAROLINA	28,919	585,367	20.24	5,384	148,106	27.51	4,553	56,314	12.37
TENNESSEE	46,628	858,705	18.42	13,374	469,234	35.09	1,300 3/	13,000 3/	-
TEXAS	193,097	5,584,497	28.92	13,757	577,634	41.99	3,700 3/	64,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	15,727	276,749	17.60	4,486	174,906	38.99	3,724	73,389	19.71
WEST VIRGINIA	20,499	309,109	15.08	9,504	273,880	28.82	5,010	73,303	14.63

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, July 7, 1947.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—JUNE 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,457
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	745
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,202
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	908
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,294
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	1,394
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,036
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	864

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,294	2,762	1,106	544	1,020	432	61	403	494	472
1. ALAMANCE	127	52	6	7	14	1	-	13	20	14
2. ALEXANDER	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2
3. ALLEGHANY	11	6	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	141	62	23	6	7	12	10	3	7	11
5. ASHE	15	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
6. AVERY	35	14	1	-	3	-	-	4	4	9
7. BEAUFORT	70	34	2	-	11	1	-	4	6	12
8. BERTIE	63	41	4	2	12	1	1	-	-	2
9. BLADEN	53	17	1	-	12	7	1	2	6	7
10. BRUNSWICK	5	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	85	3	3	26	47	4	1	1	-	-
12. BURKE	131	40	5	6	25	1	1	8	18	27
13. CABARRUS	39	21	6	3	1	1	-	-	6	1
14. CALDWELL	86	25	10	9	14	7	-	1	16	4
15. CAMDEN	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	15	3	1	-	8	-	-	-	3	-
17. CASWELL	49	20	9	-	5	8	-	4	2	1
18. CATAWBA	94	37	9	7	22	-	1	8	10	-
19. CHATHAM	55	37	6	2	3	-	3	-	1	3
20. CHEROKEE	37	24	6	1	2	3	-	-	-	1
21. CHOWAN	13	7	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-
22. CLAY	22	19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	158	58	30	15	21	8	-	12	6	8
24. COLUMBUS	80	4	5	-	17	9	-	28	12	5
25. CRAVEN	94	31	17	2	24	8	-	-	11	1
26. CUMBERLAND	157	60	22	7	23	13	-	9	21	2
27. CURRITUCK	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
29. DAVIDSON	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	45	27	7	3	1	2	-	3	-	2
31. DUPLIN	400	42	307	-	8	5	5	10	8	15
32. DURHAM	149	15	3	18	62	-	-	7	1	43
33. EDGECOMBE	80	28	9	3	12	7	1	4	7	9

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elseshere
34. FORSYTH	296	38	42	87	44	18	1	50	5	11
35. FRANKLIN	26	7	4	-	7	3	-	1	3	1
36. GASTON	161	61	23	9	20	4	1	7	26	10
37. GATES	16	8	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	25	11	2	2	2	3	-	3	2	-
39. GRANVILLE	56	14	7	3	9	4	6	6	3	4
40. GREENE	29	8	2	-	7	2	-	-	3	7
41. GUILFORD	217	42	31	37	49	15	1	19	7	16
42. HALIFAX	93	50	12	-	8	6	1	1	12	3
43. HARNETT	46	28	9	1	4	3	-	-	-	1
44. HAYWOOD	54	12	9	3	8	1	2	8	9	2
45. HENDERSON	44	10	-	1	12	4	-	-	6	11
46. HERTFORD	78	64	10	-	3	-	-	-	-	1
47. HOKE	181	136	23	-	2	7	-	4	-	9
48. HYDE	12	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	98	54	7	7	13	3	4	2	5	3
50. JACKSON	25	3	4	-	5	2	-	9	1	1
51. JOHNSTON	70	22	7	3	13	2	-	2	18	3
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	18	8	-	2	1	2	1	-	3	1
54. LENOIR	125	56	22	1	13	11	-	7	10	5
55. LINCOLN	62	32	1	-	5	2	1	4	7	10
56. MACON	37	8	7	-	3	1	-	6	3	9
57. MADISON	68	40	6	1	3	1	-	5	6	6
58. MARTIN	45	16	7	1	12	-	-	1	2	6
59. McDOWELL	49	24	6	-	6	-	-	-	8	5
60. MECKLENBURG	343	36	19	124	56	62	-	31	2	13
61. MITCHELL	22	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
62. MONTGOMERY	107	85	7	2	3	1	1	2	1	5
63. MOORE	148	90	21	-	9	8	1	5	5	9
64. NASH	71	36	7	1	21	2	3	-	-	1
65. NEW HANOVER	200	58	26	12	70	5	-	23	4	2
66. NORTHAMPTON	23	11	1	3	5	2	-	-	-	1
67. ONSLOW	49	17	7	-	6	-	-	15	3	1
68. ORANGE	62	33	6	5	3	5	-	-	4	6

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	50	18	11	5	6	1	-	6	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	45	24	6	9	-	-	-	2	4	-
71. PENDER	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	19	5	12	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	10	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
74. PITT	106	47	12	-	19	18	2	-	6	2
75. POLK	28	19	3	-	2	1	-	-	2	1
76. RANDOLPH	71	50	2	6	3	-	-	-	7	3
77. RICHMOND	122	47	19	2	10	3	1	16	15	9
78. ROBESON	154	30	19	4	40	16	-	21	18	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	134	54	26	9	15	10	1	-	13	6
80. ROWAN	59	22	9	-	19	1	-	-	3	5
81. RUTHERFORD	34	21	2	3	-	2	-	-	5	1
82. SAMPSON	114	66	13	1	11	4	2	-	8	9
83. SCOTLAND	93	33	8	11	9	5	-	1	13	13
84. STANLY	34	18	2	-	5	1	-	-	8	-
85. STOKES	15	2	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
86. SURRY	12	5	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	18	6	3	-	4	-	2	-	1	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	62	22	6	-	14	4	-	1	7	8
91. VANCE	78	15	14	5	8	10	-	14	5	7
92. WAKE	106	13	9	40	15	19	1	5	1	3
93. WARREN	38	22	-	2	4	5	-	-	1	4
94. WASHINGTON	44	23	6	-	8	1	-	-	3	3
95. WATAUGA	37	11	3	-	2	6	1	1	6	7
96. WAYNE	180	116	24	-	12	16	-	-	8	4
97. WILKES	140	68	14	13	7	18	-	-	13	7
98. WILSON	70	23	23	4	5	6	1	-	2	6
99. YADKIN	65	38	5	-	5	3	1	3	2	8
100. YANCEY	15	11	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
STATE	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— JUNE 1947

	IN 97 COUNTY JAILS	IN 62 COUNTY HOMES	IN 22 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	1,002	2,027	207	12
ADDED DURING MONTH	7,160	76	151	62
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7,227	100 1/	117	62
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	935	2,003	241	12

1/ INCLUDES 33 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— JUNE 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	17,433	1,243	1,411	6,548	3,565	5,392	1,760
TOTAL	8,499	249	233	2,947	2,941	1,249	1,378
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	851	3	6	406	442	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,616	74	63	-	-	1,249	1,378
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,632	60	61	1,253	1,378	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,400	112	103	1,288	1,121	-	-
TOTAL	1,178	122	133	380	357	228	202
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	150	32	31	63	29	33	26
SANATORIUM	577	45	65	143	140	138	136
EASTERN SANATORIUM	180	10	9	49	35	57	40
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	271	35	28	125	153	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	-	-	42	-	-
TOTAL	829	54	120	424	147	166	26
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	121	5	17	109	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	325	15	25	315	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	153	5	11	-	147	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	191	23	48	-	-	166	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	39	6	19	-	-	-	26
DOBBS FARMS	18	-	18	-	-	-	-
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	6,867	818	907	2,797	78	3,749	154

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

JUNE 1947

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,160	4,361	352	2,124	323
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,049	4,281	338	2,110	320
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	111	80	14	14	3
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	935	372	74	402	87
1. STATE PRISONERS	908	356	68	400	84
A. AWAITING TRIAL	634	283	37	281	33
B. SERVING SENTENCE	274	73	31	119	51
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	27	16	6	2	3
A. AWAITING TRIAL	24	15	4	2	3
B. SERVING SENTENCE	3	1	2	-	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	129	44	30	35	20
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	24	8	4	11	1
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	6	2	-	3	1
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	18	6	4	8	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	2,003	740	740	305	218
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	7	4	2	-	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	241	56	13	97	75
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	12	2	1	7	2

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White Boys	White Girls	Negro Boys	Negro Girls	Not Reported
STATE TOTAL	177	67	34	48	27	1
1. ALAMANCE	1	-	-	-	1	-
2. ALEXANDER	1	1	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	-	1	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	1	1	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	1	-	-	1	-	-
8. BERTIE	2	-	-	2	-	-
9. BLADEN	4	3	1	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	1	1	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	13	4	4	2	3	-
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	*					
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	1	1	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	-	-	-	-	1
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	9	7	2	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	1	-	-	1	-	-
31. DUPLIN	1	-	1	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	14	5	1	5	3	-
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	15	4	4	5	2	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	1	1	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	-	-	-	1	-
40. GREENE	*					
41. GUILFORD	13	2	4	6	1	-
42. HALIFAX	1	1	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	4	4	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	6	-	-	6	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	2	2	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JUNE 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	White Boys	White Girls	Negro Boys	Negro Girls	Not Reported
51. JOHNSTON	13	6	2	1	4	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	2	-	-	1	1	-
54. LENOIR	4	2	-	1	1	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	2	2	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	3	-	-	3	-	-
59. McDOWELL	3	2	1	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	7	2	4	-	1	-
61. MITCHELL	1	1	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	-	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	*					
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	-	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	1	1	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	2	-	1	-	1	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	10	-	2	6	2	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	*					
79. ROCKINGHAM	2	1	1	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	2	2	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	9	7	2	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*					
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	2	2	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	1	1	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	14	-	2	6	6	-
93. WARREN	1	-	-	1	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	-	-	1	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	1	-	1	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	1	-	-	-	-

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
JUNE 1947

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	167	139	28
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	4	4	-
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	171	143	28

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA - JUNE 1947

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,150
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	48
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	1
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	63
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,134

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - JUNE 1947

	Number of Persons
Total	90
Ashe	1
Caldwell	6
Davie	1
Duplin	2
Forsyth	4
Guilford	1
Halifax	10
Hertford	2
Iredell	4
Johnston	1
Lincoln	5
Mecklenburg	5
Moore	5
New Hanover	12
Pender	1
Person	3
Pitt	4
Richmond	7
Robeson	1
Rockingham	1
Scotland	3
Stokes	1
Union	1
Vance	1
Wayne	1
Wilkes	5
Yadkin	2

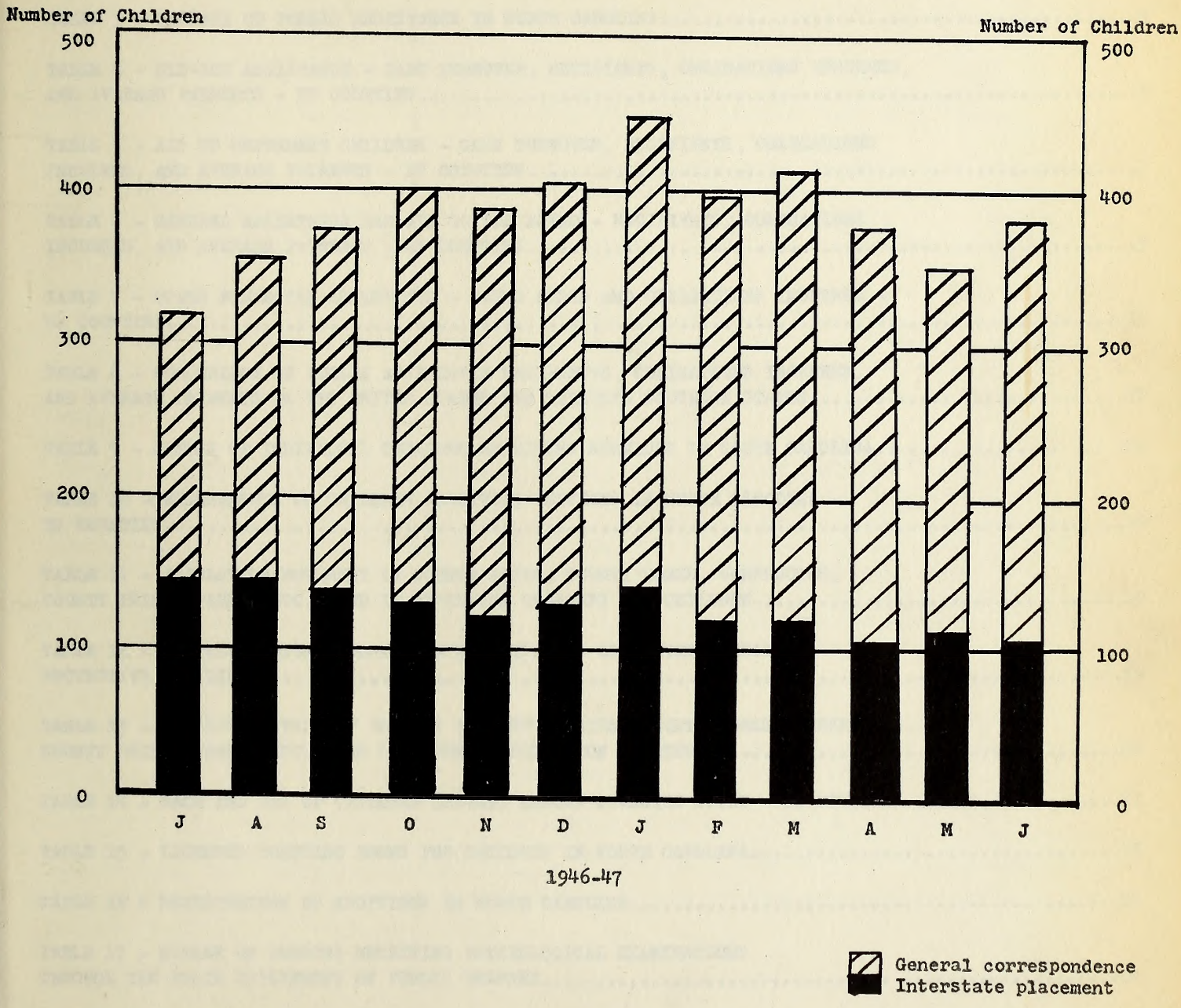
TABLE 18 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - APRIL-JUNE 1947

Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total.....	5 Approved	$580,093	
Foreign			
Institution for the Chinese Blind.....	Disapproved	2,000	Mail
National			
Boys' Clubs of America.....	Approved	2,000	Mail
National Federation of the Blind.....	Disapproved	5,000	Mail and seal sales
National Organization for Public Health Nursing.....	Approved	5,425	Community Chest and mail
Local Branch of National			
Alamance County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	6,100	Community Chest
Asheville Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	4,423	Community Chest
Division Office for North Carolina Salvation Army.....	Approved	555,145	Direct and Community Chest

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 7 JULY 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

TOTAL CHILDREN'S CASES UNDER CONSIDERATION FOR INTERSTATE PLACEMENT AND REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION BY MONTHS, 1946-47



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA.....1

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT CASES HANDLED THROUGH THE DIVISION OF CHILD WELFARE, 1946-47.....2

TABLE 1 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH, AND A YEAR AGO.....3

TABLE 2 - SUMMARY OF SERVICES.....3

TABLE 3 - SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA.....4

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....5

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....7

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - BY COUNTIES.....9

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - BY COUNTIES.....11

TABLE 8 - COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES.....14

TABLE 9 - NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA.....15

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - BY COUNTIES.....16

TABLE 11 - POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN.....19

TABLE 12 - MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES.....19

TABLE 13 - CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS.....20

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - BY COUNTIES.....21

TABLE 15 - LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA.....23

TABLE 16 - REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA.....23

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE.....24

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE JULY 1, 1946-JUNE 30, 1947.....25

TABLE 19 - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, JULY 1, 1929, TO JUNE 30, 1947, BY COUNTIES.....26

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY THE STATISTICAL SERVICE
MARGARET WOODSON, DIRECTOR

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY 1947

Public Assistance: After many years of trailing near the bottom in average old-age assistance and aid to dependent children grants, North Carolina has succeeded in raising her average grants to 42nd among all states for old-age assistance and 36th for aid to dependent children in June 1947. This increase which means that minimum need of the aged and children can be more nearly met is due to the untiring efforts of county departments of public welfare in raising their payments despite constantly increasing case loads. In July 1947 52 counties raised their average old-age assistance grants and 55 counties raised their average aid to dependent children grants over the June average. Although the average general assistance grant fell from $13.50 in June to $12.86 in July, 46 counties succeeded in increasing their average payments in July over June.

Service: A total of 29,573 services were rendered to persons in the community by the 100 county departments of public welfare in July. The majority of these services were given to persons who were not receiving financial assistance. A total of 2,275 child labor certificates were issued and 999 cases were certified as medically indigent under the Medical Care Commission's plan.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of July 1947 there were 18,179 persons in state hospitals, training schools, sanatoria, orthopedic hospital, confederate women's home, and state highway prison camps. This number represents an increase in cases of 5.3 per cent over June 1947. In 93 county jails reporting there were 935 persons at the end of the month. In 62 county homes there were 2,008 persons and in 23 workhouses, county prison farms, etc. there were 254 persons at the the end of the month.

Division of Psychiatric and Psychological Services: Table 18 shows that seventy-five counties received service through the Division of Psychiatric and Psychological Services for the year 1946-47. A total of 750 examinations were given. This total is slighty larger than the totals for each of the two preceding bienniums, thus, representing a marked increase in service being given. This increase has been made possible by the establishment of "Centers" in seventeen of the counties. By servicing several counties theough each "Center," it has been possible to furnish examinations for many more cases in a given period of time than formerly when each county was usually visited separately. It is felt that need for the service is sufficiently great to warrant further increases in the future.

Eugenics Board: During the period from the passage of sterilization legislation in North Carolina in 1929 until June 30, 1947, there have been 2,190 sterilization operations authorized, of which 922 were non-institutional cases and 1,268 were institutional cases. Of the 2,190 operations authorized, only 1,891 were performed, 754 on non-institutional cases and 1,137 on institutional cases. The average number of operations performed during these years has been 105 cases per year, or 42 non-institutional cases yearly and 63 institutional cases yearly. Evidently counties are not reaching all cases in need of sterilization because in the 18 year period there have been 18 counties which have not had any operations performed. (See table 19.)

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT CASES HANDLED THROUGH THE DIVISION OF CHILD WELFARE, 1946-47

During 1946-47 there were 342 cases of interstate placement involving 442 children. Interstate placement cases are cases in which child-placing agencies in one state wish to place children in another state. The interstate placements handled through the State Board of Public Welfare in 1946-47 involved children placed in North Carolina and North Carolina children placed outside the state.

The State Board of Public Welfare, through the Division of Child Welfare, has accepted the responsibility of handling all interstate placements by routing requests to proper agencies in order to safeguard the child and to expedite the interstate placement when it is a justifiable case. A registration on all interstate placements is maintained in the State Board of Public Welfare.

Of the 342 cases of interstate placement in 1946-47, 140 were pending from the previous year (1945-46), 187 were new cases received during the year, and 15 were cases reopened during the year. At the end of June 1947 there were 231 cases disposed of and 111 cases carried over to July 1947. It is interesting to note the disposition of the 231 cases of interstate placement disposed of during 1946-47:

	Number of Cases	Number of Children
Approved to enter North Carolina	95	102
Approved to leave North Carolina	17	20
Disapproved to enter or leave North Carolina	15	27
Request withdrawn	75	110
Other	29	43
Total	231	302

In addition to interstate placement of children a large volume of correspondence is routed through the Division of Child Welfare of the State Board of Public Welfare concerning general information and case histories requested by social agencies in and out of the state from county departments of public welfare. The Division of Child Welfare assumes the responsibility of routing such correspondence to the proper agency in order to insure that referrals and requests are answered promptly and completely.

During 1946-47 there were 997 letters containing requests for information on children. Of these, 145 were pending from the previous year (1945-46) and 852 were received during 1946-47. Of the 997 requests, 769 were disposed of satisfactorily and 228 were pending at the end of June 1947.

(See cover page for number of cases open during the month for interstate placement and for general information.)

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: JULY 1947	LAST MONTH: JUNE 1947	A YEAR AGO: JULY 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	39,478	38,607	33,089
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.08	$18.05	$13.99
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$713,751.60	$696,919.80	$463,020.55
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	7,780	7,684	6,388
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	22,240	21,918	17,321
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.63	$35.44	$27.87
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$277,178.27	$272,339.27	$178,047.75
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	2,876	2,899	2,667
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$12.80	$13.50	$12.19
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$36,999.24	$39,143.31	$32,515.33

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— JULY 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	29,573	24,009	5,564
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,589	1,583	6
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	226	211	15
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,296	1,855	441
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	95	66	29
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	1,077	944	133
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	820	751	69
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	397	355	42
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	5,700	3,859	1,841
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	11,678	10,484	1,194
OTHER SERVICES	5,695	3,901	1,794
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	2,275		
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES	4	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	4	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	2	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	999	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA—JULY 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,085	464	91
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,310	304	649
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,395	768	740
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,277	251	665
A. APPROVED	1,050	208	526
(1) NEW	973	176	375
(2) REOPENED	77	32	151
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	227	43	139
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,118	517	75

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	40,042	8,131	3,543
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,050	208	526
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	41,092	8,339	4,069
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	39,478	7,780	2,876
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		22,240	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,614	559	1,193
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	375	178	592
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	40,717	8,161	3,477

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,166,299.19
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	713,751.60
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	277,178.27
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	76,524.04
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	36,999.24
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	61,846.04

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,560	$61,846.04
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	1,975	46,683.03
B. BOARDING HOME CARE	456	12,629.90
C. ALL OTHER (MISCELLANEOUS)	129	2,533.11

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,050	39,478	$713,751.60	$18.08	-	375
1. ALAMANCE	9	619	11,013.00	17.79	29	4
2. ALEXANDER	8	266	4,125.00	15.51	94	4
3. ALLEGHANY	12	145	2,338.00	16.12	77	4
4. ANSON	1	421	7,731.00	18.36	22	2
5. ASHE	14	421	6,618.00	15.72	89	2
6. AVERY	1	261	4,016.00	15.39	97	3
7. BEAUFORT	19	380	6,444.00	16.96	56	8
8. BERTIE	10	373	6,179.00	16.57	65	3
9. BLADEN	6	246	3,881.00	15.78	87	-
10. BRUNSWICK	4	196	3,173.00	16.19	74	-
11. BUNCOMBE	25	1,321	24,515.00	18.56	19	14
12. BURKE	5	395	6,499.00	16.45	67	2
13. CABARRUS	25	579	10,768.00	18.60	18	8
14. CALDWELL	23	402	6,914.00	17.20	42	3
15. CAMDEN	4	100	1,844.00	18.44	20	2
16. CARTERET	6	245	4,368.00	17.83	28	-
17. CASWELL	4	227	3,808.00	16.78	61	2
18. CATAWBA	20	431	7,324.00	16.99	54	3
19. CHATHAM	5	228	3,825.00	16.78	62	2
20. CHEROKEE	17	348	5,903.00	16.96	57	1
21. CHOWAN	6	106	1,972.50	18.61	17	3
22. CLAY	-	173	2,760.00	15.95	82	3
23. CLEVELAND	-	520	9,229.00	17.75	31	1
24. COLUMBUS	-	440	6,675.00	15.17	99	6
25. CRAVEN	8	438	8,779.50	20.04	11	3
26. CUMBERLAND	12	557	9,523.00	17.10	50	7
27. CURRITUCK	-	138	2,513.00	18.21	25	-
28. DARE	-	152	2,930.00	19.28	13	-
29. DAVIDSON	14	574	9,689.00	16.88	59	3
30. DAVIE	12	206	4,225.00	20.51	10	1
31. DUPLIN	15	385	5,942.50	15.44	96	6
32. DURHAM	24	901	22,626.50	25.11	1	9
33. EDGECOMBE	11	622	10,451.50	16.80	60	6
34. FORSYTH	46	1,086	25,162.00	23.17	5	16
35. FRANKLIN	10	340	5,422.00	15.95	81	5
36. GASTON	19	829	16,552.00	19.97	12	9
37. GATES	7	110	1,873.10	17.03	52	1
38. GRAHAM	4	172	2,946.00	17.13	46	12
39. GRANVILLE	7	210	3,947.00	18.80	16	2
40. GREENE	3	143	3,067.00	21.45	7	1
41. GUILFORD	35	1,399	34,716.00	24.81	2	10
42. HALIFAX	6	323	4,887.00	15.13	100	3
43. HARNETT	16	487	8,378.00	17.20	41	11
44. HAYWOOD	11	686	11,145.25	16.25	71	3
45. HENDERSON	9	394	6,382.25	16.20	73	4
46. HERTFORD	5	191	2,967.00	15.53	93	3
47. HOKE	6	193	4,145.00	21.48	6	-
48. HYDE	1	126	2,615.00	20.75	9	1
49. IREDELL	23	602	9,778.00	16.24	72	6
50. JACKSON	11	356	5,826.00	16.37	69	3

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	14	593	$9,366.50	$15.80	85	8
52. JONES	2	143	2,371.00	16.58	64	1
53. LEE	5	187	3,558.00	19.03	14	3
54. LENOIR	11	481	8,214.00	17.08	51	7
55. LINCOLN	4	256	4,069.00	15.89	84	3
56. MACON	16	216	3,669.00	16.99	55	-
57. MADISON	13	419	7,098.00	16.94	58	6
58. MARTIN	12	243	5,073.50	20.88	8	1
59. McDOWELL	7	350	5,996.00	17.13	45	1
60. MECKLENBURG	43	1,355	32,513.00	23.99	3	17
61. MITCHELL	5	276	4,729.00	17.13	47	-
62. MONTGOMERY	4	166	2,883.50	17.37	39	3
63. MOORE	10	330	5,814.00	17.62	34	4
64. NASH	13	632	10,821.00	17.12	49	6
65. NEW HANOVER	24	737	17,311.00	23.49	4	16
66. NORTHAMPTON	6	309	5,448.50	17.63	33	5
67. ONSLOW	16	187	3,275.00	17.51	36	1
68. ORANGE	9	221	3,793.00	17.16	44	-
69. PAMLICO	6	158	2,408.00	15.24	98	4
70. PASQUOTANK	2	212	3,603.00	17.00	53	1
71. PENDER	7	249	3,921.00	15.75	88	5
72. PERQUIMANS	1	152	2,763.00	18.18	26	-
73. PERSON	7	286	5,259.00	18.39	21	1
74. PITT	14	576	9,272.50	16.10	78	3
75. POLK	5	154	2,695.00	17.50	37	1
76. RANDOLPH	6	359	5,590.00	15.57	90	3
77. RICHMOND	9	402	7,213.50	17.94	27	7
78. ROBESON	14	586	9,106.00	15.54	91	15
79. ROCKINGHAM	13	450	7,769.00	17.26	40	12
80. ROWAN	14	597	10,244.00	17.16	43	9
81. RUTHERFORD	33	581	10,310.00	17.75	32	5
82. SAMPSON	14	418	6,494.00	15.54	92	6
83. SCOTLAND	4	201	3,249.50	16.17	76	3
84. STANLY	10	281	4,437.00	15.79	86	1
85. STOKES	10	244	4,461.00	18.28	23	3
86. SURRY	27	723	11,525.00	15.94	83	10
87. SWAIN	21	317	5,155.00	16.26	70	5
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	207	3,605.00	17.42	38	1
89. TYRRELL	1	106	1,762.50	16.63	63	1
90. UNION	7	298	5,231.00	17.55	35	9
91. VANCE	8	262	4,487.00	17.13	48	1
92. WAKE	23	986	17,502.50	17.75	30	8
93. WARREN	9	250	4,566.00	18.26	24	4
94. WASHINGTON	5	126	2,014.00	15.98	80	3
95. WATAUGA	8	231	3,696.00	16.00	79	-
96. WAYNE	18	572	9,445.00	16.51	66	10
97. WILKES	24	756	11,703.00	15.48	95	6
98. WILSON	27	636	10,299.00	16.19	75	9
99. YADKIN	8	283	5,371.00	18.98	15	8
100. YANCEY	8	255	4,180.00	16.39	68	-

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	208	7,780	22,240	$277,178.27	$35.63	-	178
1. ALAMANCE	1	105	306	3,505.00	33.38	60	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	39	91	1,170.00	30.00	81	-
3. ALLEGHANY	3	28	76	844.00	30.14	78	-
4. ANSON	-	58	188	2,242.00	38.66	23	-
5. ASHE	3	76	206	2,097.00	27.59	91	1
6. AVERY	-	63	198	2,057.00	32.65	66	1
7. BEAUFORT	1	47	137	1,669.00	35.51	45	1
8. BERTIE	2	61	160	2,041.00	33.46	59	1
9. BLADEN	-	46	121	1,432.00	31.13	73	-
10. BRUNSWICK	2	43	103	1,173.00	27.28	92	-
11. BUNCOMBE	4	269	770	8,871.50	32.98	63	9
12. BURKE	2	63	214	2,296.00	36.44	40	-
13. CABARRUS	9	93	261	3,490.00	37.53	34	4
14. CALDWELL	2	90	241	3,203.00	35.59	44	2
15. CAMDEN	-	21	55	860.00	40.95	14	-
16. CARTERET	-	55	113	1,455.00	26.45	94	-
17. CASWELL	-	32	101	1,247.00	38.97	21	-
18. CATAWBA	2	92	231	3,019.00	32.82	64	1
19. CHATHAM	-	30	101	1,078.00	35.93	42	-
20. CHEROKEE	6	77	225	3,055.00	39.68	18	2
21. CHOWAN	1	18	52	615.00	34.17	51	1
22. CLAY	2	32	75	1,132.00	35.38	47	-
23. CLEVELAND	1	102	289	3,239.00	31.75	71	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	99	269	2,532.00	25.58	96	-
25. CRAVEN	1	84	218	3,438.00	40.93	15	-
26. CUMBERLAND	8	114	336	4,231.00	37.11	37	4
27. CURRITUCK	1	30	65	965.00	32.17	69	1
28. DARE	1	38	83	1,342.00	35.32	48	-
29. DAVIDSON	4	80	204	3,066.00	38.33	28	4
30. DAVIE	2	26	74	1,165.00	44.81	6	-
31. DUPLIN	4	97	307	2,960.50	30.52	75	2
32. DURHAM	2	158	457	6,197.00	39.22	19	3
33. EDGECOMBE	2	100	279	3,656.50	36.57	39	1
34. FORSYTH	10	265	876	13,078.00	49.35	2	6
35. FRANKLIN	1	56	158	1,345.00	24.02	100	-
36. GASTON	3	123	407	5,798.00	47.14	4	10
37. GATES	2	26	49	717.50	27.60	90	1
38. GRAHAM	2	49	116	1,370.00	27.96	88	1
39. GRANVILLE	2	37	107	1,228.00	33.19	62	1
40. GREENE	-	33	88	1,260.00	38.18	29	1
41. GUILFORD	7	373	1,086	16,203.00	43.44	7	14
42. HALIFAX	-	37	122	1,392.00	37.62	33	-
43. HARNETT	2	107	283	4,123.00	38.53	24	6
44. HAYWOOD	4	138	373	3,948.77	28.61	87	5
45. HENDERSON	2	52	152	1,585.50	30.49	76	4
46. HERTFORD	1	23	63	914.00	39.74	17	-
47. HOKE	-	42	130	1,438.00	34.24	50	1
48. HYDE	1	28	86	1,166.00	41.64	12	1
49. IREDELL	3	106	287	3,387.00	31.95	70	4
50. JACKSON	1	70	211	2,695.00	38.50	25	2

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	3	109	279	$3,174.00	$29.12	84	6
52. JONES	1	38	100	948.00	24.95	99	-
53. LEE	2	23	55	856.00	37.22	36	2
54. LENOIR	3	180	455	6,129.00	34.05	52	3
55. LINCOLN	2	31	86	1,201.00	38.74	22	-
56. MACON	2	51	157	1,693.00	33.20	61	-
57. MADISON	4	102	251	3,095.00	30.34	77	4
58. MARTIN	4	44	153	1,876.00	42.64	10	-
59. McDOWELL	2	48	145	1,774.00	36.96	38	-
60. MECKLENBURG	5	224	696	10,331.00	46.12	5	1
61. MITCHELL	2	69	209	2,239.00	32.45	67	1
62. MONTGOMERY	3	25	68	954.00	38.16	30	4
63. MOORE	3	96	326	3,477.00	36.22	41	6
64. NASH	3	119	324	4,024.00	33.82	53	6
65. NEW HANOVER	8	172	529	8,357.00	48.59	3	5
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	75	215	2,449.50	32.66	65	-
67. ONSLOW	4	53	152	1,774.00	33.47	58	-
68. ORANGE	3	44	115	1,691.00	38.43	26	-
69. PAMLICO	1	39	108	975.00	25.00	98	2
70. PASQUOTANK	-	34	83	1,268.00	37.29	35	-
71. PENDER	-	44	156	1,324.50	30.10	79	1
72. PERQUIMANS	4	22	63	831.00	37.77	31	-
73. PERSON	-	54	145	2,105.00	38.98	20	1
74. PITT	2	90	279	2,265.50	25.17	97	7
75. POLK	1	29	76	936.50	32.29	68	-
76. RANDOLPH	3	53	158	1,594.00	30.08	80	-
77. RICHMOND	3	88	238	3,123.00	35.49	46	4
78. ROBESON	4	167	517	4,897.50	29.33	82	3
79. ROCKINGHAM	5	50	139	2,148.00	42.96	9	5
80. ROWAN	1	111	358	4,639.00	41.79	11	3
81. RUTHERFORD	6	110	328	3,852.00	35.02	49	2
82. SAMPSON	-	103	295	3,456.00	33.55	57	2
83. SCOTLAND	-	38	97	1,031.50	27.14	93	2
84. STANLY	-	20	63	813.00	40.65	16	-
85. STOKES	4	55	123	1,849.00	33.62	55	1
86. SURRY	3	90	249	3,025.00	33.61	56	2
87. SWAIN	3	71	187	2,238.00	31.52	72	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	50	125	1,383.00	27.66	89	1
89. TYRRELL	-	27	76	777.50	28.80	85	-
90. UNION	2	31	100	1,678.00	54.13	1	1
91. VANCE	1	40	124	1,536.00	38.40	27	2
92. WAKE	-	307	893	10,339.00	33.68	54	10
93. WARREN	-	36	113	1,553.00	43.14	8	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	23	50	866.00	37.65	32	-
95. WATAUGA	2	60	184	1,758.50	29.31	83	-
96. WAYNE	2	99	290	3,550.00	35.86	43	5
97. WILKES	4	208	608	6,420.00	30.87	74	1
98. WILSON	2	102	241	2,694.00	26.41	95	2
99. YADKIN	2	38	107	1,580.00	41.58	13	-
100. YANCEY	1	57	152	1,637.00	28.72	86	-

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - JULY 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,876	$36,999.24	$12.86	-	2,913	$76,524.04	$26.27	-
1. ALAMANCE	30	319.03	10.63	57	34	1,053.00	30.97	9
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	7	140.00	20.00	92
3. ALLEGHANY	11	97.50	8.86	71	4	109.00	27.25	22
4. ANSON	29	405.95	14.00	23	24	491.00	20.46	87
5. ASHE	12	80.20	6.68	86	17	393.00	23.12	63
6. AVERY	9	69.03	7.67	83	17	324.00	19.06	96
7. BEAUFORT	14	214.88	15.35	16	25	563.00	22.52	73
8. BERTIE	24	250.60	10.44	60	24	624.00	26.00	32
9. BLADEN	20	282.00	14.10	22	18	461.00	25.61	38
10. BRUNSWICK	22	191.00	8.68	74	24	449.50	18.73	98
11. BUNCOMBE	159	2,263.08	14.23	21	74	1,971.00	26.64	28
12. BURKE	30	368.34	12.28	36	40	888.00	22.20	76
13. CABARRUS	40	602.50	15.06	17	28	908.00	32.43	6
14. CALDWELL	31	394.49	12.73	31	27	902.00	33.41	4
15. CAMDEN	3	30.00	10.00	63	4	86.00	21.50	80
16. CARTERET	34	377.85	11.11	50	21	463.00	22.05	78
17. CASWELL	5	33.00	6.60	88	6	160.00	26.67	27
18. CATAWBA	58	860.27	14.83	18	30	673.00	22.43	74
19. CHATHAM	18	176.00	9.78	64	18	401.00	22.28	75
20. CHEROKEE	9	113.00	12.56	33	14	321.00	22.93	65
21. CHOWAN	6	107.00	17.83	7	10	204.00	20.40	89
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	10	227.00	22.70	70
23. CLEVELAND	3	41.60	13.87	24	31	733.00	23.65	56
24. COLUMBUS	20	80.50	4.03	95	27	518.00	19.19	95
25. CRAVEN	13	140.23	10.79	55	52	1,301.00	25.02	42
26. CUMBERLAND	37	581.23	15.71	11	74	2,069.00	27.96	19
27. CURRITUCK	8	107.00	13.38	25	21	536.00	25.52	39
28. DARE	5	105.00	21.00	3	27	700.00	25.93	34
29. DAVIDSON	10	108.78	10.88	54	49	1,334.00	27.22	23
30. DAVIE	8	59.00	7.38	85	12	346.00	28.83	16
31. DUPLIN	37	343.55	9.29	68	48	999.50	20.82	83
32. DURHAM	143	2,231.49	15.60	12	95	3,062.00	32.23	7
33. EDGECOMBE	23	338.93	14.74	19	36	841.00	23.36	59
34. FORSYTH	312	4,088.15	13.10	28	64	1,937.00	30.27	11
35. FRANKLIN	23	105.21	4.57	94	20	395.00	19.75	93
36. GASTON	73	1,157.00	15.85	10	60	1,883.00	31.38	8
37. GATES	3	20.00	6.67	87	14	317.00	22.64	71
38. GRAHAM	15	214.00	14.27	20	10	269.00	26.90	25
39. GRANVILLE	14	118.07	8.43	77	15	347.00	23.13	62
40. GREENE	11	145.00	13.18	27	16	366.00	22.88	67
41. GUILFORD	78	1,781.01	22.83	1	78	2,941.00	37.71	1
42. HALIFAX	35	423.89	12.11	38	27	618.00	22.89	66
43. HARNETT	14	163.81	11.70	41	32	792.00	24.75	44
44. HAYWOOD	26	225.00	8.65	76	27	626.00	23.19	60
45. HENDERSON	9	78.00	8.67	75	22	658.00	29.91	12
46. HERTFORD	16	211.00	13.19	26	14	351.00	25.07	41
47. HOKE	2	7.00	3.50	96	13	266.00	20.46	88
48. HYDE	5	77.50	15.50	14	10	309.00	30.90	10
49. IREDELL	42	381.05	9.07	70	27	706.00	26.15	30
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	93	11	235.00	21.36	81

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
JULY 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	31	$199.00	$ 6.42	89	56	$1,172.00	$20.93	82
52. JONES	2	45.00	22.50	2	15	252.00	16.80	100
53. LEE	12	137.00	11.42	45	23	621.00	27.00	24
54. LENOIR	38	361.50	9.51	67	55	1,427.00	25.95	33
55. LINCOLN	13	166.56	12.81	30	13	297.00	22.85	68
56. MACON	13	229.00	17.62	8	7	119.00	17.00	99
57. MADISON	8	123.00	15.38	15	23	561.00	24.39	51
58. MARTIN	14	177.00	12.64	32	11	250.00	22.73	69
59. McDOWELL	7	120.50	17.21	9	22	485.00	22.05	79
60. MECKLENBURG	231	4,791.93	20.74	4	130	4,846.00	37.28	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	271.00	24.64	47
62. MONTGOMERY	12	99.59	8.30	79	16	332.00	20.75	84
63. MOORE	22	251.55	11.43	44	47	1,345.00	28.62	17
64. NASH	29	306.00	10.55	58	43	973.00	22.63	72
65. NEW HANOVER	161	1,764.91	10.96	52	70	2,512.00	35.89	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	61.95	8.85	73	34	834.00	24.53	49
67. ONSLOW	9	166.00	18.44	5	18	417.00	23.17	61
68. ORANGE	17	220.64	12.98	29	9	300.00	33.33	5
69. PAMLICO	12	99.00	8.25	80	16	324.00	20.25	90
70. PASQUOTANK	25	289.74	11.59	43	17	408.00	24.00	55
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	22	427.00	19.41	94
72. PERQUIMANS	11	137.00	12.45	34	7	175.00	25.00	43
73. PERSON	10	75.00	7.50	84	7	178.24	25.46	40
74. PITT	31	259.56	8.37	78	74	1,825.00	24.66	46
75. POLK	8	90.15	11.27	49	7	141.00	20.14	91
76. RANDOLPH	37	379.17	10.25	62	24	551.00	22.96	64
77. RICHMOND	64	663.92	10.37	61	41	841.00	20.51	86
78. ROBESON	43	381.00	8.86	72	88	2,273.00	25.83	36
79. ROCKINGHAM	14	134.46	9.60	65	34	816.52	24.02	54
80. ROWAN	43	453.23	10.54	59	57	1,488.00	26.11	31
81. RUTHERFORD	38	414.60	10.91	53	35	906.00	25.89	35
82. SAMPSON	23	128.41	5.58	91	46	870.00	18.91	97
83. SCOTLAND	41	466.20	11.37	46	19	468.00	24.63	48
84. STANLY	12	127.50	10.63	56	14	331.00	23.64	57
85. STOKES	10	82.00	8.20	81	11	320.00	29.09	15
86. SURRY	14	133.50	9.54	66	31	827.00	26.68	26
87. SWAIN	3	17.00	5.67	90	12	296.00	24.67	45
88. TRANSYLVANIA	6	70.45	11.74	40	11	267.00	24.27	52
89. TYRRELL	11	135.52	12.32	35	4	97.00	24.25	53
90. UNION	11	100.38	9.13	69	22	600.00	27.27	21
91. VANCE	10	182.75	18.28	6	19	421.00	22.16	77
92. WAKE	82	955.18	11.65	42	91	2,538.00	27.89	20
93. WARREN	10	113.00	11.30	48	29	827.00	28.52	18
94. WASHINGTON	3	33.00	11.00	51	9	265.00	29.44	14
95. WATAUGA	14	169.67	12.12	37	20	468.00	23.40	58
96. WAYNE	20	237.00	11.85	39	33	809.00	24.52	50
97. WILKES	42	339.47	8.08	82	36	947.00	26.31	29
98. WILSON	28	317.53	11.34	47	42	862.28	20.53	85
99. YADKIN	15	79.00	5.27	92	14	418.00	29.86	13
100. YANCEY	9	140.00	15.56	13	10	258.00	25.80	37

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,560	$61,846.04	734	$7,581.28	1,241	$39,101.75	456	$12,629.90	129	$2,533.11
1. ALAMANCE	29	415.67	20	167.92	-	-	9	247.75	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	23	370.13	8	39.08	10	178.44	3	145.00	2	7.61
5. ASHE	2	22.81	-	-	2	22.81	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	4	344.64	-	-	4	344.64	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	13	193.04	5	46.88	7	136.16	-	-	1	10.00
8. BERTIE	20	509.29	4	36.00	13	405.79	3	67.50	-	-
9. BLADEN	15	159.65	8	14.35	6	135.30	1	10.00	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	4	164.00	-	-	4	164.00	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	130	4,036.26	64	1,953.64	31	959.76	32	1,008.14	3	114.72
12. BURKE	37	1,097.15	11	209.87	7	350.40	14	465.00	5	71.88
13. CABARRUS	23	423.70	15	132.22	1	80.00	-	-	7	211.48
14. CALDWELL	52	914.73	32	304.76	15	514.97	5	95.00	-	-
15. CAMDEN	16	456.00	3	17.00	3	264.00	-	-	10	175.00
16. CARTERET	3	30.81	1	7.00	-	-	-	-	2	23.81
17. CASWELL	7	79.10	-	-	5	71.35	-	-	2	7.75
18. CATAWBA	32	765.73	19	125.04	9	554.69	4	86.00	-	-
19. CHATHAM	5	145.25	1	5.25	2	100.00	1	15.00	1	25.00
20. CHEROKEE	5	75.98	1	5.00	3	50.98	1	20.00	-	-
21. CHOWAN	7	1,338.03	-	-	7	1,338.03	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	16	849.74	2	21.00	-	-	14	828.74	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	18	96.69	9	18.25	5	51.65	-	-	4	26.79
26. CUMBERLAND	38	1,214.29	6	19.85	18	875.55	14	318.89	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	6	164.40	-	-	6	164.40	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	3	60.00	-	-	2	30.00	1	30.00	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	20	444.46	5	13.50	14	395.96	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	9	138.00	5	47.00	1	21.00	3	70.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	20	388.16	-	-	20	388.16	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	108	1,185.73	15	61.14	77	663.00	8	185.50	8	276.09
33. EDGECOMBE	36	1,253.59	5	16.45	21	994.64	9	217.50	1	25.00

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	115	$2,185.22	24	$160.65	5	$146.04	86	$1,878.53	-	$ -
35. FRANKLIN	15	198.16	8	85.10	7	113.06	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	52	1,005.81	20	214.05	28	684.34	4	107.42	-	-
37. GATES	2	237.20	-	-	1	187.20	-	-	1	50.00
38. GRAHAM	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	5	84.50	-	-	4	44.50	1	40.00	-	-
40. GREENE	9	241.04	-	-	2	146.00	-	-	7	95.04
41. GUILFORD	113	3,854.79	46	-377.47	42	2,537.38	25	939.94	-	-
42. HALIFAX	41	1,493.75	12	77.10	28	1,401.65	1	15.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	29	505.52	7	69.87	18	385.75	2	23.50	2	26.40
44. HAYWOOD	75	1,669.06	52	761.56	19	800.00	2	45.00	2	62.50
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	9	669.63	-	-	9	669.63	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	14	1,024.30	3	20.00	7	927.50	-	-	4	76.80
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	22	284.51	10	16.55	4	77.96	7	165.00	1	25.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	35	1,164.31	13	141.01	20	994.30	2	29.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	125	250.00	-	-	125	250.00	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	17	76.56	13	52.75	4	23.81	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	7	72.10	7	72.10	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	3	22.80	2	6.27	1	16.53	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	2	33.73	-	-	2	33.73	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	15	353.85	11	183.85	3	140.00	-	-	1	30.00
59. McDOWELL	6	250.42	2	28.32	2	178.00	-	-	2	44.10
60. MECKLENBURG	302	8,416.23	41	301.98	121	4,282.50	121	3,432.56	19	399.19
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	8	123.18	4	23.25	4	99.93	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	25	899.33	9	21.00	14	833.33	1	35.00	1	10.00
64. NASH	46	1,278.17	1	1.25	21	839.75	1	40.00	23	397.17
65. NEW HANOVER	130	1,249.50	-	-	129	1,221.50	1	28.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	20	817.26	4	161.65	13	560.61	3	95.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	10	705.22	1	10.00	9	695.22	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	21	574.50	3	1.50	13	468.00	5	105.00	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care		Other	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	3	$ 37.05	-	$ -	2	$ 23.05	1	$ 14.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	19	395.15	3	13.50	13	322.64	-	-	3	59.01
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	21	888.10	14	185.40	6	672.70	-	-	1	30.00
73. PERSON	16	367.04	-	-	16	367.04	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	48	803.04	16	103.42	32	699.62	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	2	23.00	2	23.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	27	484.65	7	101.99	-	-	20	382.66	-	-
77. RICHMOND	22	824.14	9	55.73	11	683.41	2	85.00	-	-
78. ROBESON	61	1,744.25	18	121.50	41	1,545.75	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	21	649.48	7	99.20	14	550.28	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	49	1,080.49	13	36.43	31	910.56	-	-	5	133.50
81. RUTHERFORD	30	333.55	20	116.35	3	90.26	4	111.00	3	15.94
82. SAMPSON	9	503.94	4	43.60	5	460.34	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	28	217.45	19	95.30	7	107.59	-	-	2	14.56
84. STANLY	6	82.73	2	5.74	3	74.72	-	-	1	2.27
85. STOKES	11	217.41	9	89.41	2	128.00	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	11	254.44	-	-	11	254.44	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	2	24.50	2	24.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	4	283.72	-	-	4	283.72	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	25	832.09	9	114.83	16	717.26	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	16	513.70	3	17.95	11	425.75	2	70.00	-	-
92. WAKE	33	806.52	4	15.25	3	40.00	26	751.27	-	-
93. WARREN	12	328.16	2	74.00	8	223.16	1	16.00	1	15.00
94. WASHINGTON	1	16.00	-	-	-	-	1	16.00	-	-
95. WATAUGA	2	30.00	-	-	1	25.00	-	-	1	5.00
96. WAYNE	12	112.57	5	13.25	6	98.82	-	-	1	.50
97. WILKES	41	752.68	17	79.70	18	522.98	6	150.00	-	-
98. WILSON	46	1,886.01	17	102.75	26	1,758.26	3	25.00	-	-
99. YADKIN	3	102.50	-	-	3	102.50	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	2	109.00	-	-	-	-	1	63.00	1	46.00

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES
JUNE 1947

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,271,007	$81,842,124	$36.04	396,148	$24,434,095	$61.68	335,000 2/	$13,140,000 2/	$39.18
ALABAMA	52,299	917,100	17.54	8,106	255,141	31.48	4,869	77,277	15.87
FLORIDA	52,670	1,927,131	36.59	10,767	380,549	35.34	4,000 3/	63,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	76,741	1,307,652	17.04	6,501	229,497	35.30	2,907	42,306	14.55
KENTUCKY	47,285	821,730	17.38	9,152	320,831	35.06	2,000 3/	33,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	49,310	1,197,246	24.28	11,897	542,275	45.58	8,573	181,420	21.16
MARYLAND	11,819	364,915	30.88	4,839	233,637	48.28	7,834	269,070	34.35
MISSISSIPPI	39,296	680,503	17.32	5,518	145,854	26.43	474	4,795	10.12
NORTH CAROLINA	38,607	696,920	18.05	7,684	272,339	35.44	2,899	39,143	13.50
SOUTH CAROLINA	29,588	598,476	20.23	5,529	152,575	27.60	4,714	59,267	12.57
TENNESSEE	47,057	864,702	18.38	13,425	471,035	35.09	1,700 3/	12,700 3/	-
TEXAS	193,891	5,608,230	28.92	14,073	587,308	41.73	3,500 3/	62,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	15,850	279,397	17.63	4,504	177,719	39.46	3,658	73,075	19.98
WEST VIRGINIA	20,696	312,118	15.08	9,584	276,991	28.90	4,857	71,189	14.66

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, August 7, 1947.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— JULY 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,294
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	608
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	7,902
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	931
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	6,971
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	1,455
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	5,036
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	480

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	6,971	2,765	805	519	1,048	429	58	402	479	466
1. ALAMANCE	127	55	6	7	15	1	-	13	18	12
2. ALEXANDER	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2
3. ALLEGHANY	11	6	1	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	144	66	23	6	7	12	11	3	5	11
5. ASHE	15	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
6. AVERY	39	14	1	-	3	-	-	7	4	10
7. BEAUFORT	77	43	3	1	10	-	-	3	5	12
8. BERTIE	69	47	3	2	12	1	1	-	1	2
9. BLADEN	48	15	7	1	13	2	1	2	6	1
10. BRUNSWICK	6	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
11. BUNCOMBE	103	2	5	31	52	3	1	9	-	-
12. BURKE	133	42	5	6	25	3	1	8	16	27
13. CABARRUS	41	26	4	4	2	-	-	4	1	-
14. CALDWELL	79	24	10	8	14	4	-	-	16	3
15. CAMDEN	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	18	2	3	-	10	-	-	-	3	-
17. CASWELL	51	20	11	-	3	9	-	4	2	2
18. CATAWBA	82	34	6	7	20	-	1	5	8	1
19. CHATHAM	55	37	6	2	3	-	3	-	1	3
20. CHEROKEE	32	18	5	1	3	3	-	-	-	2
21. CHOWAN	9	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
22. CLAY	22	19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	156	55	31	15	21	9	-	12	6	7
24. COLUMBUS	85	5	5	-	17	9	-	28	16	5
25. CRAVEN	80	21	14	2	24	8	-	-	10	1
26. CUMBERLAND	172	71	27	3	26	13	-	9	21	2
27. CURRITUCK	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
29. DAVIDSON	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	42	23	6	3	1	2	-	3	2	2
31. DUPLIN	97	40	10	1	5	5	3	10	8	15
32. DURHAM	154	14	7	16	61	-	-	7	1	48
33. EDGECOMBE	84	30	9	3	13	7	1	4	7	10

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	315	50	36	89	50	21	1	55	4	9
35. FRANKLIN	25	7	4	-	7	3	-	1	3	-
36. GASTON	165	75	20	8	20	4	1	4	25	8
37. GATES	16	7	-	3	4	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	25	11	2	2	2	3	-	3	2	-
39. GRANVILLE	56	14	7	3	9	4	6	5	3	5
40. GREENE	33	12	2	-	7	2	-	-	2	8
41. GUILFORD	217	44	30	37	49	15	2	17	7	16
42. HALIFAX	100	53	13	-	8	7	1	1	13	4
43. HARNETT	56	37	10	1	4	3	-	-	-	1
44. HAYWOOD	54	12	9	3	8	1	2	8	9	2
45. HENDERSON	50	10	-	-	17	4	-	-	8	11
46. HERTFORD	53	40	7	-	3	-	-	2	-	1
47. HOKE	94	53	18	-	1	8	-	4	-	10
48. HYDE	14	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	97	48	12	6	13	3	3	2	6	4
50. JACKSON	27	3	4	-	5	4	-	9	1	1
51. JOHNSTON	65	19	6	2	12	3	-	3	17	3
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	19	8	-	2	1	4	1	-	2	1
54. LENOIR	127	58	23	-	13	11	-	7	10	5
55. LINCOLN	63	32	1	-	5	2	1	4	7	11
56. MACON	42	13	9	-	3	1	-	6	1	9
57. MADISON	72	43	6	1	3	1	-	6	6	6
58. MARTIN	44	15	7	1	13	-	-	1	3	4
59. McDOWELL	52	26	7	-	6	-	-	-	8	5
60. MECKLENBURG	341	35	19	126	56	59	-	31	3	12
61. MITCHELL	23	14	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
62. MONTGOMERY	114	90	7	2	5	1	1	2	1	5
63. MOORE	149	86	21	2	8	12	1	5	5	9
64. NASH	64	29	9	1	20	2	2	-	-	1
65. NEW HANOVER	195	65	27	8	67	6	-	15	4	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	24	12	1	3	5	2	-	-	-	1
67. ONSLOW	36	6	5	-	12	-	-	10	2	1
68. ORANGE	61	34	4	5	3	5	-	-	4	6

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	53	21	11	5	6	1	-	6	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	44	23	4	1	8	1	-	2	5	-
71. PENDER	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	19	5	12	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	11	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
74. PITT	106	48	10	-	19	17	1	-	9	2
75. POLK	31	20	4	1	2	1	-	-	2	1
76. RANDOLPH	73	52	2	6	3	-	-	-	7	3
77. RICHMOND	126	51	20	2	9	4	1	16	14	9
78. ROBESON	150	31	19	2	37	16	-	20	18	7
79. ROCKINGHAM	138	56	27	10	15	10	1	-	13	6
80. ROWAN	59	23	6	-	21	1	-	-	3	5
81. RUTHERFORD	34	21	2	3	-	2	-	-	5	1
82. SAMPSON	97	65	8	-	10	-	4	-	6	4
83. SCOTLAND	83	38	6	2	9	4	-	1	13	10
84. STANLY	37	18	5	-	5	-	-	-	7	2
85. STOKES	15	2	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
86. SURRY	10	3	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-
87. SWAIN	16	9	3	-	1	-	1	-	2	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	67	34	2	-	14	4	-	1	5	7
91. VANCE	89	26	16	4	9	9	-	13	5	7
92. WAKE	106	13	8	40	15	20	1	5	1	3
93. WARREN	37	21	1	3	4	4	-	-	1	3
94. WASHINGTON	45	24	6	-	8	1	-	-	3	3
95. WATAUGA	36	13	4	-	2	4	1	1	5	6
96. WAYNE	181	117	24	-	12	16	-	-	8	4
97. WILKES	140	72	14	9	7	18	-	-	13	7
98. WILSON	74	24	23	4	7	6	1	-	2	7
99. YADKIN	76	47	5	-	5	4	-	3	2	10
100. YANCEY	17	13	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
STATE	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN—JULY 1947

	IN 93 COUNTY JAILS	IN 62 COUNTY HOMES	IN 23 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	905	2,003	292	12
ADDED DURING MONTH	6,915	70	149	57
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	6,885	65 1/	187	58
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	935	2,008	254	11

1/ INCLUDES 22 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES—JULY 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	17,265	1,994	1,080	6,734	3,911	5,705	1,829
TOTAL	8,515	897	247	3,093	3,273	1,334	1,465
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	848	3	7	405	439	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,627	221	49	-	-	1,334	1,465
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,631	73	70	1,261	1,373	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,409	114	115	1,278	1,130	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER	-	486	6	149	331	-	-
TOTAL	1,167	114	110	390	357	229	195
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	151	27	21	69	32	32	24
SANATORIUM	557	53	52	149	136	141	132
EASTERN SANATORIUM	181	8	10	50	34	56	39
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	278	26	27	122	155	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	-	-	42	-	-
TOTAL	763	56	57	417	149	171	25
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	109	5	16	98	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	315	17	13	319	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	147	11	9	-	149	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	166	19	14	-	-	171	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	26	4	5	-	-	-	25
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	6,778	927	666	2,834	90	3,971	144

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
JULY 1947

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	6,915	4,072	350	2,190	303
1. STATE PRISONERS	6,835	4,019	345	2,169	302
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	80	53	5	21	1
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	935	378	64	391	102
1. STATE PRISONERS	904	356	62	385	101
A. AWAITING TRIAL	602	275	32	259	36
B. SERVING SENTENCE	302	81	30	126	65
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	31	22	2	6	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	30	22	2	5	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	1	-	-	1	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	108	46	21	25	16
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	30	9	3	12	6
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	-	-	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	3	1	-	1	1
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	27	8	3	11	5
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	2,008	750	739	304	215
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	7	4	3	-	-
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	254	78	30	94	52
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	11	1	-	5	5

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	269	144	40	23	23	19	20
1. ALAMANCE	6	5	1	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	11	11	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	38	12	17	4	3	1	1
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	5	-	-	5	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	*						
15. CAMDEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	*						
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	22	14	2	3	3	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
32. DURHAM	25	11	1	-	-	5	8
33. EDGECOMBE	6	5	-	-	-	1	-
34. FORSYTH	7	2	-	1	1	2	1
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	*						
41. GUILFORD	20	8	1	3	6	1	1
42. HALIFAX	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	6	1	-	3	2	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - JULY 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	9	1	2	1	1	3	1
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	8	6	-	-	-	-	2
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	18	5	4	2	-	4	3
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	26	18	6	-	2	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*						
89. TYRRELL	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	3	1	-	1	1	-	-
92. WAKE	13	5	3	-	1	2	2
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
98. WILSON	2	-	-	-	2	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 1947

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	- 1/	-	-
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	55	39	16
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	55	39	16

1/ All homes are subject to relicense on July 1 of each year.

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
JULY 1947

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,134
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	95
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	3
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	44
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,182

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - JULY 1947

	Number of Persons
Total	82
Bertie	1
Bladen	6
Buncombe	7
Cabarrus	1
Caldwell	2
Camden	3
Cleveland	4
Edgecombe	5
Gaston	2
Graham	3
Halifax	4
Harnett	1
Henderson	1
Hoke	1
Johnston	4
Madison	3
McDowell	1
Mecklenburg	9
Nash	1
New Hanover	8
Northampton	1
Pender	1
Perquimans	1
Robeson	1
Rutherford	1
Sampson	2
Swain	4
Vance	3
Warren	1

TABLE 18 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE JULY 1, 1946-JUNE 30, 1947

TOTAL 750

Alexander	1	Gates	1	Pasquotank	7
Anson	4	Granville	6	Pender	4
Ashe	2	Greene	2	Perquimans	9
Avery	7	Guilford	52	Person	5
Beaufort	5	Halifax	21	Pitt	16
Bertie	3	Harnett	5	Polk	1
Buncombe	13	Haywood	8	Randolph	3
Burke	4	Henderson	8	Richmond	18
Cabarrus	2	Hertford	2	Robeson	7
Caldwell	35	Iredell	15	Rockingham	8
Carteret	1	Jackson	4	Rutherford	17
Catawba	4	Johnston	13	Scotland	4
Chatham	6	Jones	2	Stokes	1
Clay	3	Lee	1	Surry	4
Cleveland	22	Lenoir	1	Transylvania	1
Craven	36	Lincoln	6	Union	1
Cumberland	18	McDowell	20	Vance	23
Currituck	6	Mecklenburg	32	Wake	1
Davidson	2	Moore	18	Warren	6
Davie	8	Nash	5	Washington	1
Duplin	2	New Hanover	38	Watauga	5
Durham	20	Northampton	5	Wayne	8
Edgecombe	30	Onslow	1	Wilkes	14
Forsyth	25	Orange	9	Wilson	4
Gaston	40	Pamlico	1	Yadkin	7

TABLE 19 - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, JULY 1, 1929, TO JUNE 30, 1947, BY COUNTIES

COUNTIES	County Cases		State Institution Cases	
	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed
STATE TOTAL	922	754	1,268	1,137
1. ALAMANCE	6	4	30	28
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	3	3
3. ALLEGHANY	1	1	3	2
4. ANSON	13	10	13	10
5. ASHE	-	-	4	4
6. AVERY	9	6	15	14
7. BEAUFORT	4	3	16	13
8. BERTIE	1	1	10	10
9. BLADEN	4	3	14	13
10. BRUNSWICK	4	4	4	4
11. BUNCOMBE	25	19	28	27
12. BURKE	12	11	6	5
13. CABARRUS	16	14	18	15
14. CALDWELL	15	10	9	7
15. CAMDEN	-	-	3	3
16. CARTERET	-	-	3	3
17. CASWELL	8	7	4	4
18. CATAWBA	4	4	13	13
19. CHATHAM	16	14	17	17
20. CHEROKEE	7	5	6	4
21. CHOWAN	1	-	1	-
22. CLAY	-	-	3	3
23. CLEVELAND	3	3	8	8
24. COLUMBUS	7	4	18	18
25. CRAVEN	3	3	14	12
26. CUMBERLAND	14	12	28	23
27. CURRITUCK	3	1	2	2
28. DARE	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	5	5	16	15
30. DAVIE	4	4	3	2
31. DUPLIN	13	10	30	24
32. DURHAM	46	40	23	23
33. EDGECOMBE	23	17	18	16
34. FORSYTH	39	28	29	25
35. FRANKLIN	8	6	10	8
36. GASTON	10	8	17	15
37. GATES	3	2	2	2
38. GRAHAM	-	-	3	3
39. GRANVILLE	7	6	15	15
40. GREENE	5	5	10	8
41. GUILFORD	55	50	42	38
42. HALIFAX	14	9	30	28
43. HARNETT	6	5	21	20
44. HAYWOOD	2	1	12	11
45. HENDERSON	5	4	4	4
46. HERTFORD	8	5	7	6
47. HOKE	2	-	4	3
48. HYDE	-	-	3	3
49. IREDELL	12	10	14	13
50. JACKSON	-	-	3	3

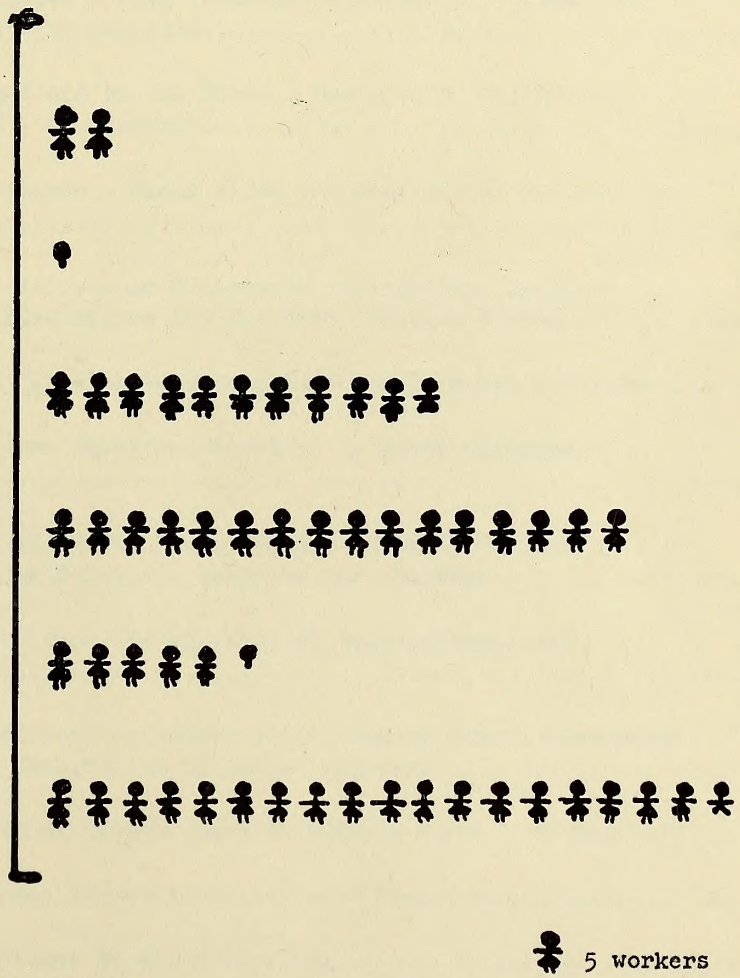
TABLE 19 - (CONT'D) - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, JULY 1, 1929, TO JUNE 30, 1947, BY COUNTIES

COUNTIES	County Cases		State Institution Cases	
	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed
51. JOHNSTON	15	12	26	24
52. JONES	-	-	3	2
53. LEE	9	9	10	8
54. LENOIR	5	5	16	14
55. LINCOLN	1	1	6	6
56. MACON	2	2	9	9
57. MADISON	1	-	2	2
58. MARTIN	2	1	4	4
59. McDOWELL	5	3	10	10
60. MECKLENBURG	38	30	43	40
61. MITCHELL	-	-	1	1
62. MONTGOMERY	6	6	5	5
63. MOORE	31	26	23	18
64. NASH	18	16	28	26
65. NEW HANOVER	9	9	27	24
66. NORTHAMPTON	11	9	8	8
67. ONSLOW	8	4	11	9
68. ORANGE	37	28	15	12
69. PAMLICO	1	1	8	7
70. PASQUOTANK	6	6	6	6
71. PENDER	5	5	7	7
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	2	2
73. PERSON	11	6	9	7
74. PITT	7	7	41	33
75. POLK	-	-	3	3
76. RANDOLPH	3	3	10	10
77. RICHMOND	10	9	20	18
78. ROBESON	17	16	28	20
79. ROCKINGHAM	17	14	27	26
80. ROWAN	6	5	14	13
81. RUTHERFORD	10	9	16	15
82. SAMPSON	18	15	16	15
83. SCOTLAND	4	4	11	8
84. STANLY	3	3	5	5
85. STOKES	4	4	2	1
86. SURRY	2	2	6	6
87. SWAIN	1	1	2	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	13	11	3	2
89. TYRRELL	-	-	1	1
90. UNION	8	8	9	8
91. VANCE	22	19	16	15
92. WAKE	41	31	53	43
93. WARREN	12	11	13	13
94. WASHINGTON	3	2	4	4
95. WATAUGA	10	9	6	6
96. WAYNE	14	10	33	29
97. WILKES	19	16	23	23
98. WILSON	8	8	15	14
99. YADKIN	6	4	1	1
100. YANCEY	-	-	2	2

VOLUME 11 , NUMBER 8 AUGUST 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

WORKERS FROM COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE ATTENDING STAFF DEVELOPMENT MEETINGS IN STATE OFFICE
JANUARY-DECEMBER 1946



ncluding superintendents who supervised students.

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Children Receiving Service from Public Welfare Agencies, December 31, 1946.....2

The Staff Development Program in North Carolina during 1946.....3

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....4

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....4

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....5

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....6

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....8

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....10

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....12

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....15

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....16

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....17

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....20

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....20

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....21

Table 14 - Race and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....22

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....24

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....24

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychological Examinations through the State Department of Public Welfare.....25

Table 18 - Recipient Rates for Old-Age Assistance and Aid to Dependent Children, by Counties.....26

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - AUGUST 1947

Public Assistance: Case loads under the old-age assistance and aid to dependent children programs continued to increase in August over July, a monthly increase evident since April 1946 for old-age assistance and August 1946 for aid to dependent children. Obligations incurred also increased as they have been doing monthly ever since case loads began to rise; however, in August the aid to dependent children case load increased at a greater rate than the obligations incurred causing the aid to dependent children grant to decline from $35.63 in July to $35.39 in August. The old-age assistance average grant only increased 1¢ - from $18.08 in July to $18.09 in August. It is evident, therefore, that with increasing case loads and limited money the average grants have now reached their zenith under present appropriations.

The general assistance case load and obligations incurred declined but the average grant showed a considerable increase from $12.86 in July to $13.19 in August 1947.

Service: There was an increase in the number of services rendered by county welfare departments in August over July. In August the 30,301 services rendered were services to individual children, medical and health care services, family adjustment services, adult parole supervision, and other. A total of 2,265 child labor certificates were issued and 912 cases were certified as medically indigent under the Medical Care Commission's plan.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: During August a total of 8,101 persons entered county jails. Of this number 127 were classified as mental cases. Thirty-six were children under 16 years of age. On the last day of August there were 1,097 persons remaining in the county jails, 259 in workhouses, county prison farms, etc., and 15 children in detention quarters. A total of 2,018 persons were in county homes at the end of August.

CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICE FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES, DECEMBER 31, 1946

On December 31, 1946, there were 212,689 children in the United States receiving service from public welfare agencies. Of these, 6,003 were receiving service from North Carolina county departments of public welfare. Almost one-half of the North Carolina children were living in the homes of parents or other relatives. Others were in foster-family homes, institutions, and elsewhere. The table below shows the living arrangements of the children who were receiving service on December 31, 1946, for the United States and 12 southern states.

CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICE FROM PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES, DECEMBER 31, 1946 IN 12 SOUTHERN STATES

	Number of Children	Per Cent of Children Living in:			
		Parent's or relative's home	Foster-family home	Institution	Elsewhere
United States	212,689 a/	42	39	14	5
Alabama	7,177	79	11	9	1
Florida	1,683	57	36	5	2
Kentucky	1,818	38	38	19	5
Louisiana	2,731	29	65	5	1
Maryland	2,085	30	61	6	3
Mississippi	1,193	70	6	21	3
North Carolina	6,003	48	32	13	7
South Carolina	3,229	77	10	10	3
Tennessee	977	71	18	10	1
Texas	3,312	75	15	8	2
Virginia	5,999	33	53	6	8
West Virginia	6,181	67	25	6	2

a/ Includes reports from 10 states which were incomplete.

THE STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1946

During 1946 twelve meetings were held in the State office for the purpose of providing orientation for new workers and staff development for experienced workers. Of the 12 meetings 6 were orientation courses for a total of 55 new staff members. Five of the meetings were refresher courses, 4 of which were given in Raleigh for superintendents of public welfare with experience and 1 which was a refresher course for experienced case workers. Seventy-seven superintendents and 92 case workers attended these meetings. A workshop for case supervisors and supervisors of students was conducted with a total attendance of 26.

In addition to these meetings new superintendents of public welfare were invited to the State office for individual conferences with members of the State staff. Eight new superintendents took advantage of this opportunity during 1946. Several meetings for superintendents of public welfare and their staffs were held in field representatives' territories for the purpose of staff development.

The Annual Public Welfare Institute was held with an attendance of approximately 400. The Staff Development Service cooperated with the Consultant on Negro Work in planning for the Annual Public Welfare Institute for Negro Social Workers.

For the purpose of in-service training the Staff Development Service published a booklet on Recording in Public Welfare, compiled book lists, and reviewed books and pamphlets for the agency's quarterly publication, Public Welfare News. This Service together with a committee of superintendents conducted an essay contest among the county departments of public welfare for the best example of case recording.

Conferences for 5 foreign visitors were scheduled with members of the State staff. These visitors were from China, Puerto Rico, and Czechoslovakia.

A time study was initiated during 1946 in an effort to obtain information on the amount of time required of the case workers for various types of cases. Eighteen counties cooperated in making the study.

During 1946 the Staff Development Service has worked closely with other agencies. The Supervisor of this Service is chairman of the Planning Committee of the State Nutrition Committee and of the Committee on Professional Training of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Association of Social Workers.

TABLE I—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: AUGUST 1947	LAST MONTH: JULY 1947	A YEAR AGO: AUGUST 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	40,124	39,478	33,321
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.09	$18.08	$14.03
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$725,955.35	$713,751.60	$467,515.85
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	7,850	7,780	6,403
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	22,451	22,240	17,409
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$35.39	$35.63	$27.98
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$277,831.27	$277,178.27	$179,179.75
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	2,793	2,876	2,669
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.19	$12.86	$12.65
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$36,850.51	$36,999.24	$33,753.59

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— AUGUST 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	30,301	24,764	5,537
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,610	1,596	14
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	279	267	12
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,263	1,737	526
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	102	84	18
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	996	870	126
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	991	921	70
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	441	358	83
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	6,198	4,174	2,024
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	11,815	10,613	1,202
OTHER SERVICES	5,606	4,144	1,462
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	2,265	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES	33	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	33	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	22	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	912	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA—AUGUST 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,118	517	75
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,282	319	585
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,400	836	660
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,259	332	605
A. APPROVED	1,037	273	485
(1) NEW	959	233	308
(2) REOPENED	78	40	177
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	222	59	120
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,141	504	55

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	40,717	8,161	3,477
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,037	273	485
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	41,754	8,434	3,962
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	40,124	7,850	2,793
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		22,451	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,630	584	1,169
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	403	229	661
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	41,351	8,205	3,301

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,183,464.14
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	725,955.35
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	277,831.27
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	77,520.56
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	36,850.51
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	65,306.45

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,796	$65,306.45
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,150	48,150.81
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	429	11,848.15
C. Boarding Home Care for Adults	67	2,202.86
D. All Other (Miscellaneous)	150	3,104.63

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,037	40,124	$725,955.35	$18.09	-	403
1. ALAMANCE	-	622	11,069.00	17.80	29	8
2. ALEXANDER	11	268	4,159.00	15.52	94	6
3. ALLEGHANY	9	159	2,524.00	15.87	83	4
4. ANSON	21	425	7,880.00	18.54	19	2
5. ASHE	14	433	6,859.00	15.84	84	5
6. AVERY	11	261	4,016.00	15.39	98	-
7. BEAUFORT	2	376	6,359.00	16.91	56	5
8. BERTIE	5	378	6,281.00	16.62	66	5
9. BLADEN	1	248	3,911.00	15.77	85	4
10. BRUNSWICK	2	198	3,241.00	16.37	72	2
11. BUNCOMBE	34	1,339	24,762.00	18.49	20	7
12. BURKE	4	394	6,493.00	16.48	70	1
13. CABARRUS	19	602	11,128.00	18.49	21	4
14. CALDWELL	-	408	7,017.00	17.20	43	7
15. CAMDEN	2	102	1,753.00	17.19	44	-
16. CARTERET	-	251	4,465.00	17.79	30	-
17. CASWELL	4	229	3,829.00	16.72	62	3
18. CATAWBA	14	448	7,654.00	17.08	52	4
19. CHATHAM	5	231	3,935.00	17.03	54	1
20. CHEROKEE	17	365	6,112.00	16.75	60	3
21. CHOWAN	4	110	2,058.50	18.71	17	-
22. CLAY	6	179	2,977.00	16.63	65	1
23. CLEVELAND	34	526	9,340.00	17.76	31	12
24. COLUMBUS	13	464	7,041.00	15.17	100	8
25. CRAVEN	10	461	9,288.50	20.15	11	9
26. CUMBERLAND	16	562	9,766.00	17.38	37	9
27. CURRITUCK	7	138	2,513.00	18.21	23	1
28. DARE	-	152	2,930.00	19.28	13	-
29. DAVIDSON	17	583	9,868.00	16.93	55	4
30. DAVIE	2	217	4,413.00	20.34	10	2
31. DUPLIN	9	385	5,955.75	15.47	96	4
32. DURHAM	14	921	23,275.00	25.27	1	6
33. EDGECOMBE	13	620	10,416.00	16.80	58	6
34. FORSYTH	30	1,117	26,116.50	23.38	4	13
35. FRANKLIN	8	345	5,479.00	15.88	82	-
36. GASTON	27	837	16,762.00	20.03	12	12
37. GATES	-	116	1,996.10	17.21	42	-
38. GRAHAM	4	176	2,938.00	16.69	63	-
39. GRANVILLE	6	214	4,027.00	18.82	15	3
40. GREENE	3	145	3,094.00	21.34	6	1
41. GUILFORD	35	1,399	34,594.00	24.73	2	18
42. HALIFAX	16	329	5,052.00	15.36	99	2
43. HARNETT	15	482	8,260.00	17.14	48	20
44. HAYWOOD	32	691	11,176.25	16.17	76	7
45. HENDERSON	29	394	6,386.75	16.21	74	10
46. HERTFORD	4	193	2,988.00	15.48	95	3
47. HOKE	3	198	4,151.00	20.96	8	2
48. HYDE	8	124	2,613.00	21.07	7	5
49. IREDELL	19	617	9,914.00	16.07	78	11
50. JACKSON	14	365	5,974.00	16.37	73	3

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	20	607	$9,507.50	$15.66	88	6
52. JONES	4	145	2,402.00	16.57	67	3
53. LEE	7	191	3,611.00	18.91	14	4
54. LENOIR	6	479	8,203.00	17.13	49	4
55. LINCOLN	10	254	4,092.00	16.11	77	5
56. MACON	6	229	3,791.00	16.55	68	-
57. MADISON	11	431	7,228.00	16.77	59	2
58. MARTIN	8	252	5,194.00	20.61	9	2
59. McDOWELL	4	350	5,964.00	17.04	53	7
60. MECKLENBURG	58	1,379	33,395.00	24.22	3	18
61. MITCHELL	6	276	4,734.00	17.15	47	1
62. MONTGOMERY	6	167	2,890.50	17.31	38	-
63. MOORE	18	339	6,010.00	17.73	32	2
64. NASH	19	635	10,940.00	17.23	39	11
65. NEW HANOVER	18	755	17,355.00	22.99	5	9
66. NORTHAMPTON	6	311	5,488.50	17.65	33	3
67. ONSLOW	13	202	3,469.00	17.17	45	1
68. ORANGE	11	231	3,979.00	17.23	40	2
69. PAMLICO	7	158	2,432.00	15.39	97	1
70. PASQUOTANK	9	213	3,586.00	16.84	57	2
71. PENDER	5	256	3,995.00	15.61	90	2
72. PERQUIMANS	1	153	2,803.00	18.32	22	1
73. PERSON	8	292	5,462.00	18.71	16	2
74. PITT	7	585	9,391.50	16.05	79	8
75. POLK	4	156	2,713.00	17.39	36	2
76. RANDOLPH	9	359	5,584.00	15.55	92	8
77. RICHMOND	12	406	7,309.50	18.00	25	6
78. ROBESON	9	583	9,147.00	15.69	87	13
79. ROCKINGHAM	15	450	7,754.00	17.23	41	4
80. ROWAN	23	600	10,274.00	17.12	51	11
81. RUTHERFORD	24	600	10,687.00	17.81	28	6
82. SAMPSON	11	424	6,595.00	15.55	91	6
83. SCOTLAND	9	203	3,289.50	16.20	75	3
84. STANLY	3	283	4,461.50	15.77	86	8
85. STOKES	13	252	4,528.00	17.97	26	2
86. SURRY	24	742	11,604.00	15.64	89	8
87. SWAIN	8	335	5,367.00	16.02	80	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	207	3,623.00	17.50	34	2
89. TYRRELL	2	105	1,748.50	16.65	64	1
90. UNION	8	297	5,183.00	17.45	35	3
91. VANCE	4	268	4,587.00	17.12	50	3
92. WAKE	11	998	17,802.50	17.84	27	15
93. WARREN	4	255	4,609.00	18.07	24	2
94. WASHINGTON	3	128	2,047.00	15.99	81	1
95. WATAUGA	7	238	3,979.00	16.72	61	-
96. WAYNE	5	579	9,568.00	16.53	69	9
97. WILKES	24	771	11,974.00	15.53	93	8
98. WILSON	17	654	11,214.00	17.15	46	6
99. YADKIN	9	284	5,303.00	18.67	18	3
100. YANCEY	9	260	4,270.00	16.42	71	3

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	273	7,850	22,451	$277,831.27	$35.39	-	229
1. ALAMANCE	2	105	310	3,412.00	32.50	65	2
2. ALEXANDER	-	39	91	1,170.00	30.00	78	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	30	83	839.00	27.97	88	-
4. ANSON	6	58	189	2,315.00	39.91	16	2
5. ASHE	3	75	204	2,037.00	27.16	93	1
6. AVERY	1	62	193	2,022.00	32.61	64	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	46	134	1,615.00	35.11	48	-
8. BERTIE	1	61	161	1,975.00	32.38	66	3
9. BLADEN	2	46	124	1,447.00	31.46	73	4
10. BRUNSWICK	3	46	111	1,267.00	27.54	90	1
11. BUNCOMBE	6	269	761	8,845.50	32.88	60	11
12. BURKE	1	63	213	2,284.00	36.25	36	2
13. CABARRUS	4	100	267	3,617.00	36.17	38	1
14. CALDWELL	1	94	256	3,326.00	35.38	46	1
15. CAMDEN	3	21	55	860.00	40.95	13	-
16. CARTERET	-	56	117	1,500.00	26.79	94	1
17. CASWELL	1	32	101	1,251.00	39.09	21	1
18. CATAWBA	7	89	227	2,946.00	33.10	59	4
19. CHATHAM	2	31	106	1,120.00	36.13	39	3
20. CHEROKEE	2	79	229	3,111.00	39.38	18	3
21. CHOWAN	-	18	53	639.00	35.50	44	1
22. CLAY	1	33	77	1,137.00	34.45	51	-
23. CLEVELAND	20	110	323	3,695.00	33.59	57	4
24. COLUMBUS	4	107	300	2,764.00	25.83	96	4
25. CRAVEN	1	90	229	3,691.00	41.01	12	1
26. CUMBERLAND	6	119	346	4,283.00	35.99	41	2
27. CURRITUCK	1	30	64	945.00	31.50	71	-
28. DARE	-	39	86	1,396.00	35.79	42	-
29. DAVIDSON	1	82	213	3,142.00	38.32	27	-
30. DAVIE	-	28	83	1,200.00	42.86	7	1
31. DUPLIN	-	98	303	2,975.50	30.36	76	1
32. DURHAM	7	158	450	6,121.00	38.74	24	-
33. EDGECOMBE	3	101	284	3,636.50	36.00	40	1
34. FORSYTH	13	272	886	13,272.00	48.79	2	10
35. FRANKLIN	2	57	156	1,370.00	24.04	100	3
36. GASTON	8	121	395	5,713.00	47.21	4	4
37. GATES	-	28	57	794.50	28.38	86	-
38. GRAHAM	2	49	122	1,412.00	28.82	84	1
39. GRANVILLE	2	39	118	1,329.00	34.08	53	-
40. GREENE	-	32	87	1,242.00	38.81	23	1
41. GUILFORD	11	379	1,082	16,415.00	43.31	6	7
42. HALIFAX	3	37	124	1,392.00	37.62	29	-
43. HARNETT	4	109	289	4,217.00	38.69	25	9
44. HAYWOOD	5	137	383	3,977.77	29.03	82	4
45. HENDERSON	2	53	161	1,675.50	31.61	70	2
46. HERTFORD	1	21	58	837.00	39.86	17	2
47. HOKE	1	41	126	1,240.00	30.24	77	1
48. HYDE	-	28	90	1,176.00	42.00	11	2
49. IREDELL	4	107	290	3,449.00	32.23	68	3
50. JACKSON	-	68	209	2,650.00	38.97	22	3

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	4	105	263	$3,029.00	$28.85	83	6
52. JONES	-	39	107	983.00	25.21	97	-
53. LEE	3	23	62	799.00	34.74	50	-
54. LENOIR	2	180	460	6,166.00	34.26	52	-
55. LINCOLN	-	31	87	1,217.00	39.26	20	2
56. MACON	-	53	161	1,738.00	32.79	62	2
57. MADISON	7	106	261	3,383.00	31.92	69	3
58. MARTIN	5	46	163	1,966.00	42.74	8	2
59. McDOWELL	-	49	151	1,777.00	36.27	35	-
60. MECKLENBURG	7	221	689	10,219.00	46.24	5	7
61. MITCHELL	-	66	202	2,153.00	32.62	63	3
62. MONTGOMERY	6	27	75	955.00	35.37	47	2
63. MOORE	2	92	315	3,374.00	36.67	33	14
64. NASH	2	119	321	4,013.00	33.72	56	2
65. NEW HANOVER	4	180	546	8,517.00	47.32	3	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	5	74	215	2,431.50	32.86	61	1
67. ONSLOW	2	55	160	1,990.00	36.18	37	2
68. ORANGE	2	47	118	1,805.00	38.40	26	2
69. PAMLICO	1	38	101	925.00	24.34	99	-
70. PASQUOTANK	3	34	82	1,254.00	36.88	31	2
71. PENDER	2	43	154	1,285.50	29.90	79	1
72. PERQUIMANS	1	22	63	817.00	37.14	30	1
73. PERSON	1	53	144	2,087.00	39.38	19	-
74. PITT	6	90	276	2,226.50	24.74	98	2
75. POLK	-	29	76	936.50	32.29	67	2
76. RANDOLPH	7	55	164	1,706.00	31.02	74	3
77. RICHMOND	-	86	235	3,063.00	35.62	43	3
78. ROBESON	4	167	517	4,867.50	29.15	81	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	49	143	2,091.00	42.67	9	-
80. ROWAN	3	109	352	4,462.00	40.94	14	2
81. RUTHERFORD	4	116	348	4,045.00	34.87	49	7
82. SAMPSON	3	105	302	3,194.00	30.42	75	5
83. SCOTLAND	3	38	97	1,033.50	27.20	92	-
84. STANLY	3	20	64	813.00	40.65	15	-
85. STOKES	-	58	131	1,924.00	33.17	58	1
86. SURRY	2	95	263	3,215.00	33.84	54	2
87. SWAIN	1	74	194	2,329.00	31.47	72	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	52	131	1,451.00	27.90	89	-
89. TYRRELL	-	27	76	777.50	28.80	85	-
90. UNION	-	32	103	1,729.00	54.03	1	1
91. VANCE	2	39	116	1,437.00	36.85	32	-
92. WAKE	14	293	857	9,911.00	33.83	55	23
93. WARREN	2	34	106	1,449.00	42.62	10	2
94. WASHINGTON	1	22	49	842.00	38.27	28	2
95. WATAUGA	1	62	188	1,847.50	29.80	80	-
96. WAYNE	4	96	270	3,403.00	35.45	45	5
97. WILKES	6	208	610	5,698.00	27.39	91	5
98. WILSON	5	100	237	2,641.00	26.41	95	3
99. YADKIN	2	40	118	1,463.00	36.58	34	3
100. YANCEY	1	58	152	1,646.00	28.38	87	-

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,793	$36,850.51	$13.19	-	2,938	$77,520.56	$26.39	-
1. ALAMANCE	27	349.15	12.93	35	33	1,033.00	31.30	10
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	7	140.00	20.00	92
3. ALLEGHANY	11	105.66	9.61	69	4	109.00	27.25	23
4. ANSON	31	454.22	14.65	15	24	491.00	20.46	86
5. ASHE	11	62.50	5.68	90	16	352.00	22.00	80
6. AVERY	9	80.23	8.91	76	17	324.00	19.06	97
7. BEAUFORT	10	131.00	13.10	31	25	585.00	23.40	57
8. BERTIE	26	277.95	10.69	57	24	624.00	26.00	33
9. BLADEN	17	187.00	11.00	51	18	461.00	25.61	37
10. BRUNSWICK	21	186.00	8.86	77	23	443.50	19.28	96
11. BUNCOMBE	151	2,131.85	14.12	19	72	1,921.00	26.68	26
12. BURKE	30	434.00	14.47	16	41	925.00	22.56	73
13. CABARRUS	44	634.43	14.42	18	30	994.00	33.13	4
14. CALDWELL	29	352.25	12.15	42	26	832.00	32.00	7
15. CAMDEN	3	30.00	10.00	65	4	86.00	21.50	83
16. CARTERET	31	401.75	12.96	33	21	463.00	22.05	77
17. CASWELL	5	28.00	5.60	91	6	160.00	26.67	27
18. CATAWBA	51	571.81	11.21	48	31	697.00	22.48	74
19. CHATHAM	16	154.00	9.63	68	19	432.00	22.74	68
20. CHEROKEE	8	83.20	10.40	61	14	321.00	22.93	65
21. CHOWAN	2	40.00	20.00	6	10	204.00	20.40	88
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	10	229.00	22.90	66
23. CLEVELAND	1	30.00	30.00	1	31	705.00	22.74	69
24. COLUMBUS	20	80.50	4.03	95	27	527.00	19.52	94
25. CRAVEN	17	237.76	13.99	22	52	1,301.00	25.02	42
26. CUMBERLAND	38	600.22	15.80	12	74	2,084.00	28.16	19
27. CURRITUCK	10	132.00	13.20	26	21	536.00	25.52	39
28. DARE	4	80.00	20.00	7	28	730.00	26.07	32
29. DAVIDSON	12	134.71	11.23	47	50	1,442.00	28.84	16
30. DAVIE	11	103.07	9.37	71	10	292.00	29.20	15
31. DUPLIN	35	314.80	8.99	73	49	1,018.50	20.79	84
32. DURHAM	136	2,148.44	15.80	11	96	3,095.00	32.24	5
33. EDGECOMBE	20	289.00	14.45	17	36	841.00	23.36	59
34. FORSYTH	278	3,769.51	13.56	24	65	1,991.00	30.63	12
35. FRANKLIN	22	95.00	4.32	94	20	395.00	19.75	93
36. GASTON	70	1,105.50	15.79	13	59	1,881.00	31.88	8
37. GATES	5	36.00	7.20	86	15	334.00	22.27	75
38. GRAHAM	16	211.00	13.19	27	11	294.00	26.73	25
39. GRANVILLE	7	80.00	11.43	46	15	347.00	23.13	62
40. GREENE	11	145.00	13.18	28	17	385.00	22.65	70
41. GUILFORD	80	1,740.16	21.75	5	81	3,084.00	38.07	1
42. HALIFAX	35	453.50	12.96	34	27	623.00	23.07	63
43. HARNETT	11	194.84	17.71	10	30	740.00	24.67	48
44. HAYWOOD	24	206.50	8.60	80	27	626.00	23.19	61
45. HENDERSON	9	80.50	8.94	75	22	658.00	29.91	13
46. HERTFORD	16	179.00	11.19	49	14	351.00	25.07	41
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	13	266.00	20.46	87
48. HYDE	8	112.50	14.06	20	10	309.00	30.90	11
49. IREDELL	48	469.76	9.79	66	28	736.00	26.29	30
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	93	11	242.00	22.00	79

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	32	$212.00	$ 6.63	87	57	$1,248.00	$21.89	81
52. JONES	4	54.00	13.50	25	15	252.00	16.80	100
53. LEE	11	140.00	12.73	36	23	601.00	26.13	31
54. LENOIR	26	342.13	13.16	29	55	1,427.00	25.95	34
55. LINCOLN	11	144.05	13.10	30	13	297.00	22.85	67
56. MACON	11	248.00	22.55	4	7	119.00	17.00	99
57. MADISON	8	193.00	24.13	2	23	561.00	24.39	51
58. MARTIN	18	235.29	13.07	32	13	294.00	22.62	72
59. McDOWELL	12	234.93	19.58	8	22	485.00	22.05	78
60. MECKLENBURG	229	5,359.46	23.40	3	127	4,781.00	37.65	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	271.00	24.64	49
62. MONTGOMERY	8	81.00	10.13	64	17	345.00	20.29	89
63. MOORE	17	238.39	14.02	21	47	1,342.00	28.55	17
64. NASH	23	239.00	10.39	62	43	973.00	22.63	71
65. NEW HANOVER	157	1,647.56	10.49	60	74	2,662.00	35.97	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	15	207.00	13.80	23	34	837.00	24.62	50
67. ONSLOW	9	166.00	18.44	9	19	441.00	23.21	60
68. ORANGE	18	142.65	7.93	83	10	322.00	32.20	6
69. PAMLICO	13	111.00	8.54	81	16	324.00	20.25	90
70. PASQUOTANK	32	405.50	12.67	38	17	421.00	24.76	44
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	22	427.00	19.41	95
72. PERQUIMANS	10	127.00	12.70	37	7	175.00	25.00	43
73. PERSON	11	97.16	8.83	79	7	178.24	25.46	40
74. PITT	30	222.88	7.43	85	76	1,877.00	24.70	45
75. POLK	7	76.00	10.86	52	7	141.00	20.14	91
76. RANDOLPH	38	361.40	9.51	70	24	551.00	22.96	64
77. RICHMOND	53	630.26	11.89	43	41	851.00	20.76	85
78. ROBESON	43	381.00	8.86	78	88	2,252.00	25.59	38
79. ROCKINGHAM	17	152.77	8.99	74	34	816.52	24.02	55
80. ROWAN	43	475.75	11.06	50	56	1,442.00	25.75	36
81. RUTHERFORD	35	368.00	10.51	59	37	957.00	25.86	35
82. SAMPSON	21	120.95	5.76	89	45	845.00	18.78	98
83. SCOTLAND	41	485.00	11.83	44	21	511.00	24.33	52
84. STANLY	12	129.50	10.79	54	14	331.00	23.64	56
85. STOKES	10	82.00	8.20	82	13	357.00	27.46	21
86. SURRY	15	144.49	9.63	67	31	821.52	26.50	29
87. SWAIN	4	24.00	6.00	88	12	296.00	24.67	47
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	92.00	10.22	63	11	267.00	24.27	53
89. TYRRELL	10	125.09	12.51	41	4	97.00	24.25	54
90. UNION	15	188.41	12.56	40	22	600.00	27.27	22
91. VANCE	10	157.00	15.70	14	19	421.00	22.16	76
92. WAKE	85	986.10	11.60	45	93	2,586.00	27.81	20
93. WARREN	7	76.00	10.86	53	30	851.00	28.37	18
94. WASHINGTON	3	32.00	10.67	58	8	251.00	31.38	9
95. WATAUGA	13	164.67	12.67	39	20	468.00	23.40	58
96. WAYNE	20	215.00	10.75	56	36	888.00	24.67	46
97. WILKES	44	345.29	7.85	84	37	997.00	26.95	24
98. WILSON	31	284.56	9.18	72	41	891.28	21.74	82
99. YADKIN	15	79.00	5.27	92	14	418.00	29.86	14
100. YANCEY	9	97.00	10.78	55	11	293.00	26.64	28

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,796	$65,306.45	953	$8,425.80	1,197	$39,725.01	429	$11,848.15	217	$5,307.49
1. ALAMANCE	19	449.66	14	146.71	4	296.95	1	6.00	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	65.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	1	40.00
4. ANSON	20	712.75	6	47.95	11	519.80	3	145.00	-	-
5. ASHE	1	16.14	-	-	1	16.14	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	3	66.41	2	21.41	-	-	-	-	1	45.00
7. BEAUFORT	18	238.69	8	62.01	5	85.68	-	-	5	91.00
8. BERTIE	22	656.15	5	29.25	13	524.40	2	47.50	2	55.00
9. BLADEN	19	502.85	4	30.10	10	362.75	1	10.00	4	100.00
10. BRUNSWICK	10	385.90	1	5.90	9	380.00	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	298	3,614.22	225	1,767.53	30	724.85	39	1,040.34	4	81.50
12. BURKE	50	2,486.28	21	246.89	8	1,861.28	19	355.00	2	23.11
13. CABARRUS	38	1,432.93	29	796.01	-	-	1	17.50	8	619.42
14. CALDWELL	7	43.75	7	43.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	21	260.00	6	95.00	-	-	-	-	15	165.00
16. CARTERET	3	31.15	1	8.40	-	-	-	-	2	22.75
17. CASWELL	7	93.20	2	15.00	5	78.20	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	30	645.78	17	194.64	8	277.14	4	86.00	1	88.00
19. CHATHAM	2	20.25	1	5.25	-	-	1	15.00	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	8	107.30	1	5.00	3	35.63	1	20.00	3	46.67
21. CHOWAN	10	954.99	1	6.00	6	883.99	-	-	3	65.00
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	31	735.08	9	164.48	-	-	13	309.33	9	261.27
24. COLUMBUS	15	617.80	1	3.00	14	614.80	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	50	875.02	11	32.02	23	731.14	1	60.00	15	51.86
26. CUMBERLAND	29	1,163.98	5	7.15	11	764.00	8	249.40	5	143.43
27. CURRITUCK	10	281.49	-	-	10	281.49	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	5	132.40	2	72.40	2	30.00	-	-	1	30.00
29. DAVIDSON	16	184.12	7	20.00	8	129.12	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	7	252.65	1	4.00	2	154.25	4	94.40	-	-
31. DUPLIN	22	504.42	-	-	22	504.42	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	108	1,167.84	20	112.30	62	345.00	17	452.87	9	257.67
33. EDGECOMBE	27	1,231.50	4	31.00	14	983.00	5	142.50	4	75.00

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	136	$2,661.84	26	$128.92	6	$227.54	79	$1,844.00	25	$461.38
35. FRANKLIN	12	263.42	6	52.02	6	211.40	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	47	1,255.34	19	247.13	24	941.01	4	67.20	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	8	266.50	-	-	7	226.50	1	40.00	-	-
40. GREENE	12	447.71	-	-	6	360.00	-	-	6	87.71
41. GUILFORD	97	3,298.54	50	404.71	18	1,522.45	27	1,291.38	2	80.00
42. HALIFAX	44	1,114.03	16	136.32	27	952.71	1	25.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	23	546.94	2	2.15	21	544.79	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	68	1,108.00	43	263.00	23	800.00	2	45.00	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	6	483.16	-	-	6	483.16	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	10	327.82	-	-	10	327.82	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	27	223.52	19	62.05	2	53.99	5	104.48	1	3.00
50. JACKSON	1	151.00	-	-	1	151.00	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	26	956.86	12	71.42	13	872.94	1	12.50	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	100	250.00	-	-	100	250.00	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	17	89.10	11	54.59	6	34.51	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	4	102.31	3	57.50	-	-	-	-	1	44.81
56. MACON	4	32.03	2	5.00	1	17.03	-	-	1	10.00
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	16	596.84	3	376.06	12	190.78	-	-	1	30.00
59. McDOWELL	20	448.53	8	97.93	7	243.00	1	15.00	4	92.60
60. MECKLENBURG	355	10,536.22	60	326.52	167	6,527.50	107	3,129.37	21	552.83
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	26	575.89	20	211.34	5	284.55	1	80.00	-	-
63. MOORE	26	1,020.22	4	89.25	17	833.33	3	84.64	2	13.00
64. NASH	36	1,157.95	2	7.45	11	756.50	1	40.00	22	354.00
65. NEW HANOVER	108	976.50	-	-	106	943.50	2	33.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	24	692.74	5	38.65	16	559.09	3	95.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	9	229.83	2	8.00	7	221.83	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	19	679.06	1	1.10	9	348.07	7	239.89	2	90.00

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	5	$114.30	-	$ -	3	$65.30	1	$14.00	1	$35.00
70. PASQUOTANK	17	504.60	7	50.00	10	454.60	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	18	171.94	18	171.94	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	11	188.69	1	2.00	10	186.69	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	48	1,102.06	11	110.37	37	991.69	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	6	336.00	1	5.00	5	331.00	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	22	360.94	10	134.44	-	-	11	214.00	1	12.50
77. RICHMOND	46	549.09	35	128.30	8	262.35	2	55.00	1	103.44
78. ROBESON	48	1,500.26	6	42.20	40	1,381.06	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	15	321.29	6	36.95	8	243.84	1	40.50	-	-
80. ROWAN	32	337.67	17	104.86	14	226.81	-	-	1	6.00
81. RUTHERFORD	26	304.20	17	104.06	2	32.64	5	130.50	2	37.00
82. SAMPSON	20	365.44	6	37.50	12	292.94	-	-	2	35.00
83. SCOTLAND	43	1,426.34	14	210.40	20	520.94	2	23.00	7	672.00
84. STANLY	8	106.17	4	23.10	4	83.07	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	10	100.91	10	100.91	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	12	298.98	1	64.00	11	234.98	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	6	152.75	4	16.75	2	136.00	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	6	427.18	3	9.50	3	417.68	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	23	1,018.06	9	127.50	12	807.56	1	23.00	1	60.00
91. VANCE	13	525.25	4	13.50	7	441.75	2	70.00	-	-
92. WAKE	37	836.05	8	55.45	2	30.00	27	750.60	-	-
93. WARREN	13	202.35	-	-	11	141.10	1	53.25	1	8.00
94. WASHINGTON	2	46.00	-	-	1	30.00	-	-	1	16.00
95. WATAUGA	3	75.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	75.00
96. WAYNE	29	2,083.40	-	-	26	2,076.60	-	-	3	6.80
97. WILKES	50	501.89	27	170.04	14	221.85	3	90.00	6	20.00
98. WILSON	30	750.27	8	82.77	17	582.50	3	30.00	2	55.00
99. YADKIN	2	31.00	-	-	2	31.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	4	106.77	1	10.00	1	32.03	-	-	2	64.74

*Includes boarding home care for adults.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES JULY 1947 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
NITED STATES TOTAL	2,279,507	$82,050,753	$35.99	399,688	$24,865,393	$62.21	334,000 2/	$13,472,000 2/	$40.31
ALABAMA	53,019	918,492	17.32	8,214	250,332	30.48	4,962	76,310	15.38
FLORIDA	53,456	1,962,614	36.71	11,125	491,016	44.14	4,000 3/	65,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	76,911	1,308,246	17.01	6,531	229,487	35.14	3,024	43,447	14.37
KENTUCKY	47,820	830,412	17.37	9,543	334,046	35.00	2,000 3/	33,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	50,041	1,051,833	21.02	12,097	467,511	38.65	8,649	185,843	21.49
MARYLAND	11,821	367,946	31.13	4,833	338,242	69.99	4,112	154,727	37.63
MISSISSIPPI	39,035	680,412	17.43	5,483	145,230	26.49	479	4,970	10.38
NORTH CAROLINA	39,478	713,751	18.08	7,780	277,178	35.63	2,876	36,999	12.86
SOUTH CAROLINA	30,176	594,112	19.69	5,670	143,154	25.25	4,779	56,824	11.89
TENNESSEE	47,644	985,796	20.69	13,562	617,248	45.51	1,750 3/	13,200 3/	-
TEXAS	194,825	5,821,621	29.88	14,351	599,079	41.74	3,500 3/	62,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,009	281,874	17.61	4,515	179,226	39.70	3,508	68,788	19.61
WEST VIRGINIA	20,825	426,507	20.48	9,701	398,565	41.08	4,979	73,633	14.79

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, September 5, 1947.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— AUGUST 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	6,971
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	692
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	7,663
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	559
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,104
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	1,780
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,827
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	497

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - AUGUST 1947

OUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
TATE TOTAL	7,104	2,832	813	519	1,054	441	59	413	481	492
1. ALAMANCE	134	56	7	8	15	1	-	13	22	12
2. ALEXANDER	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2
3. ALLEGHANY	13	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	136	56	23	5	8	12	11	3	6	12
5. ASHE	15	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
6. AVERY	51	25	2	-	4	-	-	7	4	9
7. BEAUFORT	73	37	3	-	10	-	-	3	7	13
8. BERTIE	74	47	8	2	12	1	1	-	1	2
9. BLADEN	57	18	6	1	13	2	1	3	11	2
10. BRUNSWICK	5	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	120	5	7	33	58	3	1	13	-	-
12. BURKE	134	44	7	5	25	4	1	8	12	28
13. CABARRUS	48	31	6	4	2	-	-	4	1	-
14. CALDWELL	82	24	10	8	14	4	-	-	15	7
15. CAMDEN	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	18	2	3	-	10	-	-	-	3	-
17. CASWELL	60	26	13	-	3	9	1	4	2	2
18. CATAWBA	85	37	7	6	20	-	1	5	8	1
19. CHATHAM	55	27	6	3	3	1	4	-	1	10
20. CHEROKEE	39	23	6	1	2	3	-	-	-	4
21. CHOWAN	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
22. CLAY	22	19	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	166	59	35	15	21	10	-	12	6	8
24. COLUMBUS	83	5	5	-	17	9	-	28	15	4
25. CRAVEN	83	24	14	2	24	8	-	-	10	1
26. CUMBERLAND	173	69	26	3	29	15	1	8	20	2
27. CURRITUCK	19	17	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
29. DAVIDSON	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
30. DAVIE	42	22	6	4	1	2	-	3	2	2
31. DUPLIN	49	14	11	1	6	3	5	-	5	4
32. DURHAM	154	17	5	16	56	1	-	6	1	52
33. EDGECOMBE	90	33	9	5	14	7	1	4	7	10

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	322	52	39	87	51	21	1	55	4	12
35. FRANKLIN	32	12	5	-	7	3	-	1	4	-
36. GASTON	177	80	24	6	24	2	1	4	24	12
37. GATES	15	5	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	32	16	2	1	2	2	-	3	4	2
39. GRANVILLE	55	14	7	2	9	4	5	5	3	6
40. GREENE	32	10	2	-	7	2	-	2	2	7
41. GUILFORD	207	43	34	32	47	13	1	17	4	16
42. HALIFAX	101	51	8	1	8	9	1	6	14	3
43. HARNETT	61	39	10	1	5	4	-	-	-	2
44. HAYWOOD	58	16	9	3	8	1	2	8	9	2
45. HENDERSON	55	13	-	-	15	4	-	3	8	12
46. HERTFORD	31	24	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	1
47. HOKE	94	58	13	-	2	8	-	-	-	13
48. HYDE	14	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
49. IREDELL	112	56	15	5	13	5	6	3	6	3
50. JACKSON	27	3	4	-	5	4	-	9	1	1
51. JOHNSTON	71	23	9	2	11	3	-	3	18	2
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	25	11	-	2	1	4	1	-	3	3
54. LENOIR	131	60	25	-	13	11	-	7	10	5
55. LINCOLN	53	27	3	-	4	2	-	4	7	6
56. MACON	42	16	5	-	3	1	-	6	1	10
57. MADISON	76	46	7	1	3	1	-	6	6	6
58. MARTIN	45	15	8	1	14	-	-	-	2	5
59. McDOWELL	62	27	7	-	5	-	-	-	10	13
60. MECKLENBURG	340	31	18	125	58	60	-	31	3	14
61. MITCHELL	27	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
62. MONTGOMERY	116	91	8	2	5	1	1	2	1	5
63. MOORE	126	69	14	3	9	10	1	5	5	10
64. NASH	62	33	9	1	14	2	2	-	-	1
65. NEW HANOVER	197	67	25	8	67	6	-	17	4	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	26	12	1	3	5	4	-	-	-	1
67. ONSLOW	48	13	7	-	15	-	-	10	2	1
68. ORANGE	65	38	3	6	3	5	-	-	4	6

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	53	21	11	5	6	1	-	6	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	38	18	4	1	6	1	-	2	5	1
71. PENDER	4	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	19	5	12	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	12	6	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	118	60	12	-	21	15	1	-	8	1
75. POLK	32	22	4	1	2	1	-	-	2	-
76. RANDOLPH	80	57	2	6	3	-	-	2	7	3
77. RICHMOND	122	48	20	2	9	3	1	16	15	8
78. ROBESON	155	39	22	2	35	16	-	20	13	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	138	61	21	11	13	10	1	-	14	7
80. ROWAN	64	30	6	1	19	1	-	-	3	4
81. RUTHERFORD	38	26	1	3	-	2	-	-	5	1
82. SAMPSON	98	66	8	-	10	4	-	-	6	4
83. SCOTLAND	93	41	6	2	11	4	-	4	13	12
84. STANLY	37	18	5	-	5	1	-	1	6	1
85. STOKES	16	3	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
86. SURRY	21	14	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-
87. SWAIN	21	12	4	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	78	39	5	-	14	4	-	4	6	6
91. VANCE	95	31	14	4	10	11	-	13	7	5
92. WAKE	102	11	7	40	15	19	1	5	1	3
93. WARREN	37	20	1	3	4	4	-	-	1	4
94. WASHINGTON	45	24	6	-	8	1	-	-	3	3
95. WATAUGA	38	12	5	1	2	6	1	1	4	6
96. WAYNE	181	117	24	-	12	16	-	-	6	6
97. WILKES	142	76	14	9	6	18	-	1	13	5
98. WILSON	77	24	22	5	8	8	1	-	2	7
99. YADKIN	67	40	4	-	6	4	1	3	2	7
100. YANCEY	17	13	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
STATE	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— AUGUST 1947

	IN 97 COUNTY JAILS	IN 62 COUNTY HOMES	IN 23 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	853	2,008	256	11
ADDED DURING MONTH	8,101	87	175	60
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7,857	77 1/	172	56
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	1,097	2,018	259	15

1/ INCLUDES 22 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— AUGUST 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	17,902	1,319	1,419	6,490	3,753	5,724	1,835
TOTAL	9,165	243	222	3,099	3,283	1,332	1,472
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	844	4	4	405	439	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,799	54	49	-	-	1,332	1,472
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,634	71	48	1,272	1,385	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,408	114	117	1,274	1,131	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER	480	-	4	148	328	-	-
TOTAL	894	97	121	257	204	221	188
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	157	43	46	67	39	29	19
SANATORIUM	558	42	58	143	132	137	130
EASTERN SANATORIUM	179	12	17	47	33	55	39
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	*						
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	-	-	42	-	-
TOTAL	762	50	61	389	148	186	28
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	98	5	4	99	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	319	14	43	290	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	149	6	7	-	148	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	171	20	5	-	-	186	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	25	5	2	-	-	-	28
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	7,039	929	1,015	2,745	76	3,985	147

*Report not received.

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
AUGUST 1947

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	8,101	4,811	371	2,572	347
1. STATE PRISONERS	8,015	4,745	365	2,558	347
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	86	66	6	14	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,097	420	75	502	100
1. STATE PRISONERS	1,068	407	71	491	99
A. AWAITING TRIAL	759	315	40	362	42
B. SERVING SENTENCE	309	92	31	129	57
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	29	13	4	11	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	29	13	4	11	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	-	-	-	-	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	127	60	24	27	16
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	36	15	1	17	3
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	2	2	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	4	1	-	2	1
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	30	12	1	15	2
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	2,018	748	742	310	218
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	9	3	5	-	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	259	88	23	101	47
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	15	4	-	8	3

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	229	112	27	14	21	26	29
1. ALAMANCE	11	8	3	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	25	16	4	1	1	2	1
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	*						
14. CALDWELL	*						
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	*						
19. CHATHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	4	1	-	-	3	-	-
30. DAVIE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	21	5	-	-	-	6	10
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	5	-	1	2	-	2	-
35. FRANKLIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	4	2	-	2	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	*						
39. GRANVILLE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	*						
41. GUILFORD	17	6	3	2	5	1	-
42. HALIFAX	4	3	-	-	1	-	-
43. HARNETT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	9	1	-	1	2	3	2
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	31	5	2	-	-	9	15
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	16	9	4	1	2	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	9	1	1	2	5	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	3	2	-	-	-	1	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*						
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	14	6	3	1	1	2	1
93. WARREN	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
98. WILSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 1947

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	55	39	16
LICENSED DURING MONTH	16	5	11
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	71	44	27

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
AUGUST 1947

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,182
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	115
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	4
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	57
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,236

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - AUGUST 1947

	Number of Persons
Total	111
Alleghany	1
Beaufort	2
Bladen	1
Brunswick	1
Buncombe	6
Burke	1
Cabarrus	2
Caldwell	3
Catawba	5
Craven	2
Dare	1
Duplin	3
Durham	1
Edgecombe	1
Forsyth	17
Gaston	2
Halifax	4
Henderson	1
Hyde	2
Iredell	11
Madison	2
Mecklenburg	8
Nash	1
New Hanover	7
Northampton	1
Onslow	1
Pamlico	1
Perquimans	2
Surry	9
Swain	5
Transylvania	1
Warren	1
Watauga	4
Wayne	1

TABLE 18 - RECIPIENT RATES FOR OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN, BY COUNTIES*
AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Number of Persons Receiving Old-Age Assistance per 1000 Persons 65 Years and over	Number of Persons Receiving Aid to Dependent Children per 1000 Children under 18 Years
STATE	247	16
1. ALAMANCE	258	15
2. ALEXANDER	338	16
3. ALLEGHANY	248	25
4. ANSON	316	15
5. ASHE	308	21
6. AVERY	404	31
7. BEAUFORT	211	9
8. BERTIE	321	14
9. BLADEN	219	10
10. BRUNSWICK	257	15
11. BUNCOMBE	240	21
12. BURKE	229	14
13. CABARRUS	307	12
14. CALDWELL	270	17
15. CAMDEN	320	25
16. CARTERET	229	18
17. CASWELL	245	11
18. CATAWBA	205	11
19. CHATHAM	158	11
20. CHEROKEE	404	29
21. CHOWAN	172	11
22. CLAY	484	28
23. CLEVELAND	228	14
24. COLUMBUS	280	15
25. CRAVEN	294	19
26. CUMBERLAND	263	16
27. CURRITUCK	297	26
28. DARE	406	40
29. DAVIDSON	253	10
30. DAVIE	225	14
31. DUPLIN	251	18
32. DURHAM	292	18
33. EDGECOMBE	326	14
34. FORSYTH	230	21
35. FRANKLIN	245	12
36. GASTON	283	11
37. GATES	190	14
38. GRAHAM	659	43
39. GRANVILLE	159	10
40. GREENE	231	10
41. GUILFORD	232	21
42. HALIFAX	142	5
43. HARNETT	295	15
44. HAYWOOD	424	27
45. HENDERSON	231	17
46. HERTFORD	216	7
47. HOKE	321	19
48. HYDE	263	28
49. IREDELL	227	15
50. JACKSON	368	25

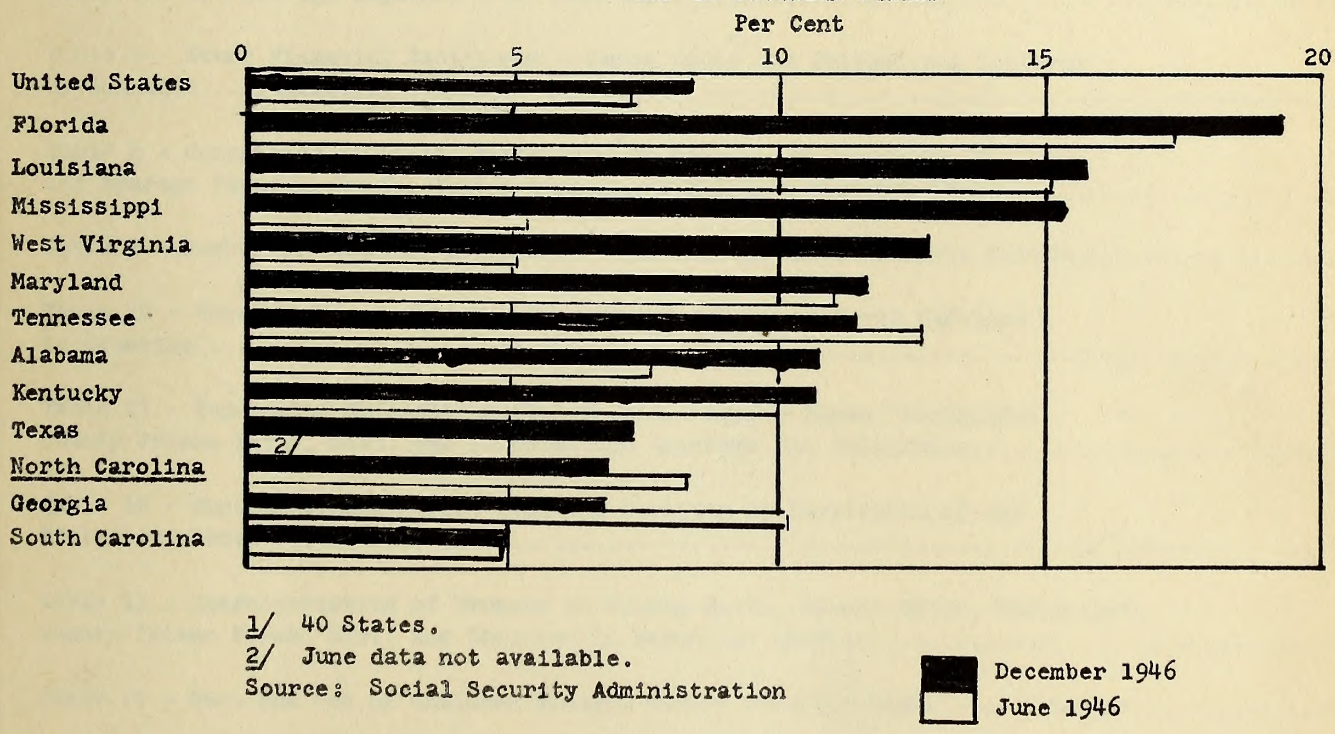
TABLE 18 - (CONT'D) - RECIPIENT RATES FOR OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN, BY COUNTIES
AUGUST 1947

COUNTIES	Number of Persons Receiving Old-Age Assistance per 1000 Persons 65 Years and over	Number of Persons Receiving Aid to Dependent Children per 1000 Children under 18 Years
51. JOHNSTON	269	10
52. JONES	321	22
53. LEE	208	8
54. LENOIR	311	29
55. LINCOLN	217	9
56. MACON	248	18
57. MADISON	359	36
58. MARTIN	256	16
59. McDOWELL	309	14
60. MECKLENBURG	245	14
61. MITCHELL	364	29
62. MONTGOMERY	191	12
63. MOORE	188	26
64. NASH	293	14
65. NEW HANOVER	318	36
66. NORTHAMPTON	215	17
67. ONSLOW	238	21
68. ORANGE	200	14
69. PAMLICO	313	24
70. PASQUOTANK	191	11
71. PENDER	285	20
72. PERQUIMANS	272	17
73. PERSON	284	13
74. PITT	278	11
75. POLK	220	16
76. RANDOLPH	164	10
77. RICHMOND	294	15
78. ROBESON	201	15
79. ROCKINGHAM	183	6
80. ROWAN	207	14
81. RUTHERFORD	280	19
82. SAMPSON	231	15
83. SCOTLAND	235	10
84. STANLY	222	5
85. STOKES	228	14
86. SURRY	367	15
87. SWAIN	599	35
88. TRANSYLVANIA	345	27
89. TYRRELL	396	34
90. UNION	162	6
91. VANCE	209	10
92. WAKE	207	23
93. WARREN	202	10
94. WASHINGTON	217	9
95. WATAUGA	247	24
96. WAYNE	254	12
97. WILKES	333	33
98. WILSON	350	12
99. YADKIN	236	14
100. YANCEY	302	20

VOLUME 11 , NUMBER 9 SEPTEMBER 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

VACANCY RATE IN PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AGENCIES, DECEMBER AND JUNE 1946, IN UNITED STATES 1/ AND 12 SOUTHERN STATES



1/ 40 States.
2/ June data not available.
Source: Social Security Administration

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Personnel in Public Welfare Agencies, July-December 1946.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Race and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychological Examinations through the State Department of Public Welfare.....24

Table 18 - Licensed Status of Agencies Requesting Permission to Solicit in North Carolina and Amount of Money to be Solicited - July-September 1947.....25

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1947

Public Assistance: Following a trend begun in August 1947, the aid to dependent children average payment decreased in the current month over the previous month. Prior to August 1947 and beginning with July 1946 the average payment has consistently increased in the current month over the previous month. The average aid to dependent children payment which was $35.39 in August 1947 fell to $34.85 in September 1947 because of inadequate funds. The number of aid to dependent children cases remained relatively the same.

The old-age assistance case load and obligations incurred increased about 1.5 per cent in September over August. The average payment increased from $18.09 in August to $18.14 in September. Case loads and obligations incurred also increased under the general assistance program. The average payment of $13.19 in August rose to $13.81 in September. Although average payments increased for old-age assistance and general assistance, 42 counties reduced their average old-age assistance payments and 45 counties reduced their average general assistance payment to meet the problem of rising case loads.

In August 1947 North Carolina ranked 43rd among states in average old-age assistance payments, 41st in average aid to dependent children payments, and 45th in average general assistance payments.

Service: There was an increase of 3.7 per cent in the number of services rendered to the community by county departments of public welfare in September 1947 as compared with August. A total of 31,419 services were rendered which were largely services to individual children, medical and health care services, and other general services. Child labor certificates issued in September numbered 2,592. The schools referred 795 children in September for investigation for non-attendance in school and the county departments of public welfare completed investigations on 660 children for non-attendance in August.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of September 1947 a total of 18,275 persons were in state mental hospitals, state sanatoria, training schools, prison camps, and confederate women's home. There were also 918 persons in 97 county jails reporting, 1,995 persons in the 62 county homes of North Carolina, 252 persons in 22 workhouses, county prison farms, etc., and 7 children in detention quarters.

PERSONNEL IN PUBLIC WELFARE AGENCIES, JULY-DECEMBER 1946 1/

That approximately 44,300 persons were employed in state and local public assistance agencies in December 1946 was one of many interesting facts brought to light in a periodic semiannual study. 2/ This number of employees is larger than that at any time in the last 4 years ended in December.

The number of employees coming into the agencies during the period July-December 1946 was 12 per cent greater than the number of employees leaving the agencies. More provisional, temporary, and emergency appointees were used during this period than in previous periods. The number of provisional, temporary, and emergency appointees employed from July-December 1946 was 40 per cent larger than the number of this type of worker used two years earlier.

Despite an increase in the number of employees on the job, the estimated number of vacancies for the country as a whole rose to 4,000 - the largest number ever reported. This was largely due to the addition of new positions in the agencies. For instance, one state increased the number of social work positions with case loads by 66 positions. In December for the country as a whole there were 8.3 vacancies for every 100 positions.

The staff increases which occurred in three-fourths of the individual agencies reflect primarily the need for more staff in handling the larger volume of work in local public assistance agencies. In the period July-December 1946 the largest increases in staff appeared in the class of workers directly responsible for handling applications and cases in local offices.

North Carolina had 715 employees in December 1946, 69 in the State office and 646 in county departments of public welfare. In June 1946 there were only 690 employees. A little over one-half the employees in December 1946 were executives and social workers; the remainder were other employees such as specialists and technicians, clerical workers, etc.

The vacancy rate in December 1946 in North Carolina was 7.0 per 100 positions as compared to the national average of 8.3. The vacancy rate was larger for executive and social work positions than for other positions in North Carolina and in the United States as a whole. In North Carolina, for instance, the vacancy rate was 11.1 for executive and social work positions as compared to 1.5 for other positions. (See chart on cover page comparing vacancy rates in December and June 1946 in the United States and 12 southern states.)

From July-December 1946 North Carolina had 189 accessions and 165 separations. The majority of staff turnover was in executive and social work positions rather than in other positions. For instance, of the accessions, 56.1 per cent were executives and social workers and 43.9 per cent were other workers. Of the separations, 55.2 per cent were executives and social workers and 44.8 per cent were other employees. In type of workers coming to and separating from the agencies North Carolina varies from the United States as a whole because for the United States there was a slight majority of other workers rather than executives and social workers in both accessions and separations.

1/ Based upon a release of the Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, July 1, 1947 entitled Public Assistance Personnel, July-December 1946.
2/ For the period July-December 1946 there were 50 agencies in 45 states participating in this voluntary report.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: SEPTEMBER 1947	LAST MONTH: AUGUST 1947	A YEAR AGO: SEPTEMBER 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	40,712	40,124	33,505
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.14	$18.09	$14.08
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$738,455.35	$725,955.35	$471,608.35
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	7,859	7,850	6,470
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	22,466	22,451	17,930
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$34.85	$35.39	$28.11
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$273,865.00	$277,831.27	$181,893.25
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	2,856	2,793	2,699
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.81	$13.19	$12.99
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$39,453.78	$36,850.51	$35,064.93

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— SEPTEMBER 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE ONLY	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE
TOTAL SERVICES	31,419	25,719	5,700
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,606	1,589	17
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	226	217	9
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,569	1,912	657
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	611	513	98
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	1,064	914	150
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	871	809	62
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	469	370	99
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	5,801	3,888	1,913
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	13,087	11,694	1,393
OTHER SERVICES	5,115	3,813	1,302
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ISSUED	2,592	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES	795	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	795	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	660	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	910	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— SEPTEMBER 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,141	504	55
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,195	355	690
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,336	859	745
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,196	335	681
A. APPROVED	953	273	570
(1) NEW	874	220	339
(2) REOPENED	79	53	231
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	243	62	111
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,140	524	64

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	41,351	8,205	3,301
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	953	273	570
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	42,304	8,478	3,871
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	40,712	7,859	2,856
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		22,466	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,592	619	1,015
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	336	210	564
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	41,968	8,268	3,307

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,192,137.62
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	738,455.35
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	273,865.00
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	77,980.56
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	39,453.78
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	62,382.93

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,686	$62,382.93
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,020	45,774.33
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	440	11,730.39
C. Boarding Home Care for Adults	66	1,620.60
D. All Other (Miscellaneous)	160	3,257.61

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	953	40,712	$738,455.35	$18.14	-	336
1. ALAMANCE	13	609	10,781.00	17.70	34	10
2. ALEXANDER	6	275	4,194.00	15.25	99	-
3. ALLEGHANY	8	156	2,682.00	17.19	47	3
4. ANSON	15	436	8,097.00	18.57	18	4
5. ASHE	8	442	7,076.00	16.01	82	2
6. AVERY	5	272	4,231.00	15.56	92	-
7. BEAUFORT	12	393	6,629.00	16.87	58	6
8. BERTIE	5	382	6,283.00	16.45	72	3
9. BLADEN	2	248	4,243.50	17.11	51	4
10. BRUNSWICK	-	199	3,267.00	16.42	73	2
11. BUNCOMBE	35	1,360	25,115.00	18.47	21	11
12. BURKE	10	394	6,490.00	16.47	69	4
13. CABARRUS	24	618	11,461.00	18.55	20	4
14. CALDWELL	20	425	7,391.00	17.39	39	2
15. CAMDEN	-	104	1,904.00	18.31	23	-
16. CARTERET	6	257	4,561.50	17.75	32	5
17. CASWELL	3	229	3,892.00	17.00	55	4
18. CATAWBA	16	456	7,852.00	17.22	46	4
19. CHATHAM	5	236	4,110.00	17.42	38	-
20. CHEROKEE	10	363	6,090.00	16.78	61	2
21. CHOWAN	1	113	2,178.50	19.28	13	1
22. CLAY	-	182	3,036.00	16.68	66	1
23. CLEVELAND	24	521	9,231.00	17.72	33	4
24. COLUMBUS	-	460	6,976.00	15.17	100	1
25. CRAVEN	16	462	9,260.50	20.04	12	1
26. CUMBERLAND	10	569	9,990.00	17.56	35	5
27. CURRITUCK	-	137	2,521.00	18.40	22	1
28. DARE	5	150	2,869.00	19.13	14	1
29. DAVIDSON	4	595	10,078.00	16.94	56	8
30. DAVIE	4	216	4,344.00	20.11	11	3
31. DUPLIN	5	397	6,086.75	15.33	97	-
32. DURHAM	28	927	23,341.00	25.18	1	8
33. EDGECOMBE	18	633	10,600.00	16.75	63	6
34. FORSYTH	36	1,136	26,738.00	23.54	4	17
35. FRANKLIN	9	356	5,696.00	16.00	83	2
36. GASTON	50	854	19,217.00	22.50	6	8
37. GATES	5	115	1,996.60	17.36	40	3
38. GRAHAM	2	181	3,042.00	16.81	60	2
39. GRANVILLE	4	216	4,039.00	18.70	17	4
40. GREENE	1	146	3,119.00	21.36	7	2
41. GUILFORD	54	1,413	34,858.00	24.67	2	9
42. HALIFAX	6	341	5,322.00	15.61	90	4
43. HARNETT	11	480	8,201.00	17.09	52	6
44. HAYWOOD	29	717	11,512.25	16.06	81	7
45. HENDERSON	13	418	6,621.75	15.84	85	5
46. HERTFORD	2	197	3,039.00	15.43	95	4
47. HOKE	1	200	4,176.00	20.88	9	1
48. HYDE	2	127	2,687.00	21.16	8	2
49. IREDELL	20	612	9,864.00	16.12	79	10
50. JACKSON	9	375	6,174.00	16.46	70	3

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	12	615	$9,591.50	$15.60	91	9
52. JONES	1	145	2,386.00	16.46	71	2
53. LEE	3	193	3,638.00	18.85	16	9
54. LENOIR	2	480	8,231.00	17.15	49	3
55. LINCOLN	3	262	4,236.00	16.17	77	4
56. MACON	3	244	3,951.00	16.19	75	2
57. MADISON	3	435	7,265.00	16.70	64	7
58. MARTIN	1	260	5,359.50	20.61	10	5
59. McDOWELL	6	350	5,667.00	16.19	76	4
60. MECKLENBURG	16	1,371	33,107.00	24.15	3	7
61. MITCHELL	6	277	4,750.00	17.15	50	1
62. MONTGOMERY	7	172	2,969.50	17.26	43	1
63. MOORE	14	357	6,372.00	17.85	30	1
64. NASH	18	646	11,171.00	17.29	41	6
65. NEW HANOVER	24	771	17,421.00	22.60	5	11
66. NORTHAMPTON	4	315	5,523.50	17.53	36	4
67. ONSLOW	4	212	3,660.00	17.26	42	4
68. ORANGE	11	240	4,100.00	17.08	53	-
69. PAMLICO	3	162	2,513.00	15.51	94	1
70. PASQUOTANK	3	218	3,657.00	16.78	62	2
71. PENDER	10	259	4,021.50	15.53	93	1
72. PERQUIMANS	8	153	2,792.00	18.25	24	-
73. PERSON	1	298	5,622.00	18.87	15	1
74. PITT	13	582	9,369.50	16.10	80	9
75. POLK	1	160	2,850.00	17.81	31	2
76. RANDOLPH	9	365	5,745.00	15.74	88	3
77. RICHMOND	7	418	7,585.50	18.15	25	1
78. ROBESON	21	577	9,094.00	15.76	87	7
79. ROCKINGHAM	19	458	7,890.00	17.23	45	5
80. ROWAN	12	615	10,405.00	16.92	57	6
81. RUTHERFORD	13	625	11,200.00	17.92	29	4
82. SAMPSON	12	429	6,732.00	15.69	89	4
83. SCOTLAND	3	202	3,264.00	16.16	78	4
84. STANLY	12	283	4,476.00	15.82	86	6
85. STOKES	13	261	4,554.00	17.45	37	5
86. SURRY	21	759	11,591.00	15.27	98	4
87. SWAIN	8	334	5,331.00	15.96	84	5
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	205	3,538.00	17.26	44	2
89. TYRRELL	4	108	1,802.50	16.69	65	-
90. UNION	10	304	5,450.00	17.93	28	6
91. VANCE	5	268	4,570.00	17.05	54	2
92. WAKE	25	998	17,959.00	17.99	27	11
93. WARREN	6	258	4,674.00	18.12	26	2
94. WASHINGTON	3	129	2,099.00	16.27	74	4
95. WATAUGA	5	246	4,139.00	16.83	59	2
96. WAYNE	15	581	9,624.00	16.56	67	3
97. WILKES	19	789	12,123.00	15.37	96	4
98. WILSON	9	666	11,429.00	17.16	48	8
99. YADKIN	5	291	5,402.00	18.56	19	1
100. YANCEY	9	266	4,390.00	16.50	68	3

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	273	7,859	22,466	$273,865.00	$34.85	-	210
1. ALAMANCE	7	104	309	3,353.00	32.24	62	3
2. ALEXANDER	1	39	90	1,170.00	30.00	77	1
3. ALLEGHANY	3	30	82	842.00	28.07	86	2
4. ANSON	3	61	190	2,384.00	39.08	19	1
5. ASHE	3	76	209	2,115.00	27.83	89	-
6. AVERY	2	61	191	2,015.00	33.03	57	2
7. BEAUFORT	3	48	141	1,648.00	34.33	49	-
8. BERTIE	1	64	166	2,018.00	31.53	69	2
9. BLADEN	-	50	141	1,551.00	31.02	72	-
10. BRUNSWICK	1	46	114	1,278.00	27.78	90	2
11. BUNCOMBE	9	272	770	8,958.50	32.94	58	4
12. BURKE	-	59	199	2,127.00	36.05	36	4
13. CABARRUS	4	103	276	3,766.00	36.56	32	1
14. CALDWELL	11	97	263	3,436.00	35.42	41	1
15. CAMDEN	-	24	58	932.00	38.83	22	-
16. CARTERET	-	56	117	1,514.00	27.04	92	2
17. CASWELL	3	32	98	1,243.00	38.84	21	1
18. CATAWBA	3	86	219	2,760.00	32.09	66	3
19. CHATHAM	2	29	99	1,053.00	36.31	35	-
20. CHEROKEE	3	79	236	3,138.00	39.72	15	5
21. CHOWAN	1	17	49	597.00	35.12	43	1
22. CLAY	-	34	79	1,162.00	34.18	50	2
23. CLEVELAND	9	110	323	3,695.00	33.59	56	1
24. COLUMBUS	-	104	291	2,675.00	25.72	96	-
25. CRAVEN	-	91	232	3,745.00	41.15	13	-
26. CUMBERLAND	8	123	367	4,487.00	36.48	33	1
27. CURRITUCK	-	30	64	960.00	32.00	67	2
28. DARE	-	37	74	1,245.00	33.65	54	2
29. DAVIDSON	6	83	215	3,162.00	38.10	27	3
30. DAVIE	1	27	81	1,148.00	42.52	10	-
31. DUPLIN	5	100	314	3,047.50	30.48	73	7
32. DURHAM	5	159	447	6,144.00	38.64	24	3
33. EDGECOMBE	3	103	282	3,496.50	33.95	51	3
34. FORSYTH	13	271	885	10,999.00	40.59	14	5
35. FRANKLIN	4	59	159	1,375.00	23.31	100	-
36. GASTON	8	124	395	5,766.00	46.50	3	7
37. GATES	-	27	55	770.50	28.54	85	1
38. GRAHAM	-	51	131	1,520.00	29.80	79	-
39. GRANVILLE	2	40	121	1,381.00	34.53	46	1
40. GREENE	-	30	79	1,121.00	37.37	30	4
41. GUILFORD	16	381	1,086	16,520.00	43.36	7	14
42. HALIFAX	1	40	127	1,491.00	37.28	31	2
43. HARNETT	7	102	277	4,015.00	39.36	16	6
44. HAYWOOD	5	138	382	3,968.00	28.75	84	4
45. HENDERSON	2	50	154	1,605.50	32.11	65	5
46. HERTFORD	-	23	61	882.00	38.35	26	1
47. HOKE	2	43	129	1,304.00	30.33	75	1
48. HYDE	1	27	91	1,176.00	43.56	5	-
49. IREDELL	3	101	276	3,246.00	32.14	64	3
50. JACKSON	1	67	201	2,590.00	38.66	23	1

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	3	101	247	$2,925.00	$28.96	82	4
52. JONES	-	39	107	983.00	25.21	97	2
53. LEE	2	26	62	928.00	35.69	40	3
54. LENOIR	3	174	450	6,081.00	34.95	45	10
55. LINCOLN	-	31	87	1,217.00	39.26	17	-
56. MACON	-	52	159	1,709.00	32.87	59	2
57. MADISON	1	98	246	3,060.00	31.22	71	6
58. MARTIN	-	51	176	2,177.00	42.69	9	4
59. McDOWELL	3	47	147	1,707.00	36.32	34	4
60. MECKLENBURG	5	217	686	10,419.00	48.01	2	-
61. MITCHELL	-	68	202	2,222.00	32.68	61	6
62. MONTGOMERY	1	29	84	1,037.00	35.76	39	-
63. MOORE	-	84	283	3,018.00	35.93	37	5
64. NASH	3	117	315	3,931.00	33.60	55	7
65. NEW HANOVER	9	184	546	8,399.00	45.65	4	2
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	76	225	2,401.50	31.60	68	-
67. ONSLOW	3	57	164	1,962.00	34.42	48	-
68. ORANGE	1	48	124	1,848.00	38.50	25	-
69. PAMLICO	2	39	102	940.00	24.10	99	1
70. PASQUOTANK	2	35	84	1,232.00	35.20	42	-
71. PENDER	4	44	152	1,311.50	29.81	78	1
72. PERQUIMANS	-	25	80	862.00	34.48	47	-
73. PERSON	-	54	145	2,111.00	39.09	18	-
74. PITT	6	95	288	2,354.50	24.78	98	1
75. POLK	3	28	72	901.50	32.20	63	-
76. RANDOLPH	5	60	175	1,575.00	26.25	95	1
77. RICHMOND	3	84	232	3,006.00	35.79	38	2
78. ROBESON	5	166	516	4,834.50	29.12	81	5
79. ROCKINGHAM	6	52	150	2,144.00	41.23	11	6
80. ROWAN	5	109	357	4,486.00	41.16	12	8
81. RUTHERFORD	2	110	321	3,731.00	33.92	52	-
82. SAMPSON	3	102	299	3,071.00	30.11	76	3
83. SCOTLAND	1	33	84	891.00	27.00	93	4
84. STANLY	3	21	70	921.00	43.43	6	-
85. STOKES	3	56	126	1,837.00	32.80	60	2
86. SURRY	-	95	272	3,210.00	33.79	53	2
87. SWAIN	5	75	200	2,352.00	31.36	70	3
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	52	129	1,451.00	27.90	87	1
89. TYRRELL	-	27	75	777.50	28.80	83	-
90. UNION	-	31	98	1,651.00	53.26	1	-
91. VANCE	1	41	123	1,541.00	37.59	29	1
92. WAKE	12	288	855	8,778.00	30.48	74	6
93. WARREN	-	36	115	1,554.00	43.17	8	-
94. WASHINGTON	1	21	44	818.00	38.95	20	-
95. WATAUGA	-	64	190	1,889.50	29.52	80	-
96. WAYNE	6	100	278	3,500.00	35.00	44	3
97. WILKES	9	208	611	5,662.00	27.22	91	6
98. WILSON	2	104	245	2,773.00	26.66	94	-
99. YADKIN	-	39	119	1,472.00	37.74	28	-
100. YANCEY	-	58	154	1,616.00	27.86	88	1

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,856	$39,453.78	$13.81	-	2,953	$77,980.56	$26.41	-
1. ALAMANCE	29	426.06	14.69	23	34	1,068.00	31.41	8
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	8	161.00	20.13	92
3. ALLEGHANY	12	136.22	11.35	53	6	125.00	20.83	85
4. ANSON	23	234.61	10.20	66	23	496.00	21.57	83
5. ASHE	10	62.00	6.20	88	16	362.00	22.63	70
6. AVERY	9	71.11	7.90	82	17	324.00	19.06	98
7. BEAUFORT	13	152.01	11.69	48	26	600.00	23.08	59
8. BERTIE	28	310.83	11.10	56	24	624.00	26.00	31
9. BLADEN	16	197.00	12.31	39	19	493.00	25.95	32
10. BRUNSWICK	20	171.00	8.55	76	23	443.50	19.28	97
11. BUNCOMBE	124	1,780.63	14.36	25	72	1,777.00	24.68	46
12. BURKE	36	446.56	12.40	38	43	983.00	22.86	65
13. CABARRUS	39	519.24	13.31	30	30	1,005.00	33.50	4
14. CALDWELL	39	628.32	16.11	16	28	892.00	31.86	7
15. CAMDEN	2	10.00	5.00	93	4	86.00	21.50	84
16. CARTERET	28	335.95	12.00	45	22	478.00	21.73	82
17. CASWELL	8	52.88	6.61	86	6	160.00	26.67	26
18. CATAWBA	60	786.36	13.11	33	31	697.00	22.48	74
19. CHATHAM	15	141.00	9.40	70	19	437.00	23.00	60
20. CHEROKEE	8	85.95	10.74	59	14	321.00	22.93	63
21. CHOWAN	4	53.00	13.25	31	10	204.00	20.40	89
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	10	229.00	22.90	64
23. CLEVELAND	2	43.00	21.50	4	31	705.00	22.74	68
24. COLUMBUS	19	76.50	4.03	95	26	515.00	19.81	94
25. CRAVEN	29	435.45	15.02	22	54	1,345.00	24.91	43
26. CUMBERLAND	40	808.77	20.22	7	72	2,021.00	28.07	19
27. CURRITUCK	10	132.00	13.20	32	22	570.00	25.91	34
28. DARE	4	75.00	18.75	9	28	730.00	26.07	30
29. DAVIDSON	13	101.51	7.81	84	51	1,463.00	28.69	16
30. DAVIE	14	123.69	8.84	73	10	292.00	29.20	15
31. DUPLIN	34	287.37	8.45	78	49	1,018.50	20.79	86
32. DURHAM	140	2,126.89	15.19	20	97	3,125.00	32.22	5
33. EDGECOMBE	22	307.50	13.98	27	34	780.00	22.94	62
34. FORSYTH	279	4,214.50	15.11	21	65	1,991.00	30.63	12
35. FRANKLIN	21	88.00	4.19	94	19	377.00	19.84	93
36. GASTON	77	1,287.64	16.72	14	59	1,889.00	32.02	6
37. GATES	5	36.00	7.20	85	15	334.00	22.27	76
38. GRAHAM	13	187.00	14.38	24	11	294.00	26.73	23
39. GRANVILLE	10	139.00	13.90	28	15	356.00	23.73	56
40. GREENE	12	144.00	12.00	46	17	385.00	22.65	69
41. GUILFORD	82	1,676.64	20.45	6	81	3,084.00	38.07	1
42. HALIFAX	35	420.29	12.01	44	27	632.00	23.41	57
43. HARNETT	10	210.00	21.00	5	30	740.00	24.67	48
44. HAYWOOD	25	196.50	7.86	83	28	651.00	23.25	58
45. HENDERSON	7	68.00	9.71	69	20	598.00	29.90	14
46. HERTFORD	14	142.00	10.14	67	14	340.00	24.29	52
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	13	266.00	20.46	88
48. HYDE	8	152.50	19.06	8	10	309.00	30.90	11
49. IREDELL	57	595.59	10.45	64	29	774.00	26.69	24
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	92	11	242.00	22.00	78

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	34	$224.33	$ 6.60	87	57	$1,248.00	$21.89	80
52. JONES	4	54.00	13.50	29	16	267.00	16.69	100
53. LEE	12	149.50	12.46	37	23	601.00	26.13	29
54. LENOIR	19	216.94	11.42	51	55	1,427.00	25.95	33
55. LINCOLN	11	123.00	11.18	55	13	297.00	22.85	66
56. MACON	12	258.00	21.50	3	7	119.00	17.00	99
57. MADISON	9	153.00	17.00	13	25	622.00	24.88	44
58. MARTIN	18	294.58	16.37	15	13	294.00	22.62	72
59. McDOWELL	11	143.41	13.04	34	22	485.00	22.05	77
60. MECKLENBURG	269	6,169.96	22.94	2	126	4,782.00	37.95	2
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	271.00	24.64	49
62. MONTGOMERY	10	122.34	12.23	41	17	350.00	20.59	87
63. MOORE	22	342.67	15.58	17	44	1,237.00	28.11	18
64. NASH	19	208.00	10.95	57	43	973.00	22.63	71
65. NEW HANOVER	166	2,014.79	12.14	42	75	2,724.00	36.32	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	8	136.97	17.12	11	34	852.00	25.06	41
67. ONSLOW	10	181.00	18.10	10	19	437.00	23.00	61
68. ORANGE	21	257.00	12.24	40	11	340.00	30.91	10
69. PAMLICO	11	93.00	8.45	77	16	324.00	20.25	90
70. PASQUOTANK	36	450.11	12.50	36	17	421.00	24.76	45
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	22	427.00	19.41	96
72. PERQUIMANS	10	127.00	12.70	35	7	175.00	25.00	42
73. PERSON	11	91.00	8.27	79	8	202.24	25.28	39
74. PITT	30	239.59	7.99	80	73	1,785.00	24.45	51
75. POLK	7	74.89	10.70	60	7	141.00	20.14	91
76. RANDOLPH	38	340.06	8.95	71	23	518.00	22.52	73
77. RICHMOND	58	884.48	15.25	19	41	899.00	21.93	79
78. ROBESON	43	381.00	8.86	72	87	2,234.00	25.68	37
79. ROCKINGHAM	11	123.03	11.18	54	37	904.52	24.45	50
80. ROWAN	37	384.37	10.39	65	58	1,482.00	25.55	38
81. RUTHERFORD	44	683.00	15.52	18	37	957.00	25.86	35
82. SAMPSON	22	133.03	6.05	89	43	840.00	19.53	95
83. SCOTLAND	34	485.54	14.28	26	23	591.00	25.70	36
84. STANLY	12	125.50	10.46	63	14	335.00	23.93	55
85. STOKES	11	97.00	8.82	74	13	347.00	26.69	25
86. SURRY	20	175.00	8.75	75	32	839.52	26.24	28
87. SWAIN	4	24.00	6.00	90	12	296.00	24.67	47
88. TRANSYLVANIA	8	80.00	10.00	68	11	267.00	24.27	53
89. TYRRELL	9	109.16	12.13	43	4	97.00	24.25	54
90. UNION	14	167.01	11.93	47	22	603.00	27.41	21
91. VANCE	8	135.98	17.00	12	20	448.00	22.40	75
92. WAKE	82	931.89	11.36	52	95	2,657.00	27.97	20
93. WARREN	7	200.00	28.57	1	30	851.00	28.37	17
94. WASHINGTON	3	32.00	10.67	61	8	251.00	31.38	9
95. WATAUGA	10	104.67	10.47	62	19	434.00	22.84	67
96. WAYNE	18	197.00	10.94	58	37	928.00	25.08	40
97. WILKES	49	391.18	7.98	81	37	1,000.00	27.03	22
98. WILSON	25	290.73	11.63	49	41	891.28	21.74	81
99. YADKIN	15	80.00	5.33	91	14	424.00	30.29	13
100. YANCEY	8	92.00	11.50	50	11	293.00	26.64	27

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,686	$62,382.93	964	$7,404.86	1,056	$38,369.47	440	$11,730.39	226	$4,878.21
1. ALAMANCE	35	600.96	21	202.65	2	30.00	12	368.31	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	24	557.66	8	25.80	11	378.32	3	145.00	2	8.54
5. ASHE	1	15.65	-	-	1	15.65	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	3	25.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	25.50
7. BEAUFORT	16	287.00	5	53.56	6	123.44	1	20.00	4	90.00
8. BERTIE	22	378.95	4	16.50	16	314.95	2	47.50	-	-
9. BLADEN	21	399.63	6	15.35	8	252.95	-	-	7	131.33
10. BRUNSWICK	5	214.50	-	-	5	214.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	305	3,991.68	235	1,596.15	32	1,387.76	29	857.49	9	150.28
12. BURKE	43	919.28	14	224.00	6	182.28	18	335.00	5	178.00
13. CABARRUS	38	787.44	24	176.51	-	-	1	35.00	13	575.93
14. CALDWELL	19	836.61	8	27.60	7	689.01	4	120.00	-	-
15. CAMDEN	1	25.00	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	5	116.85	2	11.30	-	-	-	-	3	105.55
17. CASWELL	6	75.37	2	26.00	4	49.37	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	41	656.93	28	316.33	7	221.60	4	74.00	2	45.00
19. CHATHAM	4	144.00	1	5.25	-	-	1	15.00	2	123.75
20. CHEROKEE	9	169.88	1	5.00	4	81.48	1	20.00	3	63.40
21. CHOWAN	8	927.33	1	9.00	4	848.33	-	-	3	70.00
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	26	563.42	5	86.06	-	-	14	360.59	7	116.77
24. COLUMBUS	9	61.75	-	-	4	53.80	-	-	5	7.95
25. CRAVEN	27	550.15	6	15.59	15	382.60	1	60.00	5	91.96
26. CUMBERLAND	31	1,212.97	4	49.65	17	880.00	7	208.00	3	75.32
27. CURRITUCK	10	288.15	-	-	10	288.15	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	4	80.00	-	-	1	15.00	-	-	3	65.00
29. DAVIDSON	27	434.55	8	34.20	18	365.35	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	15	548.55	7	24.50	4	404.05	4	120.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	15	502.95	-	-	14	492.95	-	-	1	10.00
32. DURHAM	170	1,716.81	16	73.15	127	719.00	16	417.00	11	507.66
33. EDGECOMBE	33	1,097.88	8	14.30	16	759.58	8	299.00	1	25.00

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	139	$2,647.55	27	$108.88	6	$225.32	84	$1,869.72	22	$443.63
35. FRANKLIN	6	253.73	2	31.65	4	222.08	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	69	1,569.99	33	360.30	31	1,076.44	4	83.25	1	50.00
37. GATES	3	270.60	-	-	2	249.60	-	-	1	21.00
38. GRAHAM	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	5	189.50	-	-	4	149.50	1	40.00	-	-
40. GREENE	10	167.05	-	-	2	70.65	-	-	8	96.40
41. GUILFORD	71	1,914.93	36	470.27	19	1,053.37	12	341.29	4	50.00
42. HALIFAX	48	998.45	14	97.00	33	881.45	1	20.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	23	1,721.17	3	65.75	19	1,645.63	-	-	1	9.79
44. HAYWOOD	57	1,169.33	41	259.33	12	800.00	2	45.00	2	65.00
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	4	142.50	-	-	4	142.50	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	19	460.18	5	6.00	11	429.18	-	-	3	25.00
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	29	704.86	8	22.35	15	528.88	6	153.63	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	25	839.50	10	179.80	13	597.20	2	62.50	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	50	250.00	-	-	50	250.00	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	13	71.62	10	48.10	3	23.52	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	6	55.04	5	50.04	-	-	-	-	1	5.00
56. MACON	8	112.84	4	12.50	2	70.03	-	-	2	30.31
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	26	1,568.27	3	308.94	23	1,259.33	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	12	176.17	6	55.32	-	-	1	30.00	5	90.85
60. MECKLENBURG	236	8,985.81	45	221.89	55	5,204.00	111	3,137.42	25	422.50
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	11	778.29	5	41.25	5	657.04	1	80.00	-	-
63. MOORE	22	926.32	11	72.39	9	833.33	2	20.60	-	-
64. NASH	38	943.50	5	45.00	12	521.00	1	40.00	20	337.50
65. NEW HANOVER	96	957.00	-	-	93	876.50	3	80.50	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	22	568.00	6	75.65	13	397.35	3	95.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	20	1,058.39	4	22.00	16	1,036.39	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	22	618.53	5	13.60	9	347.07	8	257.86	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	7	$70.50	5	$41.50	1	$15.00	1	$14.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	25	517.41	6	31.80	16	428.11	2	52.50	1	5.00
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	20	417.88	15	155.88	5	262.00	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	17	274.28	4	24.25	13	250.03	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	20	400.91	11	45.91	9	355.00	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	7	144.80	6	37.80	1	107.00	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	25	432.84	11	162.33	-	-	13	258.01	1	12.50
77. RICHMOND	85	1,421.88	57	344.59	19	816.29	2	55.00	7	206.00
78. ROBESON	41	745.90	6	43.85	33	625.05	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	17	920.94	3	47.71	13	838.16	1	35.07	-	-
80. ROWAN	26	356.39	12	68.85	13	227.54	1	60.00	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	35	359.07	21	112.14	4	81.64	5	130.05	5	35.24
82. SAMPSON	21	658.28	4	17.40	17	640.88	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	55	1,229.00	38	302.00	13	814.00	2	23.00	2	90.00
84. STANLY	3	46.90	-	-	3	46.90	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	7	72.60	7	72.60	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	12	317.47	-	-	11	287.47	1	30.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	6	32.50	3	16.50	-	-	-	-	3	16.00
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	60.00	-	-	-	-	1	60.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	10	159.98	6	18.40	4	141.58	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	23	939.80	5	70.03	16	779.77	1	30.00	1	60.00
91. VANCE	9	162.06	3	4.81	4	87.25	2	70.00	-	-
92. WAKE	31	801.30	1	9.80	2	24.40	28	767.10	-	-
93. WARREN	12	162.77	1	.35	9	134.92	-	-	2	27.50
94. WASHINGTON	5	67.55	2	16.55	2	35.00	-	-	1	16.00
95. WATAUGA	5	56.00	3	6.00	-	-	-	-	2	50.00
96. WAYNE	17	1,088.40	1	12.50	15	1,072.85	-	-	1	3.05
97. WILKES	43	613.51	20	81.06	11	337.45	4	105.00	8	90.00
98. WILSON	33	1,402.49	10	58.79	18	1,263.70	3	25.00	2	55.00
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	2	78.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	78.00

*Includes boarding home care for adults.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES AUGUST 1947 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,289,262	$83,317,307	$36.39	404,014	$25,121,353	$62.18	333,000 2/	$13,378,000 2/	$40.14
ALABAMA	53,564	925,834	17.28	8,290	253,429	30.57	4,960	76,170	15.36
FLORIDA	54,054	1,991,775	36.85	11,906	527,146	44.28	4,100 3/	65,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	77,014	1,307,998	16.98	6,582	230,302	34.99	3,005	43,326	14.42
KENTUCKY	48,503	841,486	17.35	9,935	347,282	34.96	2,000 3/	33,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	50,737	1,074,223	21.17	12,299	477,535	38.83	9,087	188,711	20.77
MARYLAND	11,807	366,692	31.06	4,924	345,507	70.17	4,051	147,696	36.46
MISSISSIPPI	38,734	678,285	17.51	5,439	144,186	26.51	481	4,809	10.00
NORTH CAROLINA	40,124	725,955	18.09	7,850	277,831	35.39	2,793	36,851	13.19
SOUTH CAROLINA	30,617	603,672	19.72	5,785	146,715	25.36	4,653	56,105	12.06
TENNESSEE	48,176	994,644	20.65	13,754	624,786	45.43	1,700 3/	12,600 3/	-
TEXAS	195,465	5,850,307	29.93	14,648	628,512	42.91	3,500 3/	62,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,080	284,134	17.67	4,545	179,961	39.60	3,597	70,526	19.61
WEST VIRGINIA	21,143	431,283	20.40	9,821	403,199	41.05	4,823	70,184	14.55

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, October 3, 1947.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—SEPTEMBER 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,104
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	769
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	7,873
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	628
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,245
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,042
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,688
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	515

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,245	2,923	846	525	1,042	449	51	413	470	526
1. ALAMANCE	133	54	7	8	15	-	-	13	24	12
2. ALEXANDER	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	2
3. ALLEGHANY	13	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	134	54	23	5	8	12	11	3	6	12
5. ASHE	15	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
6. AVERY	57	31	2	-	4	-	-	7	2	11
7. BEAUFORT	67	33	2	-	10	1	-	3	5	13
8. BERTIE	74	44	12	2	9	1	-	-	1	5
9. BLADEN	57	18	6	1	13	2	1	3	6	7
10. BRUNSWICK	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	118	8	7	34	52	3	1	13	-	-
12. BURKE	135	46	7	5	25	4	2	8	11	27
13. CABARRUS	48	29	7	4	2	-	-	-	4	2
14. CALDWELL	76	26	8	7	12	3	-	-	15	5
15. CAMDEN	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	20	5	3	-	10	-	-	-	2	-
17. CASWELL	64	26	16	1	4	8	1	4	1	3
18. CATAWBA	86	36	7	5	21	-	1	7	9	-
19. CHATHAM	62	29	10	4	3	2	4	-	1	9
20. CHEROKEE	42	27	4	1	2	3	-	-	-	5
21. CHOWAN	12	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
22. CLAY	23	20	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	156	50	34	15	19	11	-	12	5	10
24. COLUMBUS	80	6	5	-	13	8	-	28	16	4
25. CRAVEN	84	25	14	2	24	8	-	-	10	1
26. CUMBERLAND	144	58	19	4	22	14	-	5	20	2
27. CURRITUCK	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
29. DAVIDSON	20	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
30. DAVIE	47	26	5	4	2	2	-	3	3	2
31. DUPLIN	43	11	7	1	8	5	3	-	5	3
32. DURHAM	147	18	5	16	55	1	-	6	-	46
33. EDGECOMBE	97	39	9	5	14	7	1	4	7	11

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	327	51	42	85	50	20	-	59	4	16
35. FRANKLIN	33	13	5	-	7	3	-	1	4	-
36. GASTON	188	83	22	11	24	1	1	5	25	16
37. GATES	16	5	2	4	3	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	30	13	2	1	1	3	-	3	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	55	17	7	-	10	4	5	4	2	6
40. GREENE	32	11	2	-	7	2	-	2	2	6
41. GUILFORD	242	56	44	33	55	16	1	17	4	16
42. HALIFAX	113	61	8	2	8	9	1	6	15	3
43. HARNETT	62	40	11	2	5	3	-	-	-	1
44. HAYWOOD	71	28	10	3	8	1	2	8	9	2
45. HENDERSON	62	18	-	-	16	4	-	3	9	12
46. HERTFORD	36	27	3	-	3	-	2	-	-	1
47. HOKE	110	69	14	2	2	9	-	4	-	10
48. HYDE	10	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
49. IREDELL	110	56	15	6	12	5	3	3	6	4
50. JACKSON	29	3	4	-	7	3	-	9	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	76	24	15	2	10	2	-	3	18	2
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	25	10	-	1	1	5	1	-	2	5
54. LENOIR	139	64	29	-	18	7	-	7	10	4
55. LINCOLN	58	32	4	-	4	2	-	4	5	7
56. MACON	40	15	5	-	2	1	-	6	1	10
57. MADISON	78	48	7	1	3	1	-	6	6	6
58. MARTIN	42	20	7	-	10	-	-	-	3	2
59. McDOWELL	65	23	6	1	7	-	-	-	9	19
60. MECKLENBURG	343	31	18	124	58	62	-	32	3	15
61. MITCHELL	27	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
62. MONTGOMERY	101	78	7	2	4	1	1	2	1	5
63. MOORE	119	70	11	1	9	10	1	5	5	7
64. NASH	67	34	12	1	14	2	2	-	-	2
65. NEW HANOVER	195	56	31	8	71	5	-	17	4	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	29	11	3	3	5	4	-	-	-	3
67. ONSLOW	48	13	6	-	16	-	-	10	2	1
68. ORANGE	69	38	4	8	3	5	-	-	-	11

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	54	22	11	5	6	1	-	6	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	38	15	5	2	7	2	-	2	4	1
71. PENDER	5	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	18	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	13	7	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	120	61	12	-	21	15	1	-	8	2
75. POLK	34	25	4	-	1	2	-	-	2	-
76. RANDOLPH	83	60	2	6	3	-	-	2	7	3
77. RICHMOND	116	43	20	2	8	3	1	17	14	8
78. ROBESON	160	40	22	2	37	16	-	20	15	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	103	33	22	-	12	13	-	2	13	8
80. ROWAN	77	34	11	8	13	1	-	-	5	5
81. RUTHERFORD	80	67	2	3	-	2	-	-	5	1
82. SAMPSON	97	63	8	-	10	4	-	1	6	5
83. SCOTLAND	96	48	8	1	11	2	-	1	11	14
84. STANLY	41	23	5	-	5	1	-	-	6	1
85. STOKES	16	3	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
86. SURRY	21	14	-	-	6	-	-	1	-	-
87. SWAIN	18	8	6	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	62	27	2	1	14	4	-	-	7	7
91. VANCE	105	41	15	4	11	9	-	13	6	6
92. WAKE	98	10	6	39	13	20	1	5	1	3
93. WARREN	51	31	4	3	5	2	-	-	1	5
94. WASHINGTON	45	24	6	-	8	1	-	-	3	3
95. WATAUGA	42	16	5	-	2	8	1	1	6	3
96. WAYNE	185	118	25	1	12	17	-	-	6	6
97. WILKES	157	80	13	16	4	25	-	1	13	5
98. WILSON	79	28	20	4	10	7	1	-	2	7
99. YADKIN	65	35	5	-	6	4	-	3	2	10
100. YANCEY	17	13	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
STATE	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN—SEPTEMBER 1947

	IN 97 COUNTY JAILS	IN 62 COUNTY HOMES	IN 22 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	1,107	2,018	260	15
ADDED DURING MONTH	7,897	76	164	37
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	8,086	99 1/	172	45
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	918	1,995	252	7

1/ INCLUDES 18 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES—SEPTEMBER 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH.			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,079	1,588	1,392	6,834	3,895	5,705	1,841
TOTAL	9,186	311	302	3,115	3,275	1,340	1,465
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	844	5	3	405	441	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,804	55	54	-	-	1,340	1,465
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,657	71	79	1,258	1,391	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,405	103	160	1,231	1,117	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER	476	77	6	221	326	-	-
TOTAL	1,147	185	186	376	359	218	193
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	154	74	66	70	45	25	22
SANATORIUM	542	56	60	139	131	137	131
EASTERN SANATORIUM	174	11	11	45	33	56	40
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	277	44	49	122	150	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	-	-	42	-	-
TOTAL	751	64	53	394	141	196	31
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	99	14	4	109	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	290	21	26	285	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	148	10	17	-	141	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	186	13	3	-	-	196	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	28	6	3	-	-	-	31
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	6,953	1,028	851	2,949	78	3,951	152

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
SEPTEMBER 1947

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,897	4,666	349	2,543	339
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,745	4,561	339	2,509	336
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	152	105	10	34	3
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	918	365	61	395	97
1. STATE PRISONERS	877	339	59	385	94
A. AWAITING TRIAL	625	283	34	266	42
B. SERVING SENTENCE	252	56	25	119	52
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	41	26	2	10	3
A. AWAITING TRIAL	24	18	-	4	2
B. SERVING SENTENCE	17	8	2	6	1
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	118	58	21	20	19
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	28	11	-	13	4
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	3	3	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	7	1	-	4	2
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	18	7	-	9	2
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,995	747	732	299	217
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	5	2	2	-	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	252	87	23	91	51
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	7	1	1	4	1

TABLE 14 - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	255	124	32	20	30	24	25
1. ALAMANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	17	7	-	3	3	-	4
12. BURKE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
14. CALDWELL	*						
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	*						
19. CHATHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	4	1	-	-	-	3	-
25. CRAVEN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	7	2	1	2	2	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	17	3	-	-	-	5	9
33. EDGECOMBE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	17	6	2	3	6	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	5	1	-	-	-	3	1
36. GASTON	6	4	-	-	-	2	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	*						
41. GUILFORD	27	12	9	2	-	4	-
42. HALIFAX	12	10	2	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - RACE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - SEPTEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	12	6	2	-	1	2	1
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	19	3	4	-	-	4	8
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	31	19	3	1	8	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	4	-	-	2	2	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
79. ROCKINGHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	11	6	2	1	1	-	1
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	10	-	2	4	4	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA SEPTEMBER 1947

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH	71	44	27
LICENSED DURING MONTH	23	23	-
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	94	67	27

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA SEPTEMBER 1947

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH	1,236
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH	69
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH	2
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH	60
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,243

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - SEPTEMBER 1947

	Number of Persons
Total	41
Cabarrus	15
Caldwell	1
Cleveland	3
Duplin	1
Guilford	2
Harnett	3
Johnston	2
Martin	4
Nash	2
Pender	1
Pitt	1
Robeson	1
Rockingham	1
Watauga	3
Wayne	1

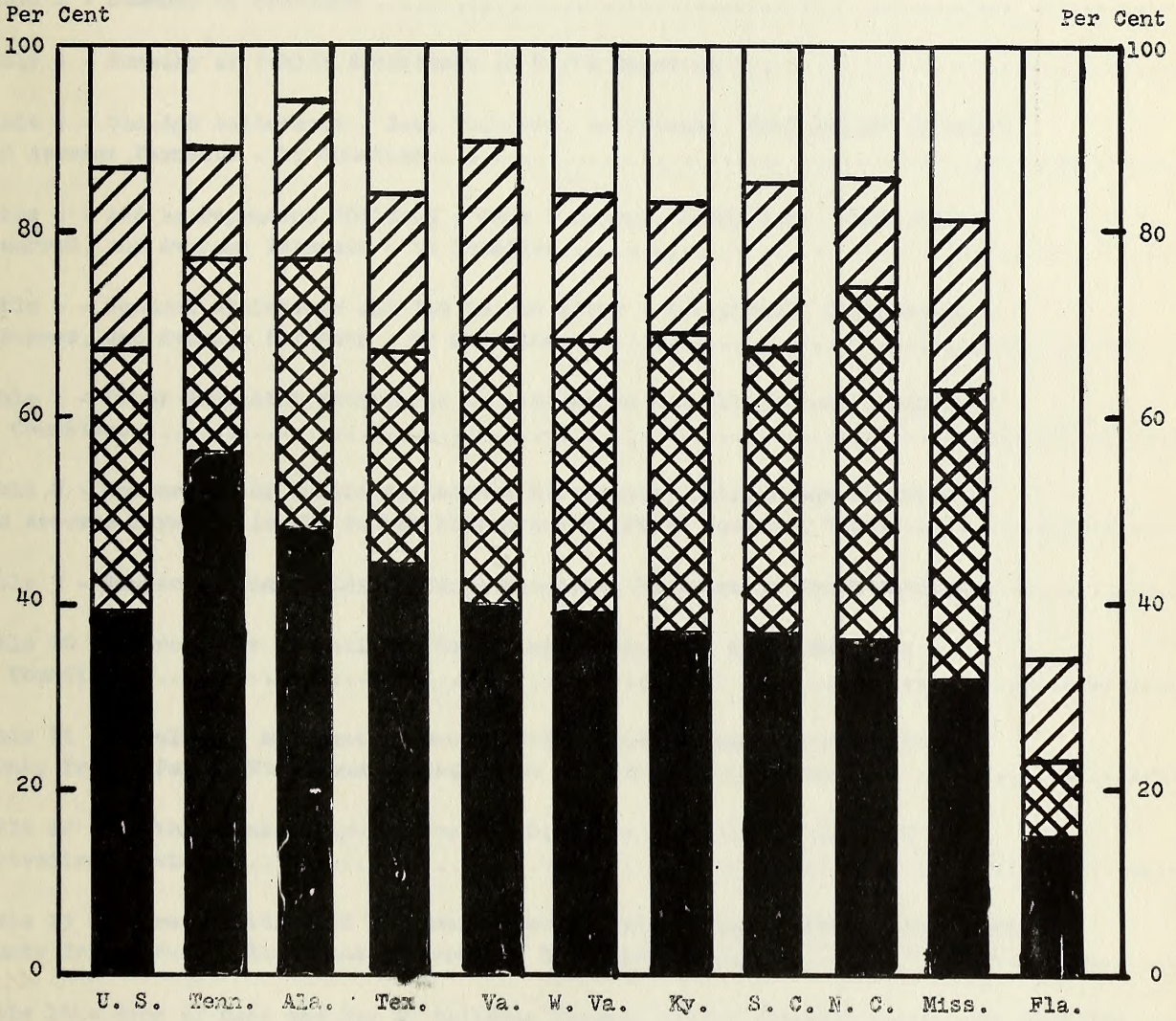
TABLE 18 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - JULY-SEPTEMBER 1947

Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total.....	19 Approved	$963,430.45	
Foreign			
American Aid to France.....	Approved	19,375.00	Community Chests (or local committees)
Philippine War Relief.....	Approved	6,635.00	Community Chests
United Service to China.....	Approved	105,400.00	Community Chests and/or local committees
National			
American Social Hygiene Association.	Approved	6,051.00	Community Chests and letter appeals
Child Welfare League of America.....	Approved	2,700.00	Community Chests and letter appeals
Save the Children Federation.....	Disapproved	20,000.00 (last quarter of 1947)	Bulletin and letter appeals
State Branch of National Organization			
Church of God, Tomlinson Branch.....	Approved	43,000.00	Direct appeal to public
North Carolina Region, National Conference of Christians and Jews.	Approved	21,428.50	Mail appeal, membership
Y. W. C. A. World Reconstruction Fund.....	Approved	2,400.00 (1 county)	Direct appeal
Local Branch of National Organization			
Asheville Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	6,880.60	Community Chest
Cape Fear Area Boy Scout Council...	Approved	29,391.00	Community Chest and local committees
Cape Fear Area Council Girl Scouts..	Approved	9,558.00	Community Chest
Mecklenburg County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	11,339.67	Community Chest
Occonechee Council Boy Scouts.....	Approved	46,666.70	Community Chest and local committees
Pioneer Girl Scout Area Council....	Approved	10,375.00	Community Chest and local committees
Raleigh-Wake County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	10,142.98	Community Chest
State			
Grace Hospital Banner Elk.....	Approved	204,000.00	Letter appeal
Mission Army.....	Disapproved	5,000.00	Direct appeal
North Carolina Social Hygiene Society.....	Approved	40,000.00	Letters and memberships
North Carolina State Association for the Blind.....	Approved	25,000.00	Direct contact appeal
North Carolina Tuberculosis Association.....	Approved	333,087.00	Seals, tags
United Home Mission.....	Disapproved	Uncertain	Direct appeal
In Other States			
Dixie Veterans Club and Purple Heart Rest Home.....	Disapproved	5,000.00	Letter and direct appeals
Church of Jesus.....	Disapproved	Uncertain	Direct appeal

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 10 OCTOBER 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

REASONS FOR OPENING AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES IN UNITED STATES AND 10 SOUTHERN STATES, JANUARY-MARCH 1947



Source: Social Security Administration
Bureau of Public Assistance

Legend
- Loss of or decreased earnings
- Loss of chief wage earner
- Other change in economic circumstances
- Other reason

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Reasons for Opening Old-Age Assistance and Aid to Dependent Children Cases, January-March, 1947.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychological Examinations through the State Department of Public Welfare.....24

Table 18 - Sterilization Cases in North Carolina, July-September 1947 - by Counties.....25

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1947

Public Assistance: Case loads and assistance payments increased under all programs in October over September. The case loads, however, increased in greater proportion than the money available so that the State average payment decreased slightly under both the old-age assistance and the aid to dependent children programs. The average general assistance payment remained the same.

During October an average payment of $18.10 was made to 41,213 needy aged, an average payment of $34.73 was made to aid to dependent children families, and an average of $13.81 was made to general assistance recipients.

Service: During October 31,950 services were rendered to persons by county departments of public welfare. These services were largely services to individual children, medical and health care services, and other general services. A total of 2,541 child labor certificates were issued. School authorities referred 657 school attendance cases to the county departments of public welfare for investigation. There were 879 persons certified by the local departments as medically indigent under the North Carolina Medical Care Commission's plan.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of October there were 1,984 persons in the 61 county homes of North Carolina, 211 persons in 21 workhouses and county prison farms, 967 persons in 95 jails reporting, and 15 children in detention quarters.

Eugenics Board: During the quarter July-September 1947, 40 petitions for sterilization operations were received by the Eugenics Board. Nine of these came from superintendents of institutions and were authorized. The other 31 petitions were filed by 18 county superintendents of public welfare who requested authorization for sterilization operations for 18 non-institutional cases and 13 institutional cases. Authorizations were granted for all but 2 of these cases. In one non-institutional case the Eugenics Board deferred action pending receipt of additional information since it was felt that another type of operation would be more satisfactory. In the other non-institutional case it was felt that the person concerned was not feebleminded and so did not come within the jurisdiction of the Eugenics Board. In all, 38 operations were authorized during this quarter.

From July-September the executive secretary of the Eugenics Board received 25 returns from surgeons indicating that authorized operations had been performed. Some of the operations had been authorized prior to this quarter. Other operations, in addition to the 25, may have been performed during the quarter but have not yet been reported to the Eugenics Board.

Although there appears to be some increased utilization of the provisions of the eugenics legislation, it is not being used in all cases where it could be beneficial to the individual and to the community. Operations were authorized or performed for individuals residing in only 33 of the 100 counties during January-March. (See table 18.)

REASONS FOR OPENING OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES, JANUARY-MARCH 1947*

More than three-fourths of the families which were accepted for aid to dependent children from January)ugh March 1947 were in need of assistance because of a change in their economic circumstances during the t 6 months. There were 13.4 per cent of the families which became eligible due to an increased percentage total need met by the county welfare departments or for other reasons. Most of those persons whose econom- circumstances changed became in need because of the loss of the wage earner by death or absence, or because illness, disablement, lay-off, or discharge of the parent or person acting in parent's place. Other rea- s were loss or decrease of contributions from relatives, depletion of savings or other resources, discon- uance of service connected income, and other reasons.

From January through March 1947 almost three-fourths of the persons accepted for old-age assistance ments were in need of assistance because of a change in their economic circumstances during the last 6 ths. The other fourth were persons who had been in need but had recently become 65 years of age, or ause of an increase in per cent of need which counties could meet, or some similar reason, could begin eiving an old-age assistance payment. Of those whose economic circumstances changed, a little over -half had lost employment or were receiving decreased earnings because of illness, disablement, lay- , or discharge. Other reasons were depletion of savings, loss or decrease of contributions from rela- es, increased cost of living without comparable increase in resources, etc.

REASONS FOR OPENING OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE AND AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN CASES, JANUARY-MARCH 1947

	Percentage Distribution								
		Aid to Dependent Children				Old-Age Assistance			
	Total	Loss of or decreased earnings	Loss of chief wage earner	Other change in economic circum- stances	Other reason	Loss of or decreased earnings	Depletion of savings or other reasons	Other change in economic circum- stances	Other reason
nited States	100	39	28	20	13	37	15	18	30
labama	100	48	29	17	6	40	6	12	42
lorida	100	15	8	11	66	39	10	16	35
entucky	100	37	32	14	17	34	9	24	33
ississippi	100	32	31	18	19	29	5	8	58
orth Carolina	100	36	38	12	14	39	4	18	39
outh Carolina	100	37	30	18	15	40	3	21	36
ennessee	100	56	21	12	11	32	6	10	52
exas	100	44	23	17	16	34	17	14	35
irginia	100	40	28	22	10	39	15	21	25
est Virginia	100	39	29	16	16	30	13	22	35

ed on analysis of Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, Reasons for Opening Cases r State-Federal Programs of Assistance and Under General Assistance, January-March 1947, released June .

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: OCTOBER 1947	LAST MONTH: SEPTEMBER 1947	A YEAR AGO: OCTOBER 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	41,213	40,712	34,466
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.10	$18.14	$14.42
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$746,139.35	$738,455.35	$496,973.35
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	7,958	7,859	6,635
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	22,725	22,466	18,447
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$34.73	$34.85	$28.95
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$276,354.00	$273,865.00	$192,090.02
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	2,954	2,856	2,685
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.81	$13.81	$13.33
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$40,794.13	$39,453.78	$35,799.09

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES—OCTOBER 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES Receiving Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	31,950	25,781	6,169
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,676	1,661	15
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	214	207	7
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,667	1,881	786
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	414	352	62
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	1,036	877	159
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	746	658	88
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	589	503	86
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	6,475	4,322	2,153
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	12,546	11,314	1,232
OTHER SERVICES	5,587	4,006	1,581
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	2,541	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	657	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	507	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	879	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— OCTOBER 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,140	524	64
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	1,158	448	776
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	3,298	972	840
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,288	416	787
A. APPROVED	1,036	347	675
(1) NEW	961	301	407
(2) REOPENED	75	46	268
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	252	69	112
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	2,010	556	53

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	41,968	8,268	3,307
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	1,036	347	675
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	43,004	8,615	3,982
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	41,213	7,958	2,954
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		22,725	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,791	657	1,028
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	421	231	521
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	42,583	8,384	3,461

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,206,150.48
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	746,139.35
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	276,354.00
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	78,313.56
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	40,794.13
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	64,549.44

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,976	$64,549.44
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,045	46,306.12
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	461	12,223.61
C. Boarding Home Care for Adults	74	1,728.24
D. All Other (Miscellaneous)	396	4,291.47

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	1,036	41,213	$746,139.35	$18.10	-	421
1. ALAMANCE	19	619	10,931.00	17.66	36	3
2. ALEXANDER	13	281	4,302.00	15.31	98	3
3. ALLEGHANY	2	156	2,725.00	17.47	39	-
4. ANSON	13	441	8,163.00	18.51	19	6
5. ASHE	7	449	7,261.00	16.17	77	2
6. AVERY	11	274	4,274.00	15.60	91	3
7. BEAUFORT	2	392	6,610.00	16.86	62	12
8. BERTIE	9	385	6,278.00	16.31	74	2
9. BLADEN	3	249	4,234.50	17.01	52	2
10. BRUNSWICK	3	200	3,277.00	16.39	72	-
11. BUNCOMBE	56	1,376	25,384.00	18.45	21	19
12. BURKE	18	402	6,635.00	16.50	69	3
13. CABARRUS	17	630	11,543.00	18.32	24	10
14. CALDWELL	10	433	7,642.00	17.65	37	1
15. CAMDEN	1	104	1,945.00	18.70	17	-
16. CARTERET	3	253	4,511.50	17.83	33	3
17. CASWELL	-	228	3,910.00	17.15	47	2
18. CATAWBA	14	457	7,812.00	17.09	51	7
19. CHATHAM	1	239	4,223.00	17.67	34	3
20. CHEROKEE	15	363	6,092.00	16.78	63	2
21. CHOWAN	1	114	2,232.50	19.58	13	1
22. CLAY	11	181	3,056.00	16.88	61	1
23. CLEVELAND	22	545	9,790.00	17.96	31	6
24. COLUMBUS	15	468	7,106.00	15.18	100	8
25. CRAVEN	10	478	9,473.50	19.82	12	5
26. CUMBERLAND	10	577	10,196.00	17.67	35	1
27. CURRITUCK	9	136	2,506.00	18.43	22	1
28. DARE	3	156	2,981.00	19.11	14	-
29. DAVIDSON	8	592	10,048.00	16.97	56	9
30. DAVIE	4	218	4,355.00	19.98	11	1
31. DUPLIN	10	405	6,269.75	15.48	94	4
32. DURHAM	27	943	23,710.00	25.14	1	13
33. EDGECOMBE	14	637	10,632.00	16.69	66	8
34. FORSYTH	40	1,156	25,773.50	22.30	5	20
35. FRANKLIN	10	358	5,718.00	15.97	84	3
36. GASTON	27	894	19,891.00	22.25	6	17
37. GATES	5	118	2,063.10	17.48	38	-
38. GRAHAM	1	181	3,074.00	16.98	54	3
39. GRANVILLE	2	217	4,054.00	18.68	18	5
40. GREENE	8	145	3,093.00	21.33	7	2
41. GUILFORD	24	1,423	35,122.50	24.68	2	11
42. HALIFAX	10	344	5,364.00	15.59	92	5
43. HARNETT	7	476	8,091.00	17.00	53	3
44. HAYWOOD	19	741	11,901.25	16.06	81	7
45. HENDERSON	6	428	6,723.75	15.71	90	2
46. HERTFORD	-	195	3,035.00	15.56	93	3
47. HOKE	4	198	4,144.00	20.93	9	6
48. HYDE	2	128	2,694.00	21.05	8	3
49. IREDELL	19	615	9,939.00	16.16	79	8
50. JACKSON	19	380	6,275.50	16.51	68	4

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	15	625	$9,586.50	$15.34	97	4
52. JONES	2	144	2,374.00	16.49	70	3
53. LEE	4	186	3,496.00	18.80	16	5
54. LENOIR	4	480	8,215.00	17.11	49	6
55. LINCOLN	8	261	4,289.00	16.43	71	3
56. MACON	3	248	4,009.00	16.17	78	4
57. MADISON	8	436	7,295.00	16.73	65	4
58. MARTIN	13	256	5,272.50	20.60	10	2
59. McDOWELL	3	353	5,658.00	16.03	82	6
60. MECKLENBURG	45	1,373	32,923.00	23.98	3	20
61. MITCHELL	7	277	4,755.00	17.17	46	3
62. MONTGOMERY	11	178	3,078.50	17.29	43	1
63. MOORE	21	363	6,531.00	17.99	30	8
64. NASH	4	654	11,313.00	17.30	42	12
65. NEW HANOVER	35	779	17,388.00	22.32	4	4
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	316	5,515.50	17.45	40	3
67. ONSLOW	6	214	3,731.00	17.43	41	2
68. ORANGE	7	249	4,259.00	17.10	50	2
69. PAMLICO	9	167	2,572.00	15.40	95	-
70. PASQUOTANK	--	220	3,689.00	16.77	64	-
71. PENDER	3	270	4,294.50	15.91	85	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	153	2,775.00	18.14	27	2
73. PERSON	-	297	5,616.00	18.91	15	3
74. PITT	15	583	9,432.00	16.18	76	10
75. POLK	1	158	2,834.00	17.94	32	3
76. RANDOLPH	39	371	5,850.00	15.77	88	7
77. RICHMOND	6	420	7,621.00	18.15	26	3
78. ROBESON	7	572	8,986.00	15.71	89	12
79. ROCKINGHAM	11	466	8,007.00	17.18	45	3
80. ROWAN	21	634	10,765.00	16.98	55	7
81. RUTHERFORD	-	645	11,868.00	18.40	23	5
82. SAMPSON	17	436	6,922.00	15.88	86	4
83. SCOTLAND	9	208	3,355.00	16.13	80	4
84. STANLY	4	285	4,502.00	15.80	87	6
85. STOKES	17	270	4,562.00	16.90	59	3
86. SURRY	36	775	11,840.00	15.28	99	9
87. SWAIN	6	343	5,477.00	15.97	83	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	203	3,478.00	17.13	48	1
89. TYRRELL	4	109	1,840.50	16.89	60	1
90. UNION	8	307	5,560.00	18.11	28	6
91. VANCE	7	272	4,601.00	16.92	58	6
92. WAKE	25	1,008	18,319.00	18.17	25	12
93. WARREN	5	259	4,679.00	18.07	29	5
94. WASHINGTON	9	130	2,118.00	16.29	75	1
95. WATAUGA	2	252	4,271.00	16.95	57	-
96. WAYNE	10	594	9,884.00	16.64	67	1
97. WILKES	24	805	12,351.00	15.34	96	6
98. WILSON	13	665	11,435.00	17.20	44	7
99. YADKIN	2	293	5,415.00	18.48	20	8
100. YANCEY	9	273	4,466.00	16.36	73	2

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	347	7,958	22,725	$276,354.00	$34.73	-	231
1. ALAMANCE	3	108	321	3,454.00	31.98	64	-
2. ALEXANDER	3	38	85	1,120.00	29.47	78	4
3. ALLEGHANY	1	30	78	843.00	28.10	85	1
4. ANSON	4	62	193	2,404.00	38.77	23	5
5. ASHE	2	77	210	2,118.00	27.51	88	1
6. AVERY	-	62	191	2,039.00	32.89	57	2
7. BEAUFORT	2	51	151	1,813.00	35.55	37	1
8. BERTIE	3	64	171	2,031.00	31.73	66	-
9. BLADEN	2	51	139	1,559.00	30.57	73	1
10. BRUNSWICK	-	47	119	1,304.00	27.74	87	-
11. BUNCOMBE	8	274	767	9,051.00	33.03	55	6
12. BURKE	-	59	197	2,092.00	35.46	38	2
13. CABARRUS	9	101	273	3,715.00	36.78	31	7
14. CALDWELL	4	95	258	3,347.00	35.23	40	2
15. CAMDEN	-	24	58	932.00	38.83	22	-
16. CARTERET	2	54	115	1,474.00	27.30	91	1
17. CASWELL	1	34	97	1,166.00	34.29	45	-
18. CATAWBA	2	90	228	2,804.00	31.16	69	2
19. CHATHAM	1	31	102	1,103.00	35.58	36	2
20. CHEROKEE	7	78	231	3,038.00	38.95	21	2
21. CHOWAN	1	17	48	564.00	33.18	54	1
22. CLAY	2	33	75	1,117.00	33.85	50	-
23. CLEVELAND	12	116	336	3,928.00	33.86	49	6
24. COLUMBUS	8	108	305	2,820.00	26.11	98	3
25. CRAVEN	5	91	230	3,730.00	40.99	12	-
26. CUMBERLAND	4	129	385	4,796.00	37.18	29	2
27. CURRITUCK	2	29	63	941.00	32.45	61	-
28. DARE	1	35	72	1,024.00	29.26	79	1
29. DAVIDSON	4	85	216	3,182.00	37.44	27	7
30. DAVIE	2	28	85	1,213.00	43.32	7	1
31. DUPLIN	6	96	299	2,948.50	30.71	72	2
32. DURHAM	7	160	455	6,292.00	39.33	17	8
33. EDGECOMBE	1	102	268	3,400.00	33.33	52	-
34. FORSYTH	16	280	911	11,444.00	40.87	13	4
35. FRANKLIN	3	61	166	1,539.00	25.23	99	-
36. GASTON	8	123	391	5,761.00	46.84	3	9
37. GATES	3	27	55	779.50	28.87	81	-
38. GRAHAM	1	52	135	1,604.00	30.85	71	1
39. GRANVILLE	-	41	128	1,396.00	34.05	47	1
40. GREENE	2	27	71	996.00	36.89	30	-
41. GUILFORD	12	385	1,120	16,875.00	43.83	5	13
42. HALIFAX	1	40	123	1,499.00	37.48	26	-
43. HARNETT	8	103	287	4,127.00	40.07	15	4
44. HAYWOOD	6	139	390	4,057.00	29.19	80	5
45. HENDERSON	3	52	157	1,713.50	32.95	56	-
46. HERTFORD	-	22	59	863.00	39.23	18	1
47. HOKE	-	42	126	1,279.00	30.45	74	1
48. HYDE	1	27	90	1,176.00	43.56	6	-
49. IREDELL	5	107	298	3,447.00	32.21	63	2
50. JACKSON	3	67	200	2,579.00	38.49	24	-

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	9	103	255	$2,957.00	$28.71	82	6
52. JONES	1	37	107	983.00	26.57	95	2
53. LEE	7	25	60	905.00	36.20	33	2
54. LENOIR	4	174	455	5,942.00	34.15	46	5
55. LINCOLN	1	31	87	1,222.00	39.42	16	-
56. MACON	2	50	153	1,642.00	32.84	58	2
57. MADISON	8	112	290	3,069.00	27.40	89	2
58. MARTIN	2	47	158	2,022.00	43.02	9	-
59. McDOWELL	2	48	156	1,733.00	36.10	34	3
60. MECKLENBURG	7	219	691	10,490.00	47.90	2	7
61. MITCHELL	5	70	206	2,259.00	32.27	62	2
62. MONTGOMERY	-	30	84	1,061.00	35.37	39	1
63. MOORE	2	79	266	2,764.00	34.99	41	4
64. NASH	5	116	307	3,792.00	32.69	59	9
65. NEW HANOVER	10	186	552	8,500.00	45.70	4	6
66. NORTHAMPTON	1	76	225	2,412.50	31.74	65	1
67. ONSLOW	1	60	169	2,066.00	34.43	44	-
68. ORANGE	3	48	122	1,836.00	38.25	25	3
69. PAMLICO	2	39	101	955.00	24.49	100	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	37	90	1,292.00	34.92	42	-
71. PENDER	3	48	162	1,440.50	30.01	75	1
72. PERQUIMANS	-	26	81	866.00	33.31	53	2
73. PERSON	-	53	142	2,078.00	39.21	19	1
74. PITT	11	102	310	2,792.50	27.38	90	3
75. POLK	-	31	78	969.50	31.27	68	-
76. RANDOLPH	-	63	183	1,651.00	26.21	97	4
77. RICHMOND	3	87	238	3,029.00	34.82	43	3
78. ROBESON	11	170	518	4,496.50	26.45	96	2
79. ROCKINGHAM	3	51	150	2,136.00	41.88	11	7
80. ROWAN	3	105	342	4,291.00	40.87	14	4
81. RUTHERFORD	3	110	321	3,731.00	33.92	48	2
82. SAMPSON	5	103	299	3,068.00	29.79	76	2
83. SCOTLAND	8	40	99	1,073.00	26.83	94	-
84. STANLY	4	24	82	1,018.00	42.42	10	-
85. STOKES	2	59	131	1,928.00	32.68	60	-
86. SURRY	2	93	266	3,129.00	33.65	51	4
87. SWAIN	4	75	193	2,359.00	31.45	67	4
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	54	144	1,536.00	28.44	84	-
89. TYRRELL	-	26	69	741.50	28.52	83	1
90. UNION	1	31	98	1,601.00	51.65	1	1
91. VANCE	1	39	115	1,420.00	36.41	32	4
92. WAKE	9	294	869	9,105.00	30.97	70	10
93. WARREN	1	36	115	1,554.00	43.17	8	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	22	48	858.00	39.00	20	-
95. WATAUGA	2	65	191	1,919.50	29.53	77	2
96. WAYNE	3	100	289	3,599.00	35.99	35	5
97. WILKES	12	209	613	5,672.00	27.14	93	8
98. WILSON	5	105	247	2,857.00	27.21	92	3
99. YADKIN	3	38	116	1,419.00	37.34	28	2
100. YANCEY	4	58	154	1,616.00	27.86	86	-

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	2,954	$40,794.13	$13.81	-	2,960	$78,313.56	$26.46	-
1. ALAMANCE	25	424.91	17.00	11	34	1,068.00	31.41	8
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	8	161.00	20.13	92
3. ALLEGHANY	12	117.50	9.79	67	6	125.00	20.83	84
4. ANSON	29	333.19	11.49	51	23	516.00	22.43	74
5. ASHE	10	62.00	6.20	88	18	448.00	24.89	44
6. AVERY	10	79.35	7.94	84	15	290.00	19.33	95
7. BEAUFORT	11	140.93	12.81	36	29	657.00	22.66	69
8. BERTIE	30	347.28	11.58	49	25	635.00	25.40	38
9. BLADEN	17	205.00	12.06	43	20	523.00	26.15	31
10. BRUNSWICK	20	171.00	8.55	77	23	443.50	19.28	96
11. BUNCOMBE	111	1,491.47	13.44	30	72	1,777.00	24.68	49
12. BURKE	33	384.94	11.66	48	41	938.00	22.88	67
13. CABARRUS	44	731.31	16.62	16	28	973.00	34.75	4
14. CALDWELL	40	491.74	12.29	40	28	892.00	31.86	7
15. CAMDEN	2	10.00	5.00	94	2	48.00	24.00	57
16. CARTERET	28	416.41	14.87	23	21	468.00	22.29	77
17. CASWELL	6	36.75	6.13	90	6	160.00	26.67	25
18. CATAWBA	64	731.82	11.43	52	33	735.00	22.27	79
19. CHATHAM	16	165.00	10.31	64	19	439.00	23.11	63
20. CHEROKEE	7	81.00	11.57	50	15	354.00	23.60	58
21. CHOWAN	3	50.00	16.67	15	10	204.00	20.40	89
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	10	229.00	22.90	66
23. CLEVELAND	4	119.24	29.81	1	32	720.00	22.50	73
24. COLUMBUS	19	76.50	4.03	95	27	514.00	19.04	97
25. CRAVEN	23	360.30	15.67	21	52	1,275.00	24.52	53
26. CUMBERLAND	49	771.73	15.75	20	71	2,003.00	28.21	19
27. CURRITUCK	15	201.00	13.40	32	22	570.00	25.91	33
28. DARE	5	100.00	20.00	7	27	698.00	25.85	34
29. DAVIDSON	11	116.32	10.57	62	52	1,484.00	28.54	17
30. DAVIE	11	88.73	8.07	81	11	337.00	30.64	14
31. DUPLIN	35	293.64	8.39	78	50	1,029.50	20.59	85
32. DURHAM	125	2,114.74	16.92	12	93	2,980.00	32.04	6
33. EDGECOMBE	22	368.36	16.74	14	35	791.00	22.60	71
34. FORSYTH	284	4,027.24	14.18	27	60	1,856.00	30.93	11
35. FRANKLIN	18	97.00	5.39	92	19	377.00	19.84	93
36. GASTON	76	1,377.82	18.13	9	59	1,962.00	33.25	5
37. GATES	5	36.00	7.20	86	15	334.00	22.27	78
38. GRAHAM	13	187.00	14.38	26	11	324.00	29.45	15
39. GRANVILLE	5	55.00	11.00	55	14	315.00	22.50	72
40. GREENE	9	115.00	12.78	37	18	407.00	22.61	70
41. GUILFORD	97	1,866.79	19.25	8	88	3,312.00	37.64	2
42. HALIFAX	37	431.29	11.66	47	27	650.00	24.07	56
43. HARNETT	27	239.00	8.85	73	30	741.00	24.70	48
44. HAYWOOD	27	216.50	8.02	82	28	663.00	23.68	59
45. HENDERSON	8	66.00	8.25	79	22	638.00	29.00	16
46. HERTFORD	15	151.00	10.07	66	15	380.00	25.33	39
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	12	247.00	20.58	86
48. HYDE	6	137.50	22.92	3	10	309.00	30.90	13
49. IREDELL	40	366.92	9.17	69	25	664.00	26.56	26
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	93	12	267.00	22.25	80

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	35	$263.24	$ 7.52	85	60	$1,285.00	$21.42	83
52. JONES	4	54.00	13.50	29	16	267.00	16.69	100
53. LEE	11	137.50	12.50	39	25	658.00	26.32	28
54. LENOIR	15	241.00	16.07	17	55	1,439.00	26.16	30
55. LINCOLN	10	136.00	13.60	28	13	296.00	22.77	68
56. MACON	12	273.24	22.77	4	7	119.00	17.00	99
57. MADISON	9	143.00	15.89	19	24	605.00	25.21	41
58. MARTIN	13	142.89	10.99	56	14	331.00	23.64	60
59. McDOWELL	12	141.94	11.83	45	20	435.00	21.75	82
60. MECKLENBURG	291	6,836.54	23.49	2	130	4,907.00	37.75	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	271.00	24.64	50
62. MONTGOMERY	14	121.82	8.70	75	18	366.00	20.33	90
63. MOORE	15	228.33	15.22	22	45	1,239.00	27.53	21
64. NASH	22	244.85	11.13	54	43	985.00	22.91	65
65. NEW HANOVER	191	2,238.64	11.72	46	75	2,725.00	36.33	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	112.15	16.02	18	32	793.00	24.78	45
67. ONSLOW	11	222.00	20.18	6	22	506.00	23.00	64
68. ORANGE	20	241.85	12.09	42	11	340.00	30.91	12
69. PAMLICO	12	104.00	8.67	76	16	327.00	20.44	88
70. PASQUOTANK	44	587.18	13.35	33	19	470.00	24.74	46
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	22	417.00	18.95	98
72. PERQUIMANS	10	127.00	12.70	38	6	163.00	27.17	23
73. PERSON	11	113.00	10.27	65	8	202.24	25.28	40
74. PITT	34	313.36	9.22	68	72	1,772.00	24.61	51
75. POLK	7	76.19	10.88	58	7	141.00	20.14	91
76. RANDOLPH	33	272.00	8.24	80	22	452.00	20.55	87
77. RICHMOND	64	722.68	11.29	53	41	918.00	22.39	75
78. ROBESON	71	1,046.00	14.73	24	87	2,214.00	25.45	37
79. ROCKINGHAM	15	317.96	21.20	5	37	914.52	24.72	47
80. ROWAN	44	400.16	9.09	71	60	1,529.00	25.48	36
81. RUTHERFORD	45	604.55	13.43	31	36	946.00	26.28	29
82. SAMPSON	25	160.32	6.41	87	42	820.00	19.52	94
83. SCOTLAND	31	450.36	14.53	25	24	625.00	26.04	32
84. STANLY	10	120.50	12.05	44	13	319.00	24.54	52
85. STOKES	12	104.50	8.71	74	12	302.00	25.17	42
86. SURRY	16	175.44	10.97	57	33	870.52	26.38	27
87. SWAIN	4	24.00	6.00	91	11	261.00	23.73	58
88. TRANSYLVANIA	6	80.00	13.33	34	11	267.00	24.27	54
89. TYRRELL	15	198.93	13.26	35	4	97.00	24.25	55
90. UNION	10	168.21	16.82	13	21	574.00	27.33	22
91. VANCE	11	187.69	17.06	10	23	513.00	22.30	76
92. WAKE	82	872.42	10.64	60	97	2,723.00	28.07	20
93. WARREN	8	84.00	10.50	63	28	792.00	28.29	18
94. WASHINGTON	4	36.00	9.00	72	8	251.00	31.38	9
95. WATAUGA	12	109.67	9.14	70	19	447.00	23.53	62
96. WAYNE	16	194.00	12.13	41	38	954.00	25.11	43
97. WILKES	54	430.95	7.98	83	36	976.00	27.11	24
98. WILSON	25	271.85	10.87	59	38	831.28	21.88	81
99. YADKIN	16	99.00	6.19	89	15	469.00	31.27	10
100. YANCEY	10	106.00	10.60	61	10	258.00	25.80	35

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,976	$64,549.44	895	$7,175.28	1,150	$39,130.84	461	$12,223.61	470	$6,019.71
1. ALAMANCE	34	760.16	1	30.00	19	294.65	14	435.51	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	48.38	-	-	1	23.38	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	23	400.16	9	34.78	10	210.14	3	145.00	1	10.24
5. ASHE	1	16.14	-	-	1	16.14	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	5	99.65	3	48.50	1	6.15	-	-	1	45.00
7. BEAUFORT	23	615.91	9	59.11	10	493.77	-	-	4	63.03
8. BERTIE	18	269.73	5	15.25	11	206.98	2	47.50	-	-
9. BLADEN	18	580.48	2	3.00	7	433.78	-	-	9	143.70
10. BRUNSWICK	6	198.40	1	5.90	5	192.50	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	314	5,189.54	230	1,858.94	42	2,304.29	28	817.82	14	208.49
12. BURKE	43	1,378.50	11	178.72	11	815.78	18	335.00	3	49.00
13. CABARRUS	37	1,517.11	20	239.21	1	50.00	1	17.50	15	1,210.40
14. CALDWELL	67	1,574.19	29	233.15	25	1,016.04	7	190.00	6	135.00
15. CAMDEN	17	248.00	2	3.00	-	-	-	-	15	245.00
16. CARTERET	4	110.40	1	10.50	1	75.00	-	-	2	24.90
17. CASWELL	4	60.05	-	-	4	60.05	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	29	308.27	21	129.50	3	52.77	4	66.00	1	60.00
19. CHATHAM	6	144.42	1	5.25	3	104.17	1	15.00	1	20.00
20. CHEROKEE	9	107.38	1	5.00	4	45.71	1	20.00	3	36.67
21. CHOWAN	6	907.21	-	-	4	848.83	-	-	2	58.38
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	31	542.58	10	123.08	-	-	11	271.21	10	148.29
24. COLUMBUS	8	117.10	1	14.00	6	100.15	-	-	1	2.95
25. CRAVEN	29	500.30	5	23.19	18	362.96	1	84.00	5	30.15
26. CUMBERLAND	28	973.75	1	10.00	17	636.75	8	257.00	2	70.00
27. CURRITUCK	12	485.91	-	-	12	485.91	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	6	138.35	-	-	1	15.00	1	30.00	4	93.35
29. DAVIDSON	21	263.77	7	14.20	13	214.57	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	7	128.50	3	8.50	-	-	4	120.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	29	597.54	-	-	27	514.54	-	-	2	83.00
32. DURHAM	147	1,625.27	10	30.44	106	681.00	18	438.30	13	475.53
33. EDGECOMBE	17	708.93	6	56.72	5	425.71	6	226.50	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	357	$2,640.34	22	$84.36	6	$233.20	80	$1,738.53	249	$584.25
35. FRANKLIN	8	257.43	4	52.96	4	204.47	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	70	1,796.97	33	352.10	28	1,181.42	8	213.45	1	50.00
37. GATES	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
38. GRAHAM	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	5	172.25	-	-	3	134.25	1	30.00	1	8.00
40. GREENE	8	114.31	3	33.00	-	-	-	-	5	81.31
41. GUILFORD	74	2,243.14	32	351.54	17	983.50	23	835.10	2	73.00
42. HALIFAX	46	1,290.92	12	117.85	32	1,123.07	2	50.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	33	453.21	6	49.00	19	274.87	1	11.00	7	118.34
44. HAYWOOD	59	1,116.74	42	266.74	14	800.00	1	25.00	2	25.00
45. HENDERSON	1	22.00	-	-	-	-	1	22.00	-	-
46. HERTFORD	5	180.41	-	-	5	180.41	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	12	269.17	3	6.25	4	178.00	-	-	5	84.92
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	37	578.57	11	40.05	9	257.02	12	219.00	5	62.50
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	19	521.00	9	127.17	10	393.83	-	-	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	8	55.97	4	8.55	4	47.42	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	4	19.75	4	19.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	6	99.12	2	4.00	3	92.47	-	-	1	2.65
57. MADISON	1	40.00	-	-	1	40.00	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	14	290.06	2	77.00	12	213.06	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	10	165.12	4	23.07	-	-	1	30.00	5	112.05
60. MECKLENBURG	317	10,268.73	70	398.34	106	6,216.00	116	3,174.80	25	479.59
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	10	432.90	4	44.25	5	348.65	1	40.00	-	-
63. MOORE	26	950.58	9	109.75	16	833.33	-	-	1	7.50
64. NASH	45	1,334.02	4	5.25	21	962.25	1	40.00	19	326.52
65. NEW HANOVER	124	1,151.50	-	-	122	1,108.50	2	43.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	27	1,044.58	7	132.85	17	816.73	3	95.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	9	113.19	1	10.00	8	103.19	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	21	869.38	3	6.50	9	633.55	9	229.33	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	3	$ 37.00	1	$ 8.00	1	$15.00	1	$14.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	50	1,094.79	3	20.10	46	1,038.69	1	36.00	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	21	446.38	17	279.98	4	166.40	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	14	226.24	3	37.60	11	188.64	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	31	679.92	15	122.46	16	557.46	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	4	217.55	2	88.00	1	104.55	-	-	1	25.00
76. RANDOLPH	21	373.46	9	136.96	-	-	11	224.00	1	12.50
77. RICHMOND	52	1,182.45	34	181.27	13	764.68	2	55.00	3	181.50
78. ROBESON	62	1,619.69	4	36.79	56	1,505.90	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	8	401.29	4	17.70	3	363.59	1	20.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	31	938.05	12	78.20	18	799.85	1	60.00	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	20	250.73	12	59.25	3	59.48	3	103.00	2	29.00
82. SAMPSON	12	244.68	3	19.79	9	224.89	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	55	625.48	38	211.00	15	331.48	1	8.00	1	75.00
84. STANLY	6	276.43	1	.85	4	268.58	-	-	1	7.00
85. STOKES	7	98.41	7	98.41	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	12	219.99	-	-	11	189.99	1	30.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	11	146.48	3	7.25	3	45.23	1	6.00	4	88.00
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	2	35.24	-	-	2	35.24	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	21	969.42	3	63.98	16	814.44	1	31.00	1	60.00
91. VANCE	9	764.77	2	9.57	5	685.20	2	70.00	-	-
92. WAKE	40	944.50	8	29.50	2	35.00	30	880.00	-	-
93. WARREN	13	619.49	2	13.60	9	578.89	1	25.00	1	2.00
94. WASHINGTON	2	86.00	-	-	1	70.00	-	-	1	16.00
95. WATAUGA	6	101.50	1	2.00	2	31.00	-	-	3	68.50
96. WAYNE	21	1,065.35	-	-	21	1,065.35	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	41	650.25	16	57.50	16	416.29	8	172.06	1	4.40
98. WILSON	34	919.75	14	126.25	16	683.50	-	-	4	110.00
99. YADKIN	2	30.00	-	-	2	30.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	4	96.71	1	9.00	1	15.61	-	-	2	72.10

*Includes boarding home care for adults.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES SEPTEMBER 1947 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
UNITED STATES TOTAL	2,297,995	$83,877,538	$36.50	407,610	$25,472,965	$62.49	332,000 2/	$13,478,000 2/	$40.62
ALABAMA	54,191	933,894	17.23	8,442	258,042	30.57	5,008	77,023	15.38
FLORIDA	54,610	2,020,841	37.00	12,526	556,162	44.40	4,100 3/	65,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	77,071	1,307,190	16.96	6,625	230,492	34.79	3,054	45,809	15.00
KENTUCKY	49,299	854,739	17.34	10,415	362,764	34.83	2,000 3/	33,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	51,420	1,096,676	21.33	12,551	489,617	39.01	8,963	195,805	21.85
MARYLAND	11,800	367,545	31.15	5,024	356,896	71.04	4,037	148,659	36.82
MISSISSIPPI	38,431	672,470	17.50	5,424	143,790	26.51	499	4,753	9.53
NORTH CAROLINA	40,712	738,455	18.14	7,859	273,865	34.85	2,856	39,454	13.81
SOUTH CAROLINA	31,117	613,361	19.71	5,850	148,696	25.42	4,396	53,928	12.27
TENNESSEE	48,532	999,331	20.59	13,933	630,957	45.29	1,800 3/	13,500 3/	-
TEXAS	196,217	5,882,240	29.98	14,971	607,945	40.61	3,500 3/	58,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,158	282,356	17.47	4,583	180,215	39.32	3,613	71,098	19.68
WEST VIRGINIA	21,506	437,704	20.35	9,992	409,600	40.99	4,217	61,557	14.60

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, November 6, 1947.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—OCTOBER 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,245
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	747
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	7,992
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	661
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,331
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,182
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,640
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	509

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,331	2,968	830	510	1,093	447	64	414	500	505
1. ALAMANCE	113	40	3	6	17	1	1	13	26	6
2. ALEXANDER	11	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	4	3
3. ALLEGHANY	13	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	142	61	24	5	9	12	11	3	5	12
5. ASHE	17	9	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	1
6. AVERY	57	31	2	-	4	-	-	7	2	11
7. BEAUFORT	73	39	2	-	10	1	-	3	5	13
8. BERTIE	66	39	8	2	9	1	-	-	1	6
9. BLADEN	57	20	6	1	12	2	1	4	4	7
10. BRUNSWICK	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	112	6	8	31	53	3	11	-	-	-
12. BURKE	139	49	9	5	25	4	2	8	12	25
13. CABARRUS	44	27	7	4	2	-	-	-	2	2
14. CALDWELL	74	27	8	7	8	3	-	-	14	7
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	22	7	3	-	10	-	-	-	2	-
17. CASWELL	70	24	15	-	6	9	1	4	8	3
18. CATAWBA	89	38	8	4	22	1	1	7	8	-
19. CHATHAM	65	28	11	4	3	3	5	-	1	10
20. CHEROKEE	43	28	4	1	2	3	-	-	-	5
21. CHOWAN	14	4	5	-	1	-	-	-	3	1
22. CLAY	23	20	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	171	68	18	11	33	16	-	13	5	7
24. COLUMBUS	97	17	8	-	13	9	-	28	18	4
25. CRAVEN	95	33	14	2	28	7	-	-	10	1
26. CUMBERLAND	165	68	17	8	25	18	1	4	21	3
27. CURRITUCK	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
29. DAVIDSON	25	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
30. DAVIE	51	29	6	4	2	2	-	3	3	2
31. DUPLIN	46	13	6	1	8	4	3	-	6	5
32. DURHAM	133	11	3	19	54	-	1	4	-	41
33. EDGECOMBE	100	38	9	5	15	8	1	4	8	12

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	337	55	46	83	52	20	1	62	4	14
35. FRANKLIN	38	15	5	-	3	6	-	1	7	1
36. GASTON	187	80	22	10	28	1	1	5	31	9
37. GATES	15	4	2	4	3	-	-	1	-	1
38. GRAHAM	30	10	2	1	1	3	-	6	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	59	23	7	-	10	4	4	4	2	5
40. GREENE	34	13	2	-	7	2	-	2	2	6
41. GUILFORD	249	56	46	31	60	18	-	17	3	18
42. HALIFAX	117	64	6	2	8	9	1	6	19	2
43. HARNETT	66	42	11	2	5	3	-	-	-	3
44. HAYWOOD	80	28	9	3	8	1	2	18	9	2
45. HENDERSON	61	18	-	-	16	3	-	3	9	12
46. HERTFORD	36	29	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	1
47. HOKE	107	67	15	2	2	9	-	4	-	8
48. HYDE	10	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
49. IREDELL	112	57	13	11	11	4	3	3	7	3
50. JACKSON	29	3	4	-	7	3	-	9	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	77	27	13	2	8	3	-	2	19	3
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	23	10	-	1	1	5	1	-	2	3
54. LENOIR	140	64	29	-	19	7	-	7	10	4
55. LINCOLN	73	42	7	-	5	2	-	4	5	8
56. MACON	41	16	5	-	2	1	-	6	1	10
57. MADISON	79	49	7	1	3	1	-	6	6	6
58. MARTIN	46	23	7	1	9	1	-	-	3	2
59. McDOWELL	68	28	7	-	8	-	-	-	9	16
60. MECKLENBURG	340	27	18	129	54	62	-	33	3	14
61. MITCHELL	27	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
62. MONTGOMERY	108	85	7	2	4	1	1	2	1	5
63. MOORE	131	82	13	1	10	9	1	5	5	5
64. NASH	61	31	8	1	14	2	3	-	-	2
65. NEW HANOVER	199	60	30	8	73	4	-	17	4	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	30	11	3	3	6	4	-	-	-	3
67. ONSLOW	52	15	8	1	15	-	-	10	2	1
68. ORANGE	71	44	4	8	3	4	-	-	3	5

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	56	22	15	2	7	1	-	6	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	38	17	5	2	7	3	-	-	4	-
71. PENDER	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
72. PERQUIMANS	19	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	14	7	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	114	55	13	-	19	17	1	-	8	1
75. POLK	39	27	7	-	1	2	-	-	2	-
76. RANDOLPH	51	29	2	6	3	-	-	2	7	2
77. RICHMOND	115	43	20	2	8	3	1	18	12	8
78. ROBESON	164	43	22	2	37	16	-	20	16	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	125	40	16	4	19	11	-	3	15	17
80. ROWAN	109	58	15	1	26	1	-	-	4	4
81. RUTHERFORD	90	78	2	3	-	2	-	-	4	1
82. SAMPSON	97	63	8	-	10	4	-	1	6	5
83. SCOTLAND	89	46	6	1	10	2	-	1	11	12
84. STANLY	39	22	5	-	4	1	-	1	5	1
85. STOKES	17	4	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
86. SURRY	10	3	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	18	9	4	-	1	-	-	-	3	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	59	27	2	1	15	3	2	-	5	4
91. VANCE	86	27	10	4	11	9	-	13	6	6
92. WAKE	98	11	9	29	18	20	-	5	1	5
93. WARREN	49	33	1	3	4	3	-	-	1	4
94. WASHINGTON	46	24	6	-	8	1	-	-	3	4
95. WATAUGA	37	11	9	-	2	4	1	1	6	3
96. WAYNE	150	91	20	1	10	9	-	-	9	10
97. WILKES	152	77	13	13	6	22	-	1	14	6
98. WILSON	75	28	19	4	8	6	1	-	2	7
99. YADKIN	57	30	3	-	6	4	-	3	2	9
100. YANCEY	17	13	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
STATE	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— OCTOBER 1947

	IN 95 COUNTY JAILS	IN 61 COUNTY HOMES	IN 21 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	905	1,995	235	7
ADDED DURING MONTH	7,540	64	140	83
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7,478	75 1/	164	75
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	967	1,984	211	15

1/ INCLUDES 25 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— OCTOBER 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,275	1,598	1,462	6,820	3,915	5,810	1,866
TOTAL	9,195	348	300	3,159	3,276	1,334	1,474
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	846	5	9	401	441	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,805	63	60	-	-	1,334	1,474
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,649	62	103	1,218	1,390	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,348	139	122	1,245	1,120	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER	547	79	6	295	325	-	-
TOTAL	1,146	172	172	370	368	216	192
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	162	61	75	60	43	25	20
SANATORIUM	538	71	48	147	143	139	132
EASTERN SANATORIUM	174	8	14	44	32	52	40
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	272	32	35	119	150	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	-	-	42	-	-
TOTAL	762	58	38	401	146	199	36
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	109	7	11	105	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	285	20	9	296	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	141	12	7	-	146	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	196	14	11	-	-	199	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	31	5	-	-	-	-	36
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	7,130	1,020	952	2,890	83	4,061	164

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
OCTOBER 1947

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,540	4,450	337	2,451	302
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,415	4,364	334	2,415	302
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	125	86	3	36	-
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	967	389	57	423	98
1. STATE PRISONERS	942	373	56	416	97
A. AWAITING TRIAL	715	314	33	330	38
B. SERVING SENTENCE	227	59	23	86	59
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	25	16	1	7	1
A. AWAITING TRIAL	15	10	1	3	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	10	6	-	4	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	123	51	27	30	15
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	46	20	4	19	3
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	3	3	-	-	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	12	2	-	9	1
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	31	15	4	10	2
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,984	747	733	291	213
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	6	3	2	-	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	211	71	20	78	42
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	15	-	1	14	-

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	248	143	39	9	7	28	22
1. ALAMANCE	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	34	16	8	-	-	7	3
12. BURKE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	9	9	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. CASWELL	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
18. CATAWBA	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	9	3	-	5	1	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	6	4	-	-	-	1	1
27. CURRITUCK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	23	3	6	1	-	9	4
33. EDGECOMBE	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	11	7	3	-	1	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	#						
41. GUILFORD	24	19	5	-	-	-	-
42. HALIFAX	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - OCTOBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	4	1	-	-	-	2	1
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	26	6	3	3	1	6	7
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	9	7	-	-	2	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	2	-	1	-	-	1	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	2	1	-	-	-	-	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	11	4	1	-	2	2	2
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	*						
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	4	4	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 1947

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	94	67	27
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	9	8	1
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	103	75	28

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
OCTOBER 1947

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,243
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	75
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	6
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	57
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,255

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - OCTOBER 1947

	Number of Persons
Total	70
Caldwell	1
Chowan	1
Currituck	4
Dare	1
Davidson	1
Edgecombe	5
Franklin	2
Granville	3
Guilford	7
Halifax	5
Johnston	1
Moore	3
Northampton	1
Pasquotank	2
Pitt	8
Rutherford	10
Vance	3
Warren	2
Washington	1
Watauga	3
Wayne	1
Wilkes	3
Yadkin	2

TABLE 18 - STERILIZATION CASES IN NORTH CAROLINA, JULY-SEPTEMBER 1947, BY COUNTIES

	Non-Institutional		Institutional	
	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed	Operations Authorized	Operations Performed
State Total	16	15	22	10
Alamance	-	-	1	-
Alexander	-	-	1	-
Anson	-	-	-	1*
Buncombe	2	2	1*	1*
Caldwell	2	-	-	1
Chatham	-	-	1	-
Cleveland	-	1	-	-
Davidson	-	-	1*	1*
Duplin	-	-	2*	-
Durham	-	-	1*	-
Edgecombe	-	1	-	-
Forsyth	2	1	-	-
Gaston	1	1	1*	-
Gates	1	-	-	-
Guilford	-	-	1*	1
Haywood	-	-	2*	-
Hertford	-	1	-	-
Iredell	-	1	2*	-
Madison	1	-	-	-
Martin	-	-	1	-
Mecklenburg	-	1	-	1
Montgomery	-	-	1	-
New Hanover	1	-	-	-
Orange	-	1	-	-
Person	-	1	-	-
Rockingham	1	-	1*	-
Rowan	-	1	1	-
Vance	1	-	-	-
Wake	2	1	-	2*
Washington	-	1	1	-
Watauga	-	-	1	1
Wayne	2	1	1*	-
Wilkes	-	-	1	1

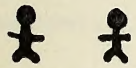
*Petitions filed by county superintendents of public welfare at the request of superintendents of State or county institutions.

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 11 NOVEMBER 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

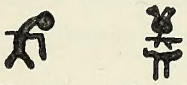
NORTH CAROLINA HAD A POPULATION OF 3,572,000 1/ IN 1940; OF 3,718,000 IN 1947

Race



White 72.5%
Negro 2/ 27.5%

Age



65 Years and over 4.5%
Under 15 years 32.4%

Size of Family

3.8 Persons

Location

Urban population	27.3%
Rural population	72.7%

Education

25 Years and over having no school years completed	5.8%
Median school year completed	7.4 School years
School expenditure per child aged 5-17 years	$41.77

1/ See footnote 1, page 2 for source of data.
2/ Includes other such as Indians.

STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

Interesting Facts and Figures.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychological Examinations through the State Department of Public Welfare.....24

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - NOVEMBER 1947

Public Assistance: Despite the fact that county departments of public welfare are spending more money each month than spent in the previous months for assistance payments, case loads have increased at such a rate that the average payment per case has decreased. For example, old-age assistance obligations incurred have increased monthly since April 1946. The first decrease in the average old-age assistance payment occurred in October when the average payment dropped to $18.10. In November the average payment dropped to $18.00.

Aid to dependent children obligations incurred have increased monthly since September 1946. The average payment under this program first dropped in August 1947 and in each succeeding month there has been a small but constant decrease. The average payment dropped from $34.73 in October to $34.68 in November.

The general assistance case load and obligations incurred increased in November as they customarily do in the winter. The average payment under this program increased from $13.81 in October to $14.08 in November.

Service: During the month of November approximately 31,000 services were rendered to individuals by county departments of public welfare. Over one-third of these services were to children. County departments of public welfare issued 2,722 child labor certificates, completed investigations on 558 school attendance cases, and certified 845 persons as medically indigent under the Medical Care Commission's plan.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: At the end of November there were almost 19,000 persons in state hospitals, sanatoria, training schools, and state highway prison camps. In the 61 county homes there were 1,960 persons.

INTERESTING FACTS AND FIGURES 1/

According to the 1940 census the population of the United States was 131,669,275. Of this number, 2.71 per cent lived in North Carolina. By July 1, 1947, the population of the state had increased to 3,718,000.

In North Carolina 32.4 per cent of the population are children under 15 years of age. This percentage is high in comparison to the United States per cent of 25.0 and higher than for any other states except Mississippi (32.7 per cent), New Mexico (34.5 per cent), and South Carolina (33.8 per cent). There are fewer persons proportionately who are 65 years of age and older in North Carolina (4.5 per cent of the population) than in the United States as a whole and in any states except New Mexico (4.4 per cent) and South Carolina (4.2 per cent).

Negroes constitute 27.5 per cent of North Carolina's population and 9.8 per cent of the United States population. In southern states the percentage of Negroes in relation to total state population ranges from 6.2 per cent in West Virginia to 49.2 per cent in Mississippi.

The average number of persons in North Carolina families in 1940 was 3.8 which was larger than for any other state.

All southern states except Florida and Maryland have larger rural than urban populations. In 1940 North Carolina's population was 72.7 per cent rural and 27.3 per cent urban.

In North Carolina 5.8 per cent of all persons 25 years of age or older have not completed any school years. The national average is 3.7 per cent. Southern states range from 3.7 per cent in West Virginia to 12.8 per cent in Louisiana. The median school year completed in North Carolina is 7.4 as compared to 8.4 in the United States. Comparable data on school expenditure per child 5 to 17 years old give $41.77 for North Carolina in a range of expenditures for southern states from $30.52 to $66.68.

Economic resources show that per capita income payments were $316.00 in North Carolina in 1945 and ranged from $202.00 in Mississippi to $713.00 in Maryland.

1/ Social Security Administration, Bureau of Research and Statistics, Bureau Memorandum No. 51, Medical Care and Costs in Relation to Family Income, Page 338.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: NOVEMBER 1947	LAST MONTH: OCTOBER 1947	A YEAR AGO: NOVEMBER 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	41,666	41,213	34,771
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.00	$18.10	$15.38
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$750,184.60	$746,139.35	$534,781.40
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	8,025	7,958	6,729
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	22,841	22,725	18,670
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$34.68	$34.73	$31.31
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$278,301.50	$276,354.00	$210,670.42
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,066	2,954	2,734
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$14.08	$13.81	$13.10
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$43,176.60	$40,794.13	$35,817.19

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— NOVEMBER 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING Special Services only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	31,109	25,258	5,851
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,650	1,637	13
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	177	161	16
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,358	1,690	668
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	377	342	35
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	1,016	873	143
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	812	713	99
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	487	397	90
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	6,110	4,194	1,916
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	12,520	11,331	1,189
OTHER SERVICES	5,602	3,920	1,682
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	2,722	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	798	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	558	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	845	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA—NOVEMBER 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	2,010	556	53
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	969	401	726
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	2,979	957	779
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	1,124	446	720
A. APPROVED	884	380	618
(1) NEW	810	308	410
(2) REOPENED	74	72	208
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	240	66	102
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	1,855	511	59

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	42,583	8,384	3,461
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	884	380	618
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	43,467	8,764	4,079
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	41,666	8,025	3,066
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		22,841	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,801	739	1,013
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	394	191	576
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	43,073	8,573	3,503

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,220,858.01
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	750,184.60
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	278,301.50
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	78,976.56
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	43,176.60
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	70,218.75

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,946	$70,218.75
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	2,005	51,222.19
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	460	12,762.47
C. Boarding Home Care for Adults	72	1,724.75
D. All Other (Miscellaneous)	409	4,509.34

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	884	41,666	$750,184.60	$18.00	-	394
1. ALAMANCE	16	633	11,150.00	17.61	37	5
2. ALEXANDER	11	291	4,479.00	15.39	95	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	156	2,725.00	17.47	40	2
4. ANSON	1	451	8,307.00	18.42	22	6
5. ASHE	7	448	7,257.00	16.20	76	3
6. AVERY	4	279	4,382.00	15.71	89	7
7. BEAUFORT	14	389	6,530.00	16.79	61	3
8. BERTIE	14	389	6,293.00	16.18	77	8
9. BLADEN	2	250	4,261.00	17.04	50	3
10. BRUNSWICK	11	200	3,289.00	16.45	70	2
11. BUNCOMBE	27	1,392	25,595.00	18.39	23	16
12. BURKE	18	409	6,833.00	16.71	66	7
13. CABARRUS	11	638	11,485.00	18.00	29	4
14. CALDWELL	9	440	7,756.00	17.63	35	6
15. CAMDEN	-	105	1,992.00	18.97	15	-
16. CARTERET	8	255	4,539.00	17.80	32	3
17. CASWELL	3	228	3,910.00	17.15	47	3
18. CATAWBA	11	454	7,741.00	17.05	49	3
19. CHATHAM	4	237	4,154.00	17.53	39	1
20. CHEROKEE	2	362	6,070.00	16.77	64	2
21. CHOWAN	6	114	2,293.50	20.12	10	1
22. CLAY	-	183	3,073.00	16.79	62	1
23. CLEVELAND	21	547	9,878.00	18.06	28	9
24. COLUMBUS	-	465	7,061.00	15.18	97	1
25. CRAVEN	9	475	9,404.50	19.80	13	8
26. CUMBERLAND	6	581	10,299.00	17.73	34	9
27. CURRITUCK	5	136	2,537.00	18.65	18	1
28. DARE	3	160	3,038.00	18.99	14	1
29. DAVIDSON	14	589	10,000.00	16.98	53	5
30. DAVIE	3	220	4,376.00	19.89	12	2
31. DUPLIN	1	404	6,280.75	15.55	92	-
32. DURHAM	16	967	24,326.00	25.16	1	1
33. EDGECOMBE	7	645	10,797.00	16.74	65	10
34. FORSYTH	32	1,179	23,714.00	20.11	11	6
35. FRANKLIN	11	362	5,755.00	15.90	85	-
36. GASTON	34	907	19,978.00	22.03	5	9
37. GATES	2	123	2,165.60	17.61	36	1
38. GRAHAM	4	178	3,016.00	16.94	58	3
39. GRANVILLE	4	212	3,918.00	18.48	20	4
40. GREENE	4	151	3,201.00	21.20	6	2
41. GUILFORD	36	1,411	34,772.50	24.64	2	15
42. HALIFAX	8	346	5,456.00	15.77	87	5
43. HARNETT	7	471	8,018.00	17.02	51	8
44. HAYWOOD	13	747	11,909.25	15.94	84	9
45. HENDERSON	8	431	6,795.50	15.77	88	3
46. HERTFORD	1	194	3,042.00	15.68	91	2
47. HOKE	3	197	4,138.00	21.01	7	2
48. HYDE	3	125	2,595.00	20.76	8	3
49. IREDELL	18	637	10,111.00	15.87	86	15
50. JACKSON	23	395	6,311.50	15.98	82	3

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	21	635	$9,678.50	$15.24	96	5
52. JONES	2	143	2,355.00	16.47	69	-
53. LEE	12	187	3,461.00	18.51	19	4
54. LENOIR	2	481	8,230.00	17.11	48	11
55. LINCOLN	8	263	4,357.00	16.57	68	4
56. MACON	7	246	4,001.00	16.26	74	1
57. MADISON	8	435	7,220.00	16.60	67	6
58. MARTIN	1	259	5,309.50	20.50	9	4
59. McDOWELL	10	352	5,636.00	16.01	81	11
60. MECKLENBURG	24	1,365	32,865.00	24.08	3	8
61. MITCHELL	7	274	4,733.00	17.27	45	2
62. MONTGOMERY	2	183	3,177.00	17.36	43	6
63. MOORE	8	378	6,759.00	17.88	31	1
64. NASH	7	652	11,339.00	17.39	42	4
65. NEW HANOVER	32	798	17,691.00	22.17	4	2
66. NORTHAMPTON	7	321	5,601.50	17.45	41	4
67. ONSLOW	8	219	3,844.00	17.55	38	-
68. ORANGE	9	256	4,343.00	16.96	57	1
69. PAMLICO	3	171	2,639.00	15.43	94	4
70. PASQUOTANK	3	220	3,692.00	16.78	63	4
71. PENDER	1	271	4,214.00	15.55	93	1
72. PERQUIMANS	14	157	2,789.00	17.76	33	2
73. PERSON	6	294	5,532.00	18.82	16	4
74. PITT	12	597	9,708.00	16.26	75	4
75. POLK	3	157	2,851.00	18.16	26	-
76. RANDOLPH	9	401	5,943.00	14.82	100	6
77. RICHMOND	7	421	7,639.00	18.14	27	8
78. ROBESON	11	599	9,548.00	15.94	83	9
79. ROCKINGHAM	13	482	8,193.00	17.00	52	7
80. ROWAN	22	657	11,145.00	16.96	56	5
81. RUTHERFORD	14	638	11,761.00	18.43	21	7
82. SAMPSON	7	453	7,304.00	16.12	79	-
83. SCOTLAND	10	209	3,370.50	16.13	78	3
84. STANLY	3	288	4,520.00	15.69	90	2
85. STOKES	18	285	4,643.00	16.29	73	3
86. SURRY	24	778	11,788.00	15.15	99	9
87. SWAIN	1	347	5,583.00	16.09	80	1
88. TRANSYLVANIA	3	203	3,512.00	17.30	44	2
89. TYRRELL	3	112	1,890.50	16.88	59	2
90. UNION	9	310	5,645.00	18.21	25	4
91. VANCE	4	274	4,649.00	16.97	54	1
92. WAKE	19	1,020	18,601.00	18.24	24	20
93. WARREN	6	260	4,676.00	17.98	30	7
94. WASHINGTON	7	132	2,168.00	16.42	71	1
95. WATAUGA	3	254	4,308.00	16.96	55	1
96. WAYNE	13	610	10,250.00	16.80	60	5
97. WILKES	18	823	12,496.00	15.18	98	5
98. WILSON	10	668	11,512.00	17.23	46	10
99. YADKIN	1	289	5,412.00	18.73	17	4
100. YANCEY	1	281	4,594.00	16.35	72	-

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	380	8,025	22,841	$278,301.50	$34.68	-	191
1. ALAMANCE	6	110	324	3,487.00	31.70	64	7
2. ALEXANDER	1	37	89	1,105.00	29.86	79	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	30	78	854.00	28.47	84	-
4. ANSON	2	61	179	2,256.00	36.98	29	-
5. ASHE	4	74	206	2,065.00	27.91	87	4
6. AVERY	2	61	187	2,003.00	32.84	58	1
7. BEAUFORT	4	51	152	1,800.00	35.29	38	-
8. BERTIE	3	65	171	2,044.00	31.45	68	1
9. BLADEN	3	51	142	1,609.00	31.55	66	1
10. BRUNSWICK	2	47	117	1,308.00	27.83	88	-
11. BUNCOMBE	10	272	758	9,052.00	33.28	55	8
12. BURKE	-	59	195	2,072.00	35.12	39	1
13. CABARRUS	10	100	265	3,641.00	36.41	32	3
14. CALDWELL	9	90	246	3,201.00	35.57	36	5
15. CAMDEN	-	24	58	944.00	39.33	19	-
16. CARTERET	2	54	117	1,480.00	27.41	92	-
17. CASWELL	-	32	92	1,131.00	35.34	37	4
18. CATAWBA	5	92	232	2,934.00	31.89	63	8
19. CHATHAM	4	31	104	1,066.00	34.39	44	2
20. CHEROKEE	-	78	230	3,018.00	38.69	23	-
21. CHOWAN	1	17	44	573.00	33.71	52	-
22. CLAY	4	34	79	1,152.00	33.88	50	4
23. CLEVELAND	7	115	338	3,909.00	33.99	49	2
24. COLUMBUS	-	107	304	2,796.00	26.13	96	-
25. CRAVEN	2	92	228	3,695.00	40.16	15	-
26. CUMBERLAND	7	130	393	4,836.00	37.20	28	6
27. CURRITUCK	2	31	67	1,005.00	32.42	60	1
28. DARE	1	37	76	1,070.00	28.92	82	-
29. DAVIDSON	2	82	201	3,072.00	37.46	26	4
30. DAVIE	1	28	82	1,184.00	42.29	9	1
31. DUPLIN	-	95	287	2,902.50	30.55	73	1
32. DURHAM	11	164	467	6,550.00	39.94	17	3
33. EDGECOMBE	6	103	269	3,479.00	33.78	51	3
34. FORSYTH	9	291	935	11,913.00	40.94	12	6
35. FRANKLIN	3	64	168	1,519.00	23.73	100	-
36. GASTON	9	128	418	6,100.00	47.66	3	-
37. GATES	-	29	63	871.00	30.03	77	2
38. GRAHAM	5	51	129	1,583.00	31.04	71	-
39. GRANVILLE	1	40	126	1,362.00	34.05	47	2
40. GREENE	3	29	74	1,059.00	36.52	31	-
41. GUILFORD	16	399	1,143	17,232.00	43.19	7	8
42. HALIFAX	3	40	123	1,499.00	37.48	25	1
43. HARNETT	9	104	293	4,176.00	40.15	16	2
44. HAYWOOD	10	138	373	3,972.00	28.78	83	7
45. HENDERSON	2	53	163	1,845.00	34.81	42	2
46. HERTFORD	3	21	57	848.00	40.38	14	-
47. HOKE	6	42	126	1,279.00	30.45	74	2
48. HYDE	-	28	88	1,176.00	42.00	10	-
49. IREDELL	7	107	293	3,384.00	31.63	65	3
50. JACKSON	6	70	218	2,688.00	38.40	24	1

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	8	99	243	$2,885.00	$29.14	81	5
52. JONES	3	36	97	876.00	24.33	99	1
53. LEE	2	30	71	1,029.00	34.30	45	1
54. LENOIR	1	174	458	5,932.00	34.09	46	4
55. LINCOLN	3	32	93	1,311.00	40.97	11	-
56. MACON	2	47	145	1,541.00	32.79	59	2
57. MADISON	4	120	317	3,311.00	27.59	89	-
58. MARTIN	6	48	163	2,077.00	43.27	6	1
59. McDOWELL	2	47	149	1,693.00	36.02	33	2
60. MECKLENBURG	5	219	686	10,486.00	47.88	2	3
61. MITCHELL	2	68	201	2,196.00	32.29	61	4
62. MONTGOMERY	-	29	77	987.00	34.03	48	-
63. MOORE	5	76	262	2,705.00	35.59	35	3
64. NASH	3	112	304	3,678.00	32.84	57	2
65. NEW HANOVER	10	190	552	8,439.00	44.42	4	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	2	77	226	2,322.00	30.16	75	3
67. ONSLOW	5	60	142	1,882.00	31.37	69	6
68. ORANGE	3	49	130	1,926.00	39.31	20	-
69. PAMLICO	2	43	117	1,111.00	25.84	97	-
70. PASQUOTANK	2	37	90	1,292.00	34.92	40	-
71. PENDER	2	50	171	1,546.50	30.93	72	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	24	74	836.00	34.83	41	-
73. PERSON	5	53	142	2,078.00	39.21	21	5
74. PITT	9	110	321	3,114.50	28.31	85	1
75. POLK	-	31	78	969.50	31.27	70	-
76. RANDOLPH	1	59	173	1,557.00	26.39	95	2
77. RICHMOND	8	86	236	2,975.00	34.59	43	1
78. ROBESON	9	170	525	4,347.50	25.57	98	6
79. ROCKINGHAM	5	47	134	1,900.00	40.43	13	3
80. ROWAN	9	114	367	4,539.00	39.82	18	5
81. RUTHERFORD	4	108	311	3,620.00	33.52	54	4
82. SAMPSON	6	106	309	3,191.00	30.10	76	1
83. SCOTLAND	7	45	110	1,217.00	27.04	93	-
84. STANLY	1	26	90	1,117.00	42.96	8	3
85. STOKES	4	59	137	1,980.00	33.56	53	2
86. SURRY	2	93	266	3,082.00	33.14	56	2
87. SWAIN	-	75	205	2,405.00	32.07	62	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	55	142	1,556.00	28.29	86	2
89. TYRRELL	2	26	69	765.50	29.44	80	-
90. UNION	1	30	93	1,560.00	52.00	1	2
91. VANCE	-	38	115	1,423.00	37.45	27	1
92. WAKE	12	295	882	9,284.00	31.47	67	4
93. WARREN	-	36	117	1,582.00	43.94	5	1
94. WASHINGTON	-	22	48	858.00	39.00	22	-
95. WATAUGA	1	63	185	1,890.50	30.01	78	1
96. WAYNE	5	98	280	3,501.00	35.72	34	2
97. WILKES	14	217	646	5,845.00	26.94	94	3
98. WILSON	9	108	246	2,963.00	27.44	91	1
99. YADKIN	2	40	121	1,472.00	36.80	30	3
100. YANCEY	-	60	158	1,648.00	27.47	90	-

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,066	$43,176.60	$14.08	-	2,980	$78,976.56	$26.50	-
1. ALAMANCE	35	506.92	14.48	22	34	1,090.00	32.06	7
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	7	139.00	19.86	95
3. ALLEGHANY	13	132.50	10.19	63	6	125.00	20.83	85
4. ANSON	28	366.84	13.10	35	23	516.00	22.43	74
5. ASHE	10	62.00	6.20	89	18	448.00	24.89	47
6. AVERY	9	70.35	7.82	83	15	301.00	20.07	93
7. BEAUFORT	13	123.93	9.53	67	32	728.00	22.75	69
8. BERTIE	28	338.33	12.08	46	27	679.00	25.15	42
9. BLADEN	15	187.00	12.47	39	20	523.00	26.15	32
10. BRUNSWICK	21	186.00	8.86	74	23	443.50	19.28	97
11. BUNCOMBE	104	1,443.90	13.88	27	73	1,789.00	24.51	52
12. BURKE	47	671.10	14.28	24	42	966.00	23.00	65
13. CABARRUS	39	663.59	17.02	12	26	893.00	34.35	4
14. CALDWELL	55	533.54	9.70	65	28	900.00	32.14	6
15. CAMDEN	2	10.00	5.00	93	3	68.00	22.67	71
16. CARTERET	26	433.54	16.67	14	20	453.00	22.65	72
17. CASWELL	5	23.00	4.60	94	6	160.00	26.67	25
18. CATAWBA	69	946.59	13.72	29	34	782.00	23.00	64
19. CHATHAM	18	164.00	9.11	70	20	454.00	22.70	70
20. CHEROKEE	7	81.00	11.57	50	15	349.00	23.27	63
21. CHOWAN	5	61.25	12.25	42	10	204.00	20.40	88
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	11	256.00	23.27	62
23. CLEVELAND	9	130.48	14.50	21	32	791.00	24.72	48
24. COLUMBUS	19	76.50	4.03	95	30	556.00	18.53	99
25. CRAVEN	29	356.47	12.29	41	55	1,354.00	24.62	51
26. CUMBERLAND	42	807.90	19.24	6	68	1,899.00	27.93	20
27. CURRITUCK	14	186.00	13.29	34	22	565.00	25.68	37
28. DARE	4	75.00	18.75	8	26	669.00	25.73	35
29. DAVIDSON	21	169.16	8.06	79	51	1,476.00	28.94	17
30. DAVIE	11	77.00	7.00	87	12	380.00	31.67	9
31. DUPLIN	32	342.00	10.69	61	50	1,029.50	20.59	86
32. DURHAM	139	2,175.19	15.65	18	94	3,004.00	31.96	8
33. EDGECOMBE	23	391.48	17.02	13	35	798.00	22.80	68
34. FORSYTH	295	4,101.67	13.90	26	59	1,827.00	30.97	12
35. FRANKLIN	18	106.00	5.89	90	19	381.00	20.05	94
36. GASTON	78	1,358.25	17.41	9	58	1,936.00	33.38	5
37. GATES	5	36.00	7.20	86	15	334.00	22.27	76
38. GRAHAM	13	177.00	13.62	30	11	324.00	29.45	15
39. GRANVILLE	8	99.79	12.47	38	15	333.00	22.20	79
40. GREENE	10	127.50	12.75	36	18	407.00	22.61	73
41. GUILFORD	105	2,177.71	20.74	4	88	3,280.00	37.27	2
42. HALIFAX	40	576.91	14.42	23	27	659.00	24.41	55
43. HARNETT	15	205.86	13.72	28	31	758.00	24.45	53
44. HAYWOOD	27	216.50	8.02	81	29	693.00	23.90	58
45. HENDERSON	11	76.50	6.95	88	22	638.00	29.00	16
46. HERTFORD	17	207.00	12.18	43	14	342.00	24.43	54
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	11	222.00	20.18	89
48. HYDE	6	137.50	22.92	3	9	281.00	31.22	11
49. IREDELL	43	419.11	9.75	64	26	687.00	26.42	29
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	92	12	267.00	22.25	77

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	34	$246.00	$ 7.24	85	60	$1,290.00	$21.50	82
52. JONES	4	54.00	13.50	32	16	267.00	16.69	100
53. LEE	11	127.50	11.59	49	26	681.00	26.19	30
54. LENOIR	22	239.00	10.86	58	55	1,439.00	26.16	31
55. LINCOLN	12	108.15	9.01	72	12	251.00	20.92	84
56. MACON	12	313.00	26.08	1	7	148.00	21.14	83
57. MADISON	9	143.00	15.89	17	23	601.00	26.13	33
58. MARTIN	17	257.52	15.15	19	15	356.00	23.73	59
59. McDOWELL	15	125.95	8.40	77	20	440.00	22.00	80
60. MECKLENBURG	287	7,366.78	25.67	2	132	5,000.00	37.88	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	276.00	25.09	44
62. MONTGOMERY	4	69.00	17.25	10	17	342.00	20.12	92
63. MOORE	21	339.14	16.15	16	46	1,262.00	27.43	23
64. NASH	25	281.75	11.27	51	43	985.00	22.91	67
65. NEW HANOVER	201	2,338.24	11.63	48	75	2,725.00	36.33	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	8	107.50	13.44	33	31	772.00	24.90	46
67. ONSLOW	11	222.00	20.18	5	22	506.00	23.00	66
68. ORANGE	23	256.62	11.16	53	11	340.00	30.91	13
69. PAMLICO	13	124.00	9.54	66	16	327.00	20.44	87
70. PASQUOTANK	37	432.96	11.70	47	18	450.00	25.00	45
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	22	422.00	19.18	98
72. PERQUIMANS	10	127.00	12.70	37	6	163.00	27.17	24
73. PERSON	10	91.00	9.10	71	8	202.24	25.28	40
74. PITT	43	374.07	8.70	76	74	1,829.00	24.72	49
75. POLK	7	76.00	10.86	57	7	141.00	20.14	90
76. RANDOLPH	37	298.00	8.05	80	22	428.00	19.45	96
77. RICHMOND	77	867.47	11.27	52	42	934.00	22.24	78
78. ROBESON	57	862.50	15.13	20	86	2,192.00	25.49	39
79. ROCKINGHAM	15	130.99	8.73	75	37	914.52	24.72	50
80. ROWAN	39	422.20	10.83	59	59	1,509.00	25.58	38
81. RUTHERFORD	40	684.58	17.11	11	36	958.00	26.61	26
82. SAMPSON	24	176.62	7.36	84	42	845.00	20.12	91
83. SCOTLAND	33	447.94	13.57	31	25	665.00	26.60	27
84. STANLY	10	111.50	11.15	54	13	339.00	26.08	34
85. STOKES	13	102.06	7.85	82	12	302.00	25.17	41
86. SURRY	15	166.50	11.10	55	35	899.52	25.70	36
87. SWAIN	6	49.00	8.17	78	11	261.00	23.73	60
88. TRANSYLVANIA	5	62.00	12.40	40	11	267.00	24.27	56
89. TYRRELL	16	263.61	16.48	15	4	97.00	24.25	57
90. UNION	12	146.15	12.18	44	20	553.00	27.65	21
91. VANCE	12	233.92	19.24	7	24	537.00	22.38	75
92. WAKE	84	1,020.61	12.15	45	99	2,796.00	28.24	19
93. WARREN	5	51.00	10.20	62	30	853.00	28.43	18
94. WASHINGTON	4	43.00	10.75	60	8	251.00	31.38	10
95. WATAUGA	12	109.67	9.14	69	19	447.00	23.53	61
96. WAYNE	23	253.50	11.02	56	38	954.00	25.11	43
97. WILKES	54	484.01	8.96	73	36	990.00	27.50	22
98. WILSON	25	350.73	14.03	25	42	915.28	21.79	81
99. YADKIN	15	77.00	5.13	91	15	459.00	30.60	14
100. YANCEY	13	121.00	9.31	68	9	238.00	26.44	28

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,946	$70,218.75	909	$7,343.47	1,096	$43,878.72	460	$12,762.47	481	$6,234.09
1. ALAMANCE	39	619.41	30	242.99	3	190.12	6	186.30	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	3	52.46	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	2	27.46
4. ANSON	20	402.87	6	49.50	9	200.78	3	145.00	2	7.59
5. ASHE	1	15.55	-	-	1	15.55	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	4	66.91	-	-	3	38.91	-	-	1	28.00
7. BEAUFORT	18	414.46	8	69.25	7	280.22	-	-	3	64.99
8. BERTIE	15	515.87	-	-	12	435.87	1	30.00	2	50.00
9. BLADEN	16	513.31	4	23.35	8	414.96	-	-	4	75.00
10. BRUNSWICK	6	253.25	-	-	6	253.25	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	307	4,438.61	236	1,572.64	32	1,837.80	25	776.66	14	251.51
12. BURKE	48	1,920.11	6	94.25	18	1,083.26	20	434.00	4	308.60
13. CABARRUS	39	977.14	16	99.92	-	-	3	30.00	20	847.22
14. CALDWELL	49	678.48	28	193.02	8	175.66	7	219.80	6	90.00
15. CAMDEN	19	456.85	4	74.25	3	252.60	-	-	12	130.00
16. CARTERET	10	547.76	3	79.00	3	422.01	-	-	4	46.75
17. CASWELL	3	41.06	-	-	3	41.06	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	29	570.48	17	146.90	4	249.58	7	114.00	1	60.00
19. CHATHAM	3	40.25	1	5.25	-	-	1	15.00	1	20.00
20. CHEROKEE	9	202.00	-	-	6	140.00	1	20.00	2	42.00
21. CHOWAN	6	907.33	1	4.00	3	848.33	-	-	2	55.00
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	24	847.26	3	13.15	-	-	18	785.66	3	48.45
24. COLUMBUS	8	236.68	-	-	7	209.68	-	-	1	27.00
25. CRAVEN	32	781.63	6	18.74	21	697.71	-	-	5	65.18
26. CUMBERLAND	44	1,720.65	4	30.75	28	1,319.50	10	320.40	2	50.00
27. CURRITUCK	8	167.59	-	-	8	167.59	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	5	101.00	-	-	1	15.00	-	-	4	86.00
29. DAVIDSON	19	387.68	7	22.65	11	330.03	1	35.00	-	-
30. DAVIE	5	124.00	1	4.00	-	-	4	120.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	26	491.12	-	-	24	433.12	-	-	2	58.00
32. DURHAM	121	1,423.06	17	79.24	72	453.00	21	386.92	11	503.90
33. EDGECOMBE	18	703.70	7	14.20	5	473.00	6	216.50	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	368	$2,924.39	25	$145.19	5	$142.49	81	$1,720.92	257	$915.79
35. FRANKLIN	9	235.14	6	126.14	3	109.00	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	40	1,350.16	24	366.21	10	736.29	3	97.66	3	150.00
37. GATES	2	417.55	-	-	1	407.55	-	-	1	10.00
38. GRAHAM	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	5	240.25	1	4.00	3	216.25	1	20.00	-	-
40. GREENE	5	137.14	-	-	2	88.00	-	-	3	49.14
41. GUILFORD	116	4,097.88	47	454.20	46	2,557.60	22	1,079.08	1	7.00
42. HALIFAX	39	936.15	13	89.02	24	797.13	2	50.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	29	527.87	5	39.50	17	410.05	1	30.00	6	48.32
44. HAYWOOD	73	1,296.76	44	371.76	20	800.00	1	25.00	8	100.00
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	5	183.10	-	-	5	183.10	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	19	383.59	4	25.55	11	326.32	-	-	4	31.72
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	32	706.45	11	56.55	9	365.90	11	280.00	1	4.00
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	33	1,823.22	15	149.20	14	1,590.02	4	84.00	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	20	115.38	17	83.30	3	32.08	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	6	80.25	6	80.25	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	7	100.35	1	2.85	4	37.50	-	-	2	60.00
57. MADISON	2	50.48	-	-	2	50.48	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	16	274.01	2	40.00	13	224.01	-	-	1	10.00
59. McDOWELL	24	326.31	8	59.74	9	115.52	1	30.00	6	121.05
60. MECKLENBURG	298	9,745.52	55	400.83	110	5,608.00	104	3,020.00	29	716.69
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	40.00	-	-	-	-	1	40.00	-	-
63. MOORE	22	888.70	3	21.20	16	833.33	2	26.67	1	7.50
64. NASH	31	1,006.15	2	8.50	10	655.00	1	40.00	18	302.65
65. NEW HANOVER	128	3,698.66	-	-	125	3,666.66	3	32.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	21	703.06	3	17.75	15	575.31	3	110.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	13	977.50	-	-	13	977.50	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	15	488.40	-	-	6	250.25	9	238.15	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	3	$ 65.00	-	$ -	2	$51.00	1	$14.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	34	1,838.66	7	111.10	24	1,670.26	1	36.00	2	21.30
71. PENDER	4	241.00	-	-	2	229.00	2	12.00	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	13	218.18	13	218.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	15	386.31	1	20.00	14	366.31	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	51	1,116.22	19	113.57	32	1,002.65	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	15	309.10	10	125.00	4	169.10	-	-	1	15.00
76. RANDOLPH	15	270.74	3	34.24	-	-	11	224.00	1	12.50
77. RICHMOND	36	560.52	22	175.97	7	103.05	2	55.00	5	226.50
78. ROBESON	37	1,190.61	6	28.40	29	1,085.21	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	4	208.90	-	-	3	182.90	1	26.00	-	-
80. ROWAN	53	1,546.64	20	189.68	29	1,210.69	1	60.00	3	86.27
81. RUTHERFORD	22	265.73	11	80.33	3	47.39	3	103.00	5	35.01
82. SAMPSON	18	395.41	6	125.75	12	269.66	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	45	1,045.28	18	251.30	21	670.98	1	8.00	5	115.00
84. STANLY	4	52.39	1	3.60	3	48.79	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	5	33.47	5	33.47	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	17	305.26	3	29.63	12	215.63	2	60.00	-	-
87. SWAIN	10	174.99	6	38.02	4	136.97	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	3	140.30	2	24.00	1	116.30	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	18	413.00	5	57.93	11	265.07	1	30.00	1	60.00
91. VANCE	7	178.94	1	.99	4	107.95	2	70.00	-	-
92. WAKE	47	979.76	15	38.76	3	45.00	29	896.00	-	-
93. WARREN	12	313.60	1	2.08	10	286.52	1	25.00	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	3	31.00	-	-	2	15.00	-	-	1	16.00
95. WATAUGA	3	58.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	58.73
96. WAYNE	26	1,249.18	5	9.39	21	1,239.79	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	38	472.17	20	106.59	8	157.83	10	207.75	-	-
98. WILSON	45	1,610.80	12	146.70	28	1,377.50	3	30.00	2	56.60
99. YADKIN	4	57.50	-	-	4	57.50	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	3	51.41	-	-	1	16.74	-	-	2	34.67

*Includes boarding home care for adults.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES OCTOBER 1947 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
NITED STATES TOTAL	2,314,787	$85,201,373	$36.81	412,448	$25,961,309	$62.94	335,000 2/	$14,088,000 2/	$42.01
ALABAMA	60,121	1,117,337	18.58	9,169	286,152	31.21	5,649	87,360	15.46
FLORIDA	55,144	2,049,037	37.16	13,210	587,496	44.47	4,050 3/	64,000 3/	-
GEORGIA	77,160	1,307,725	16.95	6,641	229,826	34.61	3,082	47,034	15.26
KENTUCKY	50,182	868,957	17.32	11,143	384,737	34.53	2,000 3/	33,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	52,143	1,121,902	21.52	12,756	498,436	39.07	9,163	200,030	21.83
MARYLAND	11,859	372,356	31.40	5,215	373,216	71.57	4,023	150,625	37.44
MISSISSIPPI	40,151	667,232	16.62	5,383	142,699	26.51	502	5,084	10.13
NORTH CAROLINA	41,213	746,139	18.10	7,958	276,354	34.73	2,954	40,794	13.81
SOUTH CAROLINA	31,518	621,290	19.71	5,949	151,394	25.45	4,112	51,294	12.47
TENNESSEE	49,162	1,008,247	20.51	14,217	640,185	45.03	1,900 3/	14,500 3/	-
TEXAS	197,146	5,921,325	30.04	15,223	616,347	40.49	3,500 3/	63,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,299	287,283	17.63	4,652	185,061	39.78	3,541	69,777	19.71
WEST VIRGINIA	21,679	440,925	20.34	10,114	413,105	40.84	3,950	57,755	14.62

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, December 5, 1947.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA—NOVEMBER 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,331
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	710
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	8,041
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	705
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	7,336
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,378
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	4,430
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	528

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	7,336	2,958	831	502	1,094	451	52	446	500	502
1. ALAMANCE	118	46	2	6	17	1	1	34	6	5
2. ALEXANDER	11	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	4	2
3. ALLEGHANY	13	7	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	90	37	9	5	7	7	10	3	5	7
5. ASHE	16	10	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	1
6. AVERY	60	35	5	-	4	-	-	5	1	10
7. BEAUFORT	66	31	2	-	9	1	-	3	7	13
8. BERTIE	67	42	5	1	10	2	-	-	1	6
9. BLADEN	60	20	6	1	14	2	1	4	5	7
10. BRUNSWICK	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	120	9	7	33	57	3	-	11	-	-
12. BURKE	124	42	10	2	19	2	1	8	14	26
13. CABARRUS	44	29	7	3	1	-	-	-	2	2
14. CALDWELL	71	26	7	4	9	3	-	-	13	9
15. CAMDEN	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	22	7	3	-	10	-	-	-	2	-
17. CASWELL	54	19	12	1	4	10	2	4	1	1
18. CATAWBA	84	30	9	5	22	1	1	7	8	1
19. CHATHAM	72	34	11	4	3	3	5	-	1	11
20. CHEROKEE	38	24	6	1	2	3	-	-	-	2
21. CHOWAN	13	3	5	-	1	-	-	-	3	1
22. CLAY	23	20	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	159	54	21	13	31	16	-	13	5	6
24. COLUMBUS	83	7	5	-	13	8	-	28	18	4
25. CRAVEN	95	33	14	2	28	7	-	-	10	1
26. CUMBERLAND	174	68	17	9	28	21	1	4	22	4
27. CURRITUCK	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	25	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
30. DAVIE	52	30	6	4	2	2	-	3	3	2
31. DUPLIN	50	18	8	1	8	3	4	-	6	2
32. DURHAM	126	6	3	19	58	-	1	4	-	35
33. EDGECOMBE	73	20	8	4	15	4	1	2	9	10

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	344	50	45	82	59	19	1	70	4	14
35. FRANKLIN	44	20	6	-	3	5	-	2	7	1
36. GASTON	167	56	26	5	29	1	1	7	31	11
37. GATES	24	13	3	4	1	1	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	30	10	2	1	1	3	-	6	5	2
39. GRANVILLE	71	33	6	1	10	4	5	4	2	6
40. GREENE	33	13	2	-	7	2	-	2	2	5
41. GUILFORD	260	64	45	33	62	17	-	16	4	19
42. HALIFAX	100	49	10	2	7	7	-	6	16	3
43. HARNETT	67	42	11	2	5	4	-	-	-	3
44. HAYWOOD	83	29	10	3	8	1	2	18	10	2
45. HENDERSON	43	12	1	-	12	1	-	-	10	7
46. HERTFORD	45	37	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	117	76	15	-	2	9	-	6	-	9
48. HYDE	10	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
49. IREDELL	122	64	14	11	11	7	3	3	6	3
50. JACKSON	28	3	3	-	7	3	-	9	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	84	32	10	5	8	3	-	2	23	1
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	23	8	1	1	1	5	1	-	5	1
54. LENOIR	139	56	31	-	20	9	-	7	11	5
55. LINCOLN	83	49	8	-	5	2	-	4	7	8
56. MACON	41	16	5	-	2	1	-	6	1	10
57. MADISON	96	56	8	1	3	1	-	6	6	15
58. MARTIN	48	26	8	-	8	-	-	-	3	3
59. McDOWELL	54	14	3	-	6	1	-	-	9	21
60. MECKLENBURG	328	30	15	130	51	56	-	33	3	10
61. MITCHELL	29	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8
62. MONTGOMERY	109	86	7	2	4	1	1	2	1	5
63. MOORE	133	89	14	2	9	10	-	-	5	4
64. NASH	64	29	8	1	19	2	3	-	-	2
65. NEW HANOVER	185	63	27	8	59	5	-	15	3	5
66. NORTHAMPTON	30	10	3	3	6	4	-	-	-	4
67. ONSLOW	81	30	9	1	19	5	-	10	6	1
68. ORANGE	73	47	3	8	3	4	-	-	3	5

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	47	18	13	2	5	-	-	6	1	2
70. PASQUOTANK	42	17	7	1	9	3	-	-	5	-
71. PENDER	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
72. PERQUIMANS	19	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	17	9	2	-	3	-	-	-	2	1
74. PITT	122	56	12	-	20	22	1	-	8	3
75. POLK	40	28	7	-	2	1	-	-	1	1
76. RANDOLPH	54	32	2	7	3	-	-	2	6	2
77. RICHMOND	116	44	20	2	8	3	1	18	12	8
78. ROBESON	169	44	22	2	37	18	-	19	19	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	136	51	12	-	19	13	-	6	19	16
80. ROWAN	113	66	16	-	24	1	-	-	4	2
81. RUTHERFORD	90	78	2	3	-	2	-	-	4	1
82. SAMPSON	101	63	8	-	12	4	-	1	6	7
83. SCOTLAND	104	53	11	1	13	2	-	1	10	13
84. STANLY	37	20	5	-	4	1	-	1	5	1
85. STOKES	19	4	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
86. SURRY	11	3	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	19	6	6	-	2	-	-	-	3	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	68	30	6	1	16	3	2	-	8	2
91. VANCE	80	21	7	4	11	11	-	13	5	8
92. WAKE	98	11	9	29	18	20	-	5	1	5
93. WARREN	43	27	1	3	4	3	-	-	1	4
94. WASHINGTON	46	24	6	-	8	1	-	-	3	4
95. WATAUGA	40	7	11	-	1	6	2	2	4	7
96. WAYNE	152	94	19	1	9	9	-	-	10	10
97. WILKES	154	80	13	13	7	21	-	1	14	5
98. WILSON	76	29	19	4	8	6	1	-	2	7
99. YADKIN	74	41	9	-	6	4	-	3	2	9
100. YANCEY	17	13	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
STATE	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN— NOVEMBER 1947

	IN 95 COUNTY JAILS	IN 61 COUNTY HOMES	IN 20 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	880	1,984	224	15
ADDED DURING MONTH	7,268	49	136	69
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7,161	73 1/	141	66
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	987	1,960	219	18

1/ INCLUDES 25 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES— NOVEMBER 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,411	1,483	1,351	6,897	3,908	5,892	1,846
TOTAL	9,243	311	327	3,164	3,271	1,330	1,462
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	842	5	2	401	444	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,808	47	63	-	-	1,330	146
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,608	65	152	1,155	1,366	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,365	93	101	1,244	1,113	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER	620	101	9	364	348	-	-
TOTAL	1,146	129	126	373	364	225	187
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	148	47	35	68	42	30	20
SANATORIUM	561	36	42	142	141	142	130
EASTERN SANATORIUM	168	20	11	52	35	53	37
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	269	26	38	111	146	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	-	-	42	-	-
TOTAL	782	53	38	408	147	204	38
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	105	9	10	104	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	296	15	7	304	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	146	12	11	-	147	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	199	12	7	-	-	204	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	36	5	3	-	-	-	38
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	7,198	990	860	2,952	84	4,133	159

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
NOVEMBER 1947

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,268	4,214	294	2,395	365
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,141	4,124	287	2,367	363
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	127	90	7	28	2
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	987	435	57	412	83
1. STATE PRISONERS	928	388	56	401	83
A. AWAITING TRIAL	679	322	27	290	40
B. SERVING SENTENCE	249	66	29	111	43
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	59	47	1	11	-
A. AWAITING TRIAL	54	43	-	11	-
B. SERVING SENTENCE	5	4	1	-	-
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	93	37	21	21	14
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	36	9	3	20	4
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	2	1	-	1	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	7	-	-	7	-
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	27	8	3	12	4
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,960	736	722	289	213
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	4	1	2	-	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	219	80	14	90	35
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	18	5	1	12	-

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	249	146	39	22	11	14	17
1. ALAMANCE	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	43	19	8	-	-	7	9
12. BURKE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	4	1	-	3	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	8	-	-	3	3	1	1
20. CHEROKEE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	7	5	-	1	1	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. DAVIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	18	9	2	1	-	4	2
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	9	4	-	1	3	-	1
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	7	5	2	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	20	12	4	1	-	1	2
42. HALIFAX	11	8	-	1	2	-	-
43. HARNETT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	7	4	3	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	8	6	2	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - NOVEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	3	-	1	1	-	-	1
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	8	4	2	1	-	1	-
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	12	7	1	4	-	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	9	4	1	2	2	-	-
77. RICHMOND	8	8	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	3	1	1	-	-	-	1
79. ROCKINGHAM	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
84. STANLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*						
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	4	3	-	1	-	-	-
92. WAKE	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	7	4	2	1	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 1947

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	103	75	28
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	17	16	1
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	1	-	1
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	119	91	28

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
NOVEMBER 1947

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,255
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	51
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	4
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	57
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,245

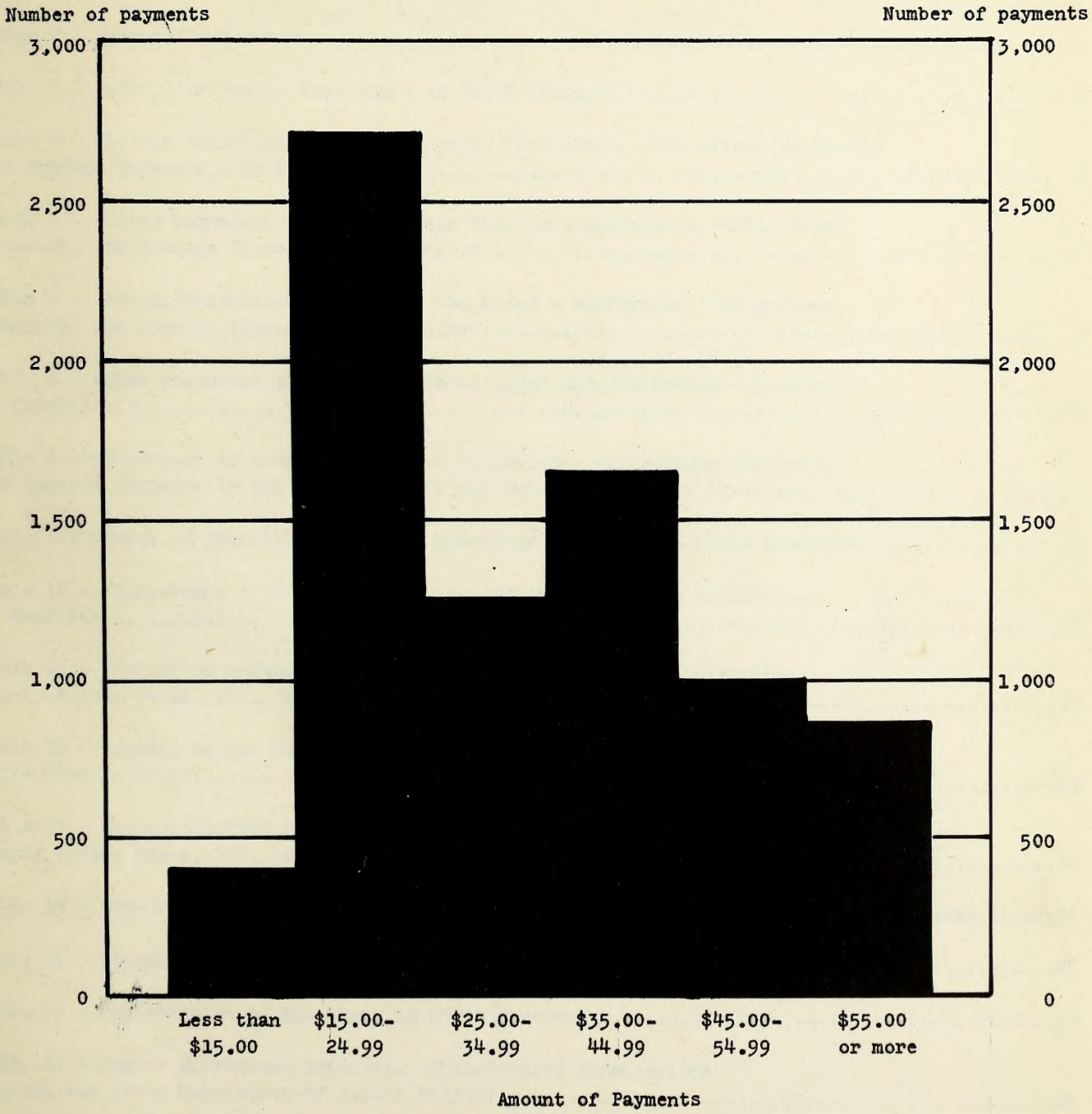
TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - NOVEMBER 1947

	Number of Persons
Total	84
Buncombe	4
Cherokee	1
Cumberland	6
Davidson	2
Edgecombe	1
Forsyth	4
Granville	2
Guilford	6
Halifax	3
Harnett	7
Henderson	1
Jackson	2
Johnston	1
Montgomery	1
Nash	5
New Hanover	8
Orange	4
Pitt	3
Richmond	9
Rowan	4
Swain	7
Transylvania	1
Vance	1
Wayne	1

VOLUME 11 , NUMBER 12 DECEMBER 1947

NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC WELFARE STATISTICS

DISTRIBUTION OF AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN PAYMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, OCTOBER 1947



STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
ELLEN WINSTON, COMMISSIONER

CONTENTS

Public Welfare in North Carolina.....1

School Attendance Enforcement through County Departments of Public Welfare, September-December 1947.....1A

Aid to Dependent Children Payments - October 1947, Distribution According to Number of Children in Family.....2

Table 1 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Average Payments, and Obligations Incurred in North Carolina This Month, Last Month, and a Year Ago.....3

Table 2 - Summary of Services.....3

Table 3 - Summary of Public Assistance in North Carolina.....4

Table 4 - Old-Age Assistance - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....5

Table 5 - Aid to Dependent Children - Case Turnover, Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....7

Table 6 - General Assistance and Aid to the Blind - Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments - by Counties.....9

Table 7 - Other Financial Assistance - Cases Aided and Obligations Incurred - by Counties.....11

Table 8 - Comparison of Public Assistance Recipients, Obligations Incurred, and Average Payments in the United States and Thirteen Southern States.....14

Table 9 - Number of Individual Children Receiving Services in North Carolina.....15

Table 10 - Whereabouts of Children Receiving Services in North Carolina - by Counties.....16

Table 11 - Population Movement in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and in Detention Quarters for Children.....19

Table 12 - Monthly Census Report from the Division of Institutional and Protective Services.....19

Table 13 - Characteristics of Persons in County Jails, County Homes, Workhouses, County Prison Farms, Etc., and Children in Detention Quarters.....20

Table 14 - Type of Case and Sex of Children Brought before Juvenile Court - by Counties.....21

Table 15 - Licensed Boarding Homes for Children in North Carolina.....23

Table 16 - Registration of Adoptions in North Carolina.....23

Table 17 - Number of Persons Receiving Psychological Examinations through the State Department of Public Welfare.....24

Table 18 - Licensed Status of Agencies Requesting Permission to Solicit in North Carolina and Amount of Money to be Solicited - October-December 1947.....25

Table 19 - Number of School Attendance Cases Referred to County Welfare Departments and Number on Which Investigations were Completed, September-December 1947.....27

Compiled and Edited
by the Statistical Service
Margaret Woodson, Director

PUBLIC WELFARE IN NORTH CAROLINA - DECEMBER 1947

Public Assistance: Old-age assistance and aid to dependent children case loads continued to increase in December as they have been doing regularly for over a year. Obligations incurred also increased for these programs in a proportion large enough to make the average grant increase very slightly despite the fact that more people were aided. For instance, the average old-age assistance payment increased from $18.00 in November to $18.01 in December and the average aid to dependent children payment increased from $34.68 in November to $34.98 in December.

The general assistance case load and obligations incurred increased in December but the average grant decreased from $14.08 in November to $13.89 in December.

Service: During December county welfare departments rendered 30,811 services to individuals in their communities. These services were largely services to individual children, family adjustment services, medical and health care, adult parole supervision, and other general services. A total of 2,435 child labor certificates were issued and 904 cases were certified as medically indigent under the Medical Care Commission's plan.

Division of Institutional and Protective Services: Ninety-four county jails reported 879 persons in jail at the end of December; 60 county homes reported 1,981 inmates; 18 workhouses, county prison farms, etc. reported 222 persons; and 14 children were in detention quarters. There has been a substantial increase in the population of state institutions, hospitals, training schools, and highway prison camps during the year. In December 1947 there were 18,464 persons as compared with 16,950 in January 1947.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ENFORCEMENT THROUGH COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE, SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER 1947

Some educational units in North Carolina have special school attendance officers whose responsibility it is to enforce compulsory school attendance. At present there are 46 such persons in 33 counties. Some are responsible for county schools only, some for city schools only. In school districts where there are no special attendance officers, the county superintendents of public welfare are responsible by law for enforcement. 1/

There are 67 counties in which county superintendents of public welfare bear full responsibility for investigating all cases of non-attendance referred by school authorities. Frequently after screening cases school attendance officers will refer some cases to the public welfare departments for special investigation so that there may be school attendance problems handled by public welfare departments in all 100 counties.

During the four months, September-December 1947, a total of 2,800 cases were referred to county departments of public welfare for investigation. The welfare departments completed 2,181 investigations during this time by making home visits and giving other services.

Although the 2,800 children referred to welfare departments for not attending school during the four months period seems large, the actual number not attending school is much larger, because the 2,800 referrals represent "screened" cases. That is, school authorities refer cases if the children have no legitimate excuse for non-attendance and after they have been absent from school for a certain number of days without an acceptable excuse.

Although there is county to county variation in number of cases referred, some counties seem to be outstanding in terms of number of referrals and in the general emphasis placed upon school attendance. For instance, during the four-months' period, the public welfare department of Randolph county investigated 380 cases which were referred from September-December. Also handling a large number of referrals were the public welfare departments in Haywood, Montgomery, Moore, Rowan, Rutherford, Wilkes, and many other counties.

Often the number of referrals in counties having special attendance officers is large. Of the 7 counties just referred to as having an outstandingly large number of referrals, 3 have school attendance officers. This, it is believed, is due to a general interest and emphasis upon the school attendance program. It would appear that in the 30 counties with no cases referred, only 17 of which have attendance officers, special attention should be given to the matter of school attendance. (See table 19.)

1/ See publication No. 253, Compulsory School Attendance, issued by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, Raleigh, North Carolina.

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN PAYMENTS - OCTOBER 1947
DISTRIBUTION ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FAMILY

A special tabulation of aid to dependent children payments in October 1947 shows that almost one-third of these families receive the maximum payment they can be awarded.* This is true despite the fact that in October 1946 the maximum payments were raised from $18 to $24 for the first child in the family and from $12 to $15 for each additional child.

Maximum payments are more often received by families with few children. For instance, 61.1 per cent of families with one child receive the maximum payment; 3.1 per cent of families with 7 children receive the maximum payment. The range in aid to dependent children payments is from $5 to $144.

PER CENT OF FAMILIES RECEIVING MAXIMUM AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN PAYMENT OR MORE BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN FAMILY

Number of Children in Aid to Dependent Children Families	Total Families	Per Cent Receiving Maximum Payment or More*	Median Payment October 1947
Total families.....	7,958	30.4	$30.76
One child.....	1,971	61.1	24.05
Two children.....	1,972	31.5	30.66
Three children.....	1,583	21.0	37.98
Four children.....	1,118	14.4	43.75
Five children.....	693	10.0	48.28
Six children.....	360	5.3	50.04
Seven children.....	160	3.1	55.33
Eight children.....	73	4.1	60.17
Nine children.....	20	10.0	63.00
Ten children.....	8	-	82.00

*Maximum payment means the largest grant in which federal and state governments will participate.

TABLE 1—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, AVERAGE PAYMENTS, AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED IN NORTH CAROLINA THIS MONTH, LAST MONTH AND A YEAR AGO

	THIS MONTH: DECEMBER 1947	LAST MONTH: NOVEMBER 1947	A YEAR AGO: DECEMBER 1946
OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS	42,049	41,666	35,417
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$18.01	$18.00	$15.94
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$757,473.35	$750,184.60	$564,698.90
AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES	8,365	8,025	6,927
NUMBER OF CHILDREN	23,709	22,841	19,353
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$34.98	$34.68	$32.73
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$292,603.50	$278,301.50	$226,718.52
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
NUMBER OF CASES	3,190	3,066	2,839
AVERAGE PAYMENT	$13.89	$14.08	$13.29
OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	$44,311.39	$43,176.60	$37,727.12

TABLE 2—SUMMARY OF SERVICES— DECEMBER 1947

TYPE OF SERVICE	TOTAL SERVICES	SERVICES TO CASES RECEIVING Special Services Only	Services to Cases Receiving Both Special Services and Assistance
TOTAL SERVICES	30,811	24,108	6,703
ADULT PAROLE SUPERVISION	1,647	1,627	20
INVESTIGATION OF PRISONERS	177	167	10
FAMILY ADJUSTMENT SERVICE	2,294	1,764	530
EDUCATIONAL AND TRAINING SERVICE	375	354	21
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION	881	755	126
ADULT MENTAL PROBLEM SERVICE	491	427	64
COUNTY HOME SERVICE	411	304	107
MEDICAL AND HEALTH CARE SERVICE	5,077	3,225	1,852
SERVICE TO INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN	12,369	10,879	1,490
OTHER SERVICES	7,089	4,606	2,483
CHILD LABOR CERTIFICATES ACTUALLY ISSUED	2,435	XXX	XXX
SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES			
NUMBER OF CASES REFERRED	550	XXX	XXX
NUMBER OF CASES ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED	456	XXX	XXX
CASES CERTIFIED AS MEDICALLY INDIGENT	904	XXX	XXX

TABLE 3—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN NORTH CAROLINA— DECEMBER 1947

PART A. APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

APPLICATIONS	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
1. PENDING FROM LAST MONTH	1,855	511	59
2. RECEIVED DURING MONTH	839	427	871
3. TOTAL DURING MONTH	2,694	938	930
4. DISPOSED OF DURING MONTH	960	412	866
A. APPROVED	787	354	734
(1) NEW	728	295	452
(2) REOPENED	59	59	282
B. DENIED OR OTHERWISE DISPOSED OF	173	58	132
5. PENDING AT END OF MONTH	1,734	526	64

PART B. NUMBER CASES APPROVED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

CASES	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN FAMILIES	GENERAL ASSISTANCE
6. CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	43,073	8,573	3,503
7. ADDED DURING MONTH	787	354	734
8. TOTAL OPEN DURING MONTH	43,860	8,927	4,237
A. RECEIVED ASSISTANCE	42,049	8,365	3,190
(1) CHILDREN REC. ASST.		23,709	
B. RECEIVED NO ASSISTANCE	1,811	562	1,047
9. CLOSED DURING MONTH	444	191	746
10. CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	43,416	8,736	3,491

PART C. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE	TOTAL OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
11. TOTAL	$1,246,816.91
A. OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	757,473.35
B. AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN	292,603.50
C. AID TO THE BLIND 1/	79,860.56
D. GENERAL ASSISTANCE	44,311.39
E. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2/	72,568.11

PART D. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

TYPE	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED
12. TOTAL	2,701	$72,568.11
A. MEDICAL CARE AND HOSPITALIZATION	1,954	54,653.49
B. BOARDING HOME CARE for Children	467	12,665.16
C. Boarding Home Care for Adults	78	1,734.25
D. All Other (Miscellaneous)	202	3,515.21

1/ FURNISHED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA COMMISSION FOR THE BLIND.

2/ ANALYSIS OF RECIPIENTS AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED SHOWN IN PART D.

TABLE 4 - OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	787	42,049	$757,473.35	$18.01	-	444
1. ALAMANCE	13	644	11,258.00	17.48	40	6
2. ALEXANDER	-	302	4,686.00	15.52	95	2
3. ALLEGHANY	1	155	2,694.00	17.38	44	2
4. ANSON	14	459	8,421.00	18.35	22	5
5. ASHE	9	450	7,316.00	16.26	78	1
6. AVERY	6	279	4,571.00	16.38	73	3
7. BEAUFORT	8	392	6,590.00	16.81	62	5
8. BERTIE	10	393	6,319.00	16.08	82	3
9. BLADEN	-	250	4,226.00	16.90	59	2
10. BRUNSWICK	3	201	3,299.00	16.41	72	3
11. BUNCOMBE	24	1,398	25,648.00	18.35	21	9
12. BURKE	13	423	7,177.00	16.97	53	5
13. CABARRUS	32	640	11,476.00	17.93	29	20
14. CALDWELL	-	442	7,818.00	17.69	37	8
15. CAMDEN	-	105	2,005.00	19.10	15	-
16. CARTERET	5	258	4,588.50	17.78	32	2
17. CASWELL	9	227	3,892.00	17.15	50	8
18. CATAWBA	12	455	7,687.00	16.89	60	8
19. CHATHAM	1	237	4,137.00	17.46	41	4
20. CHEROKEE	12	362	6,079.00	16.79	64	3
21. CHOWAN	-	119	2,455.50	20.63	8	1
22. CLAY	-	187	3,079.00	16.47	70	1
23. CLEVELAND	7	542	9,841.00	18.16	25	5
24. COLUMBUS	23	477	7,292.00	15.29	97	5
25. CRAVEN	12	468	9,158.00	19.57	13	8
26. CUMBERLAND	2	580	10,246.00	17.67	38	6
27. CURRITUCK	-	136	2,542.00	18.69	18	2
28. DARE	7	163	3,136.00	19.24	14	-
29. DAVIDSON	7	599	10,141.00	16.93	58	10
30. DAVIE	6	221	4,367.00	19.76	12	2
31. DUPLIN	2	414	6,440.75	15.56	92	6
32. DURHAM	6	976	54,562.00	25.17	1	10
33. EDGECOMBE	21	645	10,830.00	16.79	63	6
34. FORSYTH	40	1,204	24,365.00	20.24	10	6
35. FRANKLIN	5	360	5,675.00	15.76	87	10
36. GASTON	31	924	20,257.00	21.92	5	14
37. GATES	1	124	2,198.10	17.73	34	-
38. GRAHAM	2	180	3,067.00	17.04	52	-
39. GRANVILLE	4	215	4,029.00	18.74	17	4
40. GREENE	6	153	3,261.00	21.31	6	2
41. GUILFORD	28	1,426	35,245.50	24.72	2	7
42. HALIFAX	17	353	5,635.00	15.96	84	-
43. HARNETT	10	494	8,486.00	17.18	49	3
44. HAYWOOD	20	756	12,029.00	15.91	85	6
45. HENDERSON	10	433	6,809.50	15.73	88	7
46. HERTFORD	6	191	2,999.00	15.70	90	4
47. HOKE	-	196	4,120.00	21.02	7	9
48. HYDE	2	129	2,620.00	20.31	9	1
49. IREDELL	12	641	10,164.00	15.86	86	8
50. JACKSON	24	415	6,459.50	15.57	91	3

TABLE 4 - (CONT'D) - OAA - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	11	643	$9,901.50	$15.40	96	9
52. JONES	2	145	2,429.00	16.75	65	3
53. LEE	10	197	3,600.00	18.27	24	4
54. LENOIR	13	478	8,292.00	17.35	45	4
55. LINCOLN	4	271	4,483.00	16.54	68	1
56. MACON	2	249	4,066.00	16.33	75	6
57. MADISON	6	439	7,337.00	16.71	66	6
58. MARTIN	-	263	5,317.50	20.22	11	5
59. McDOWELL	6	345	5,517.00	15.99	83	6
60. MECKLENBURG	22	1,360	32,437.00	23.85	3	23
61. MITCHELL	5	275	4,772.00	17.35	47	2
62. MONTGOMERY	1	185	3,227.00	17.44	42	-
63. MOORE	10	382	6,868.00	17.98	28	9
64. NASH	10	654	11,438.00	17.49	39	5
65. NEW HANOVER	15	831	18,410.00	22.15	4	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	324	5,651.50	17.44	43	2
67. ONSLOW	12	224	3,972.00	17.73	33	4
68. ORANGE	11	261	4,483.00	17.18	48	5
69. PAMLICO	4	176	2,737.00	15.55	93	4
70. PASQUOTANK	3	218	3,667.00	16.82	61	4
71. PENDER	1	270	4,196.00	15.54	94	2
72. PERQUIMANS	-	156	2,762.00	17.71	35	4
73. PERSON	6	296	5,579.00	18.85	16	3
74. PITT	12	605	9,906.50	16.37	74	2
75. POLK	1	158	2,920.00	18.48	20	5
76. RANDOLPH	1	402	5,976.00	14.87	100	8
77. RICHMOND	9	418	7,582.00	18.14	26	11
78. ROBESON	15	603	9,811.00	16.27	76	2
79. ROCKINGHAM	11	486	8,099.00	16.66	67	1
80. ROWAN	19	656	11,132.00	16.97	55	2
81. RUTHERFORD	3	633	11,291.00	17.84	31	11
82. SAMPSON	18	458	7,547.00	16.48	69	5
83. SCOTLAND	1	223	3,671.50	16.46	71	1
84. STANLY	-	289	4,542.50	15.72	89	2
85. STOKES	3	298	4,794.00	16.09	81	4
86. SURRY	21	786	11,844.00	15.07	99	9
87. SWAIN	7	347	5,646.00	16.27	77	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	4	203	3,594.00	17.70	36	3
89. TYRRELL	2	112	1,897.50	16.94	56	2
90. UNION	3	314	5,688.00	18.11	27	4
91. VANCE	6	276	4,712.00	17.07	51	7
92. WAKE	18	1,020	18,660.00	18.29	23	10
93. WARREN	3	262	4,690.00	17.90	30	3
94. WASHINGTON	-	141	2,284.00	16.20	80	1
95. WATAUGA	1	253	4,293.00	16.97	54	2
96. WAYNE	2	609	10,310.00	16.93	57	4
97. WILKES	19	832	12,636.50	15.19	98	6
98. WILSON	10	666	11,552.00	17.35	46	14
99. YADKIN	6	283	5,290.00	18.69	19	6
100. YANCEY	2	281	4,564.00	16.24	79	3

TABLE 5 - AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
STATE TOTAL	354	8,365	23,709	$292,603.50	$34.98	-	191
1. ALAMANCE	7	112	331	3,496.00	31.21	70	-
2. ALEXANDER	1	38	89	1,129.00	29.71	81	-
3. ALLEGHANY	2	30	77	845.00	28.17	87	-
4. ANSON	1	65	193	2,511.00	38.63	23	1
5. ASHE	3	82	225	2,281.00	27.82	89	2
6. AVERY	2	63	193	2,036.00	32.32	62	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	55	165	1,940.00	35.27	40	-
8. BERTIE	3	70	190	2,256.00	32.23	63	-
9. BLADEN	1	54	148	1,665.00	30.83	72	1
10. BRUNSWICK	-	47	117	1,303.00	27.72	90	2
11. BUNCOMBE	15	283	785	9,457.00	33.42	56	6
12. BURKE	-	59	196	2,083.00	35.31	39	2
13. CABARRUS	-	103	282	3,907.00	37.93	29	8
14. CALDWELL	-	102	285	3,922.00	38.45	25	3
15. CAMDEN	-	24	58	954.00	39.75	16	-
16. CARTERET	-	56	120	1,532.00	27.36	92	-
17. CASWELL	3	30	85	1,076.00	35.87	37	3
18. CATAWBA	3	95	239	3,231.00	34.01	51	7
19. CHATHAM	2	34	115	1,152.00	33.88	53	-
20. CHEROKEE	4	85	245	3,239.00	38.11	27	2
21. CHOWAN	1	19	53	696.00	36.63	33	-
22. CLAY	1	34	76	1,132.00	33.29	57	2
23. CLEVELAND	3	142	411	4,901.00	34.51	48	2
24. COLUMBUS	11	110	313	2,908.00	26.44	95	4
25. CRAVEN	1	102	256	4,106.00	40.25	13	-
26. CUMBERLAND	10	133	392	5,057.00	38.02	28	2
27. CURRITUCK	3	32	69	1,031.00	32.22	64	1
28. DARE	3	38	76	1,090.00	28.68	84	1
29. DAVIDSON	3	81	200	3,065.00	37.84	31	4
30. DAVIE	1	29	83	1,208.00	41.66	9	-
31. DUPLIN	6	101	300	3,104.50	30.74	73	2
32. DURHAM	7	169	476	6,749.00	39.93	14	13
33. EDGECOMBE	5	107	281	3,593.00	33.58	55	3
34. FORSYTH	13	296	959	12,258.00	41.41	10	7
35. FRANKLIN	2	63	167	1,505.00	23.89	100	2
36. GASTON	6	135	435	6,503.00	48.17	1	2
37. GATES	-	27	56	809.00	29.96	79	1
38. GRAHAM	1	57	154	1,871.00	32.82	60	1
39. GRANVILLE	3	39	128	1,360.00	34.87	45	2
40. GREENE	6	32	82	1,170.00	36.56	34	1
41. GUILFORD	14	405	1,149	17,603.00	43.46	8	7
42. HALIFAX	4	43	139	1,705.00	39.65	17	1
43. HARNETT	6	113	307	4,470.00	39.56	18	1
44. HAYWOOD	8	144	395	4,166.00	28.93	83	7
45. HENDERSON	2	55	172	1,904.00	34.62	46	-
46. HERTFORD	1	24	63	924.00	38.50	24	1
47. HOKE	-	40	123	1,216.00	30.40	75	1
48. HYDE	1	28	84	1,143.00	40.82	11	1
49. IREDELL	7	116	318	3,637.00	31.35	69	3
50. JACKSON	5	72	222	2,762.00	38.36	26	3

TABLE 5 - (CONT'D) - ADC - CASE TURNOVER, RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Added During Month	Received Assistance Families	Received Assistance Children	Obligations Incurred	Average Payment Per Family	Rank of Average Payment	Closed During Month
51. JOHNSTON	2	104	272	$3,111.00	$29.91	80	5
52. JONES	2	38	111	966.00	25.42	99	1
53. LEE	2	31	72	1,070.00	34.52	47	1
54. LENOIR	8	176	470	6,184.00	35.14	41	5
55. LINCOLN	-	35	98	1,384.00	39.54	19	1
56. MACON	-	49	157	1,608.00	32.82	61	2
57. MADISON	6	124	324	3,491.00	28.15	88	2
58. MARTIN	-	54	185	2,356.00	43.63	6	1
59. McDOWELL	-	47	149	1,715.00	36.49	35	-
60. MECKLENBURG	14	248	769	11,656.00	47.00	3	2
61. MITCHELL	2	68	201	2,176.00	32.00	66	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	29	72	984.00	33.93	52	-
63. MOORE	5	77	255	2,729.00	35.44	38	2
64. NASH	4	114	310	3,777.00	33.13	58	-
65. NEW HANOVER	7	197	563	8,758.00	44.46	4	8
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	78	234	2,368.00	30.36	76	2
67. ONSLOW	3	58	149	1,953.00	33.67	54	3
68. ORANGE	3	52	137	2,102.00	40.42	12	-
69. PAMLICO	4	45	125	1,180.00	26.22	96	1
70. PASQUOTANK	1	39	96	1,370.00	35.13	42	1
71. PENDER	3	52	175	1,571.50	30.22	77	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	24	73	837.00	34.88	44	-
73. PERSON	2	53	142	2,082.00	39.28	20	2
74. PITT	20	121	351	3,634.00	30.03	78	1
75. POLK	2	33	86	1,044.50	31.65	67	-
76. RANDOLPH	2	59	172	1,543.00	26.15	97	2
77. RICHMOND	5	92	266	3,168.00	34.43	49	2
78. ROBESON	5	177	548	4,604.50	26.01	98	1
79. ROCKINGHAM	1	50	138	1,995.00	39.90	15	1
80. ROWAN	7	109	352	4,282.00	39.28	21	4
81. RUTHERFORD	2	118	352	4,139.00	35.08	43	3
82. SAMPSON	8	111	327	3,457.00	31.14	71	5
83. SCOTLAND	4	54	128	1,474.50	27.31	93	2
84. STANLY	-	28	94	1,230.00	43.93	5	-
85. STOKES	2	63	147	2,148.00	34.10	50	1
86. SURRY	4	96	270	3,177.00	33.09	59	2
87. SWAIN	5	74	202	2,383.00	32.20	65	2
88. TRANSYLVANIA	2	54	138	1,523.00	28.20	86	2
89. TYRRELL	2	28	73	829.50	29.63	82	-
90. UNION	-	28	77	1,341.00	47.89	2	2
91. VANCE	1	36	110	1,363.00	37.86	30	1
92. WAKE	12	301	891	9,528.00	31.65	68	8
93. WARREN	1	36	116	1,567.00	43.53	7	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	22	48	858.00	39.00	22	-
95. WATAUGA	1	64	193	1,964.50	30.70	74	1
96. WAYNE	3	102	197	3,678.00	36.06	36	4
97. WILKES	12	229	675	6,176.00	26.97	94	4
98. WILSON	7	116	267	3,288.00	28.34	85	3
99. YADKIN	5	39	119	1,470.00	37.69	32	1
100. YANCEY	1	60	156	1,648.00	27.47	91	1

TABLE 6 - GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND AID TO THE BLIND - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS - DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
STATE TOTAL	3,190	$44,311.39	$13.89	-	2,999	$79,860.56	$26.63	-
1. ALAMANCE	36	455.05	12.64	36	34	1,124.00	33.06	6
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	7	139.00	19.86	95
3. ALLEGHANY	12	127.50	10.63	58	6	125.00	20.83	85
4. ANSON	25	230.14	9.21	67	23	516.00	22.43	78
5. ASHE	10	67.50	6.75	85	18	448.00	24.89	46
6. AVERY	8	60.00	7.50	81	15	301.00	20.07	94
7. BEAUFORT	18	166.50	9.25	66	33	761.00	23.06	68
8. BERTIE	27	338.15	12.52	38	28	721.00	25.75	34
9. BLADEN	15	182.00	12.13	41	21	539.00	25.67	37
10. BRUNSWICK	22	201.00	9.14	68	22	428.50	19.48	96
11. BUNCOMBE	116	1,685.89	14.53	21	73	1,789.00	24.51	51
12. BURKE	35	495.56	14.16	27	41	972.00	23.71	63
13. CABARRUS	50	753.94	15.08	19	25	874.00	34.96	4
14. CALDWELL	49	525.51	10.72	55	28	900.00	32.14	8
15. CAMDEN	2	10.00	5.00	94	3	68.00	22.67	73
16. CARTERET	31	471.96	15.22	16	21	474.00	22.57	75
17. CASWELL	5	28.41	5.68	89	6	160.00	26.67	26
18. CATAWBA	56	602.59	10.76	53	35	815.00	23.29	66
19. CHATHAM	16	148.22	9.26	65	21	499.00	23.76	60
20. CHEROKEE	8	91.00	11.38	47	14	332.00	23.71	64
21. CHOWAN	3	50.00	16.67	10	10	204.00	20.40	90
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	11	256.00	23.27	67
23. CLEVELAND	6	76.01	12.67	35	32	761.00	23.78	59
24. COLUMBUS	15	64.50	4.30	95	30	556.00	18.53	99
25. CRAVEN	33	401.10	12.15	40	55	1,344.00	24.44	53
26. CUMBERLAND	47	683.10	14.53	22	67	1,861.00	27.78	20
27. CURRITUCK	16	238.50	14.91	20	22	565.00	25.68	36
28. DARE	5	100.00	20.00	7	26	676.00	26.00	30
29. DAVIDSON	17	168.15	9.89	63	53	1,663.00	31.38	11
30. DAVIE	10	84.58	8.46	76	11	355.00	32.27	7
31. DUPLIN	30	258.00	8.60	75	49	1,010.50	20.62	86
32. DURHAM	147	2,297.44	15.63	15	94	2,981.00	31.71	9
33. EDGECOMBE	35	558.42	15.95	13	36	819.00	22.75	72
34. FORSYTH	300	4,272.27	14.24	24	64	2,025.00	31.64	10
35. FRANKLIN	18	93.50	5.19	92	20	409.00	20.45	88
36. GASTON	77	1,266.71	16.45	11	59	1,970.00	33.39	5
37. GATES	6	41.00	6.83	84	15	334.00	22.27	80
38. GRAHAM	13	177.00	13.62	29	10	279.00	27.90	19
39. GRANVILLE	7	95.00	13.57	30	15	345.00	23.00	69
40. GREENE	11	129.00	11.73	43	18	407.00	22.61	74
41. GUILFORD	92	1,919.09	20.86	5	91	3,351.00	36.82	2
42. HALIFAX	55	779.48	14.17	26	27	659.00	24.41	55
43. HARNETT	18	226.00	12.56	37	28	694.00	24.79	48
44. HAYWOOD	28	209.50	7.48	82	28	673.00	24.04	58
45. HENDERSON	12	63.50	5.29	90	22	638.00	29.00	17
46. HERTFORD	17	189.00	11.12	49	14	342.00	24.43	54
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	10	205.00	20.50	87
48. HYDE	7	162.50	23.21	3	9	281.00	31.22	13
49. IREDELL	46	415.35	9.03	73	27	711.00	26.33	28
50. JACKSON	1	5.00	5.00	93	12	267.00	22.25	81

TABLE 6 - (CONT'D) - GA AND AB - RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS
DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	General Assistance				Aid to the Blind*			
	Cases	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment	Recipients	Amount	Average Payment	Rank of Average Payment
51. JOHNSTON	33	$250.00	$ 7.58	80	59	$1,277.00	$21.64	83
52. JONES	4	54.00	13.50	31	16	267.00	16.69	100
53. LEE	13	147.50	11.35	48	26	681.00	26.19	29
54. LENOIR	34	363.57	10.69	57	52	1,352.00	26.00	31
55. LINCOLN	11	128.38	11.67	44	11	232.00	21.09	84
56. MACON	11	253.00	23.00	4	7	180.00	25.71	35
57. MADISON	9	143.00	15.89	14	24	612.00	25.50	41
58. MARTIN	20	246.18	12.31	39	15	356.00	23.73	61
59. McDOWELL	16	171.38	10.71	56	20	440.00	22.00	82
60. MECKLENBURG	294	7,170.23	24.39	2	133	5,058.00	38.03	1
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	11	276.00	25.09	44
62. MONTGOMERY	10	350.64	35.06	1	17	342.00	20.12	93
63. MOORE	23	307.92	13.39	32	47	1,285.00	27.34	23
64. NASH	32	321.52	10.05	62	44	1,010.00	22.95	71
65. NEW HANOVER	243	3,370.90	13.87	28	77	2,782.00	36.13	3
66. NORTHAMPTON	14	212.16	15.15	17	32	817.00	25.53	40
67. ONSLOW	11	222.00	20.18	6	22	506.00	23.00	70
68. ORANGE	27	243.79	9.03	74	11	340.00	30.91	14
69. PAMLICO	12	109.00	9.08	72	16	327.00	20.44	89
70. PASQUOTANK	37	401.04	10.84	52	18	450.00	25.00	45
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	22	422.00	19.18	98
72. PERQUIMANS	10	127.00	12.70	34	6	163.00	27.17	24
73. PERSON	11	127.91	11.63	46	8	202.24	25.28	42
74. PITT	33	299.94	9.09	71	75	1,862.00	24.83	47
75. POLK	8	86.00	10.75	54	7	141.00	20.14	91
76. RANDOLPH	38	313.79	8.26	77	24	464.00	19.33	97
77. RICHMOND	76	805.78	10.60	59	43	966.00	22.47	76
78. ROBESON	57	862.50	15.13	18	86	2,207.00	25.66	38
79. ROCKINGHAM	12	111.30	9.28	64	37	914.52	24.72	50
80. ROWAN	50	657.74	13.15	33	60	1,534.00	25.57	39
81. RUTHERFORD	46	748.64	16.27	12	35	946.00	27.03	25
82. SAMPSON	23	134.00	5.83	88	42	845.00	20.12	92
83. SCOTLAND	35	386.70	11.05	51	24	620.00	25.83	32
84. STANLY	10	110.50	11.05	50	12	294.00	24.50	52
85. STOKES	12	86.50	7.21	83	12	297.00	24.75	49
86. SURRY	18	164.25	9.13	70	38	959.52	25.25	43
87. SWAIN	5	31.00	6.20	86	11	261.00	23.73	62
88. TRANSYLVANIA	9	94.25	10.47	60	11	267.00	24.27	56
89. TYRRELL	15	296.54	19.77	8	4	97.00	24.25	57
90. UNION	20	239.02	11.95	42	20	611.00	30.55	15
91. VANCE	22	383.70	17.44	9	24	537.00	22.38	79
92. WAKE	77	787.67	10.23	61	100	2,777.00	27.77	21
93. WARREN	7	99.50	14.21	25	30	853.00	28.43	18
94. WASHINGTON	2	16.00	8.00	78	8	251.00	31.38	12
95. WATAUGA	12	109.67	9.14	69	19	447.00	23.53	65
96. WAYNE	25	291.00	11.64	45	41	1,056.00	25.76	33
97. WILKES	40	311.61	7.79	79	35	965.00	27.57	22
98. WILSON	25	357.05	14.28	23	42	942.28	22.44	77
99. YADKIN	15	79.00	5.27	91	17	504.00	29.65	16
100. YANCEY	10	62.00	6.20	87	9	238.00	26.44	27

*Data published at request of State Commission for the Blind.

TABLE 7 - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
STATE TOTAL	2,701	$72,568.11	868	$7,410.32	1,086	$47,243.17	467	$12,665.16	280	$5,249.46
1. ALAMANCE	34	664.60	23	113.09	5	361.00	6	190.51	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	1	25.00	-	-	-	-	1	25.00	-	-
4. ANSON	22	393.88	10	65.50	8	179.79	3	145.00	1	3.59
5. ASHE	2	36.34	-	-	2	36.34	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	4	82.17	1	38.00	3	44.17	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	11	186.83	3	30.15	5	106.68	-	-	3	50.00
8. BERTIE	18	417.90	3	15.40	13	347.50	1	30.00	1	25.00
9. BLADEN	23	443.47	9	15.19	7	235.29	-	-	7	192.99
10. BRUNSWICK	3	346.00	-	-	3	346.00	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	308	4,116.60	230	1,457.84	40	1,736.51	27	688.66	11	233.59
12. BURKE	37	705.41	4	150.05	11	230.36	18	245.00	4	80.00
13. CABARRUS	66	655.89	23	142.21	-	-	2	189.34	41	324.34
14. CALDWELL	33	413.93	17	44.30	8	194.63	5	135.00	3	40.00
15. CAMDEN	19	298.00	1	10.00	1	50.00	-	-	17	238.00
16. CARTERET	7	142.08	1	10.50	1	60.00	-	-	5	71.58
17. CASWELL	5	58.81	1	15.00	3	37.81	-	-	1	6.00
18. CATAWBA	51	869.47	22	167.91	10	307.06	14	322.50	5	72.00
19. CHATHAM	3	40.25	1	5.25	-	-	1	15.00	1	20.00
20. CHEROKEE	6	437.92	1	5.00	2	371.92	1	20.00	2	41.00
21. CHOWAN	6	920.88	2	17.00	2	848.88	-	-	2	55.00
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	28	651.56	8	188.00	-	-	16	391.00	4	72.56
24. COLUMBUS	8	441.35	-	-	8	441.35	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	33	286.10	4	14.60	14	243.81	-	-	15	27.69
26. CUMBERLAND	31	1,089.20	2	6.00	15	758.00	11	225.20	3	100.00
27. CURRITUCK	10	465.19	-	-	10	465.19	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	9	383.76	-	-	8	353.76	-	-	1	30.00
29. DAVIDSON	25	504.27	7	21.80	16	419.97	1	35.00	1	27.50
30. DAVIE	7	133.50	3	13.50	-	-	4	120.00	-	-
31. DUPLIN	17	555.03	-	-	16	525.03	-	-	1	30.00
32. DURHAM	136	1,852.39	1	48.52	108	719.00	17	486.18	10	598.69
33. EDGECOMBE	23	1,069.65	3	38.15	13	796.00	6	214.50	1	21.00

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
34. FORSYTH	149	$2,851.35	27	$100.11	6	$229.73	84	$1,942.51	32	$579.00
35. FRANKLIN	9	200.52	7	87.52	2	113.00	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	45	1,090.62	25	259.60	15	614.93	4	166.09	1	50.00
37. GATES	1	127.00	-	-	1	127.00	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	2	85.00	-	-	1	60.00	1	25.00	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	20	402.34	7	44.34	8	275.00	2	60.00	3	23.00
40. GREENE	6	141.43	-	-	1	65.00	-	-	5	76.43
41. GUILFORD	68	3,017.67	26	228.91	19	1,841.60	22	917.16	1	30.00
42. HALIFAX	38	1,492.50	11	114.20	25	1,328.30	2	50.00	-	-
43. HARNETT	24	705.36	5	79.90	18	595.46	1	30.00	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	61	1,305.16	47	377.66	11	800.00	1	25.00	2	102.50
45. HENDERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	8	169.80	-	-	8	169.80	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	13	295.73	3	11.70	10	284.03	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.00
49. IREDELL	39	669.07	18	61.93	9	292.64	11	280.00	1	34.50
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
51. JOHNSTON	35	1,305.95	15	160.20	17	1,058.25	3	87.50	-	-
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	10	71.76	8	38.64	2	33.12	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	6	56.50	6	56.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	12	123.02	4	18.00	2	30.78	-	-	6	74.24
57. MADISON	4	112.77	-	-	3	72.77	1	40.00	-	-
58. MARTIN	21	802.74	6	540.00	15	262.74	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	21	384.73	12	160.38	2	52.00	1	30.00	6	142.35
60. MECKLENBURG	270	11,784.43	52	414.39	88	7,809.50	104	3,010.04	26	550.50
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	6	80.04	3	5.60	3	74.44	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	20	983.08	12	102.25	5	833.33	2	40.00	1	7.50
64. NASH	35	1,305.51	4	21.05	15	948.75	2	50.00	14	285.71
65. NEW HANOVER	134	3,721.67	-	-	131	3,666.67	3	55.00	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	21	661.68	2	63.69	16	502.99	3	95.00	-	-
67. ONSLOW	16	597.74	3	11.00	12	566.74	1	20.00	-	-
68. ORANGE	18	590.43	3	6.70	5	363.51	10	220.22	-	-

TABLE 7 - (CONT'D) - OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE - CASES AIDED AND OBLIGATIONS INCURRED - DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total		Medical Care		Hospitalization		Boarding Home Care for Children		Other*	
	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations	Cases	Obligations
69. PAMLICO	4	$ 74.50	1	$ 4.00	2	$ 56.50	1	$ 14.00	-	$ -
70. PASQUOTANK	16	855.10	2	15.00	13	805.10	1	35.00	-	-
71. PENDER	3	103.94	-	-	1	91.94	2	12.00	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	12	403.62	7	80.02	5	323.60	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	21	539.38	4	31.45	17	507.93	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	34	615.97	16	76.47	18	539.50	-	-	-	-
75. POLK	5	295.25	1	25.00	4	270.25	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	21	406.75	8	138.75	-	-	12	255.50	1	12.50
77. RICHMOND	48	889.67	34	254.07	10	465.60	2	55.00	2	115.00
78. ROBESON	51	3,633.60	3	52.00	46	3,504.60	2	77.00	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	21	775.45	3	54.75	18	720.70	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	48	1,367.30	19	292.36	16	581.34	2	120.00	11	373.60
81. RUTHERFORD	20	423.70	12	79.50	4	249.20	2	70.00	2	25.00
82. SAMPSON	27	919.85	2	13.85	25	906.00	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	26	816.00	7	108.00	16	650.00	2	52.00	1	6.00
84. STANLY	4	122.96	1	75.00	3	47.96	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	10	282.66	5	108.21	5	174.45	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	13	294.76	1	13.85	9	208.91	2	47.00	1	25.00
87. SWAIN	5	91.12	3	11.12	1	60.00	1	20.00	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	1	20.00	-	-	-	-	1	20.00	-	-
89. TYRRELL	3	23.28	2	4.45	1	18.83	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	22	943.96	7	68.18	13	784.78	1	31.00	1	60.00
91. VANCE	16	329.05	3	5.13	10	252.37	2	70.00	1	1.55
92. WAKE	36	1,005.75	2	12.50	2	27.00	30	933.25	2	33.00
93. WARREN	17	341.75	1	9.60	12	287.15	1	25.00	3	20.00
94. WASHINGTON	4	38.50	1	7.50	2	15.00	-	-	1	16.00
95. WATAUGA	4	157.00	-	-	1	82.00	-	-	3	75.00
96. WAYNE	25	1,108.49	7	22.25	17	1,083.19	-	-	1	3.05
97. WILKES	44	569.99	16	80.57	11	208.92	8	177.00	9	103.50
98. WILSON	36	1,160.51	14	169.51	18	941.00	3	30.00	1	20.00
99. YADKIN	2	55.00	-	-	2	55.00	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	3	60.22	-	-	2	36.22	-	-	1	24.00

*Includes boarding home care for adults.

TABLE 8—COMPARISON OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS, OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, AND AVERAGE PAYMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES AND THIRTEEN SOUTHERN STATES NOVEMBER 1947 1/

	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE			AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN			GENERAL ASSISTANCE		
	RECIPIENTS	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	FAMILIES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT	CASES	OBLIGATIONS INCURRED	AVERAGE PAYMENT
NITED STATES TOTAL	2,323,989	$85,770,698	$36.91	410,912	$25,736,955	$62.63	340,000 2/	$14,020,000 2/	$41.21
ALABAMA	60,997	1,145,708	18.78	9,349	292,682	31.31	5,705	88,409	15.50
FLORIDA	55,583	2,077,901	37.38	13,581	604,286	44.49	4,100 3/	61,400 3/	-
GEORGIA	77,268	1,307,513	16.92	6,664	229,676	34.47	3,150	48,163	15.29
KENTUCKY	50,747	879,478	17.33	11,612	398,331	34.30	2,000 3/	33,000 3/	-
LOUISIANA	52,721	1,143,051	21.68	12,877	506,017	39.30	9,117	201,134	22.06
MARYLAND	11,877	376,477	31.70	5,313	385,713	72.60	4,083	152,278	37.30
MISSISSIPPI	41,516	662,008	15.95	5,496	145,220	26.42	505	4,823	9.55
NORTH CAROLINA	41,666	750,185	18.00	8,025	278,302	34.68	3,066	43,177	14.08
SOUTH CAROLINA	31,902	629,186	19.72	6,121	156,160	25.51	4,067	51,159	12.58
TENNESSEE	49,655	1,015,747	20.46	14,514	648,682	44.69	1,900 3/	14,200 3/	-
TEXAS	198,043	5,958,087	30.08	15,484	611,369	39.48	3,500 3/	63,000 3/	-
VIRGINIA	16,362	293,610	17.94	4,760	193,834	40.72	3,627	72,638	20.03
WEST VIRGINIA	21,855	443,903	20.31	10,317	420,751	40.78	3,778	54,872	14.52

1/ Based on advanced release of public assistance prepared by Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance, January 6, 1948.
2/ Partly estimated.
3/ Estimated.

TABLE 9—NUMBER OF INDIVIDUAL CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA— DECEMBER 1947

	NUMBER OF CHILDREN
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	7,336
NUMBER FOR WHOM SERVICE WAS INITIATED DURING MONTH	571
TOTAL UNDER CARE DURING MONTH	7,907
TERMINATED FOR SERVICE DURING MONTH	1,217
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	6,690
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY CHILD WELFARE WORKERS	2,224
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, NOT SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	3,975
CHILDREN IN CASES CARRIED BY GENERAL CASE WORKERS, SHARING IN AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND/OR GENERAL ASSISTANCE	491

TABLE 10 - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
STATE TOTAL	6,690	2,554	730	474	1,063	420	45	413	485	506
1. ALAMANCE	131	53	2	7	21	1	1	13	26	7
2. ALEXANDER	8	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-
3. ALLEGHANY	9	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	1	-
4. ANSON	70	28	4	5	5	5	7	3	5	8
5. ASHE	18	9	-	-	6	-	-	-	2	1
6. AVERY	47	22	5	-	6	-	2	3	-	9
7. BEAUFORT	48	18	1	-	7	1	-	3	8	10
8. BERTIE	69	44	5	1	10	1	-	-	1	7
9. BLADEN	60	21	6	1	14	1	1	5	5	6
10. BRUNSWICK	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	127	17	9	32	52	3	-	12	-	2
12. BURKE	124	40	10	2	25	2	1	8	12	24
13. CABARRUS	44	26	6	5	3	-	-	-	3	1
14. CALDWELL	72	26	7	5	10	3	-	-	13	8
15. CAMDEN	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
16. CARTERET	22	8	3	-	10	-	-	-	1	-
17. CASWELL	56	20	12	-	5	11	-	4	2	2
18. CATAWBA	78	25	7	6	21	2	1	7	9	-
19. CHATHAM	62	31	6	3	3	2	4	-	1	12
20. CHEROKEE	35	21	7	1	2	2	-	-	1	1
21. CHOWAN	11	2	5	-	-	1	-	-	2	1
22. CLAY	19	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
23. CLEVELAND	130	38	17	16	24	10	-	13	6	6
24. COLUMBUS	81	3	7	-	17	8	-	27	15	4
25. CRAVEN	74	20	13	-	30	3	-	-	8	-
26. CUMBERLAND	145	42	13	8	28	25	-	4	21	4
27. CURRITUCK	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	5	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
29. DAVIDSON	32	26	4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
30. DAVIE	46	27	5	4	1	2	-	3	3	1
31. DUPLIN	55	20	9	1	7	4	2	-	7	5
32. DURHAM	136	6	2	16	57	2	1	8	-	44
33. EDGECOMBE	74	19	10	4	13	5	1	2	8	12

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
34. FORSYTH	355	47	58	85	61	16	1	69	4	14
35. FRANKLIN	46	18	10	-	4	2	-	1	7	4
36. GASTON	149	50	22	4	30	1	1	4	26	11
37. GATES	19	10	2	5	-	-	-	-	1	1
38. GRAHAM	30	11	2	1	1	3	-	6	4	2
39. GRANVILLE	68	29	9	2	9	5	4	4	3	3
40. GREENE	30	13	2	-	6	2	-	2	2	3
41. GUILFORD	258	62	46	30	62	17	-	17	5	19
42. HALIFAX	99	47	10	2	7	7	-	6	16	4
43. HARNETT	47	31	3	1	3	3	-	-	1	5
44. HAYWOOD	83	29	10	3	8	1	2	18	10	2
45. HENDERSON	46	15	2	-	13	1	-	-	11	4
46. HERTFORD	48	38	5	-	3	-	-	2	-	-
47. HOKE	87	48	13	-	2	9	-	6	-	9
48. HYDE	10	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
49. IREDELL	83	40	6	11	7	5	-	2	8	4
50. JACKSON	19	2	4	-	7	-	-	3	2	1
51. JOHNSTON	89	37	10	3	8	3	-	6	19	3
52. JONES	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	22	6	-	1	1	5	1	-	6	2
54. LENOIR	126	52	29	-	20	6	-	7	9	3
55. LINCOLN	71	37	10	-	4	3	-	4	6	7
56. MACON	37	12	4	-	-	1	2	6	1	11
57. MADISON	30	13	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	13
58. MARTIN	53	29	8	-	9	-	-	3	2	2
59. McDOWELL	56	14	4	-	6	1	-	-	9	22
60. MECKLENBURG	314	29	13	114	49	62	-	32	3	12
61. MITCHELL	31	20	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10
62. MONTGOMERY	70	53	6	-	3	1	-	2	1	4
63. MOORE	83	40	13	2	11	6	-	-	5	6
64. NASH	58	26	7	1	19	2	2	-	-	1
65. NEW HANOVER	117	47	11	2	44	3	-	8	1	1
66. NORTHAMPTON	31	10	3	3	6	4	-	-	-	5
67. ONSLOW	90	37	5	1	23	2	-	10	7	5
68. ORANGE	75	50	4	7	4	3	-	-	3	4

TABLE 10 - (CONT'D) - WHEREABOUTS OF CHILDREN RECEIVING SERVICES IN NORTH CAROLINA - DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total	In Parent's Home	In Other Relative's Home	In Boarding Home	In Adoptive Home	In Free Foster Home	In Work or Wage Home	In Orphanage	In Correctional Institution	Elsewhere
69. PAMLICO	45	18	10	2	5	-	-	6	1	3
70. PASQUOTANK	44	22	6	1	8	3	-	-	4	-
71. PENDER	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
72. PERQUIMANS	11	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
73. PERSON	11	5	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	1
74. PITT	105	47	9	-	19	19	-	2	9	-
75. POLK	34	22	7	-	2	1	-	-	1	1
76. RANDOLPH	65	41	2	6	2	-	-	2	10	2
77. RICHMOND	90	30	18	2	1	4	1	17	8	9
78. ROBESON	153	40	16	2	35	17	-	19	16	8
79. ROCKINGHAM	126	47	17	5	17	11	-	2	13	14
80. ROWAN	67	24	11	2	26	2	1	-	1	-
81. RUTHERFORD	159	144	3	-	-	4	-	2	3	3
82. SAMPSON	96	52	7	-	13	-	4	4	5	11
83. SCOTLAND	92	48	8	2	10	1	-	1	9	13
84. STANLY	27	15	-	-	8	-	-	-	4	-
85. STOKES	18	7	6	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
86. SURRY	10	3	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	15	5	3	1	2	-	-	1	3	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	7	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	-
89. TYRRELL	7	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	55	20	3	1	16	3	2	-	7	3
91. VANCE	81	19	5	5	11	13	-	13	6	9
92. WAKE	94	11	7	28	17	20	-	5	1	5
93. WARREN	38	21	5	1	2	2	-	-	1	6
94. WASHINGTON	46	24	6	-	8	1	-	-	3	4
95. WATAUGA	38	12	5	-	2	6	2	1	7	3
96. WAYNE	137	81	18	1	10	7	-	-	10	10
97. WILKES	153	78	14	13	7	21	-	1	14	5
98. WILSON	52	21	10	2	8	5	-	-	2	4
99. YADKIN	58	28	7	-	6	4	-	3	1	9
100. YANCEY	17	13	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
STATE	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

TABLE 11—POPULATION MOVEMENT IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS ETC., AND IN DETENTION QUARTERS FOR CHILDREN—DECEMBER 1947

	IN 94 COUNTY JAILS	IN 60 COUNTY HOMES	IN 18 WORK-HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC.	CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS
CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	931	1,960	220	18
ADDED DURING MONTH	7,405	80	143	30
SEPARATED DURING MONTH	7,457	59 1/	141	34
CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH	879	1,981	222	14

1/ INCLUDES 37 DEATHS.

TABLE 12—MONTHLY CENSUS REPORT FROM THE DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL AND PROTECTIVE SERVICES—DECEMBER 1947

	CONTINUED FROM LAST MONTH	ADDED DURING MONTH	SEPARATED DURING MONTH	CONTINUED TO NEXT MONTH			
				WHITE		NEGRO	
				MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
STATE TOTAL	18,543	1,434	1,513	6,846	3,892	5,875	1,851
TOTAL	9,227	312	370	3,118	3,264	1,331	1,456
CASWELL TRAINING SCHOOL	845	2	-	401	446	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, GOLDSBORO	2,792	70	75	-	-	1,331	1,456
STATE HOSPITAL, MORGANTON	2,521	69	70	1,152	1,368	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, RALEIGH	2,357	135	198	1,187	1,107	-	-
STATE HOSPITAL, BUTNER	712	36	27	378	343	-	-
TOTAL	1,149	103	130	368	359	214	181
ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL	160	17	37	59	35	28	18
SANATORIUM	555	38	51	139	138	135	130
EASTERN SANATORIUM	177	8	16	52	33	51	33
WESTERRN SANATORIUM	257	40	26	118	153	-	-
CONFEDERATE WOMEN'S HOME	42	-	4	-	38	-	-
TOTAL	797	54	70	396	139	205	41
EASTERN CAROLINA TRAINING SCHOOL	104	4	7	101	-	-	-
STONEWALL JACKSON TRAINING SCHOOL	304	14	23	295	-	-	-
SAMARCAND MANOR	147	18	26	-	139	-	-
MORRISON TRAINING SCHOOL	204	12	11	-	-	205	-
STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NEGRO GIRLS	38	6	3	-	-	-	41
STATE HIGHWAY PRISON CAMPS	7,328	965	939	2,964	92	4,125	173

TABLE 13—CHARACTERISTICS OF PERSONS IN COUNTY JAILS, COUNTY HOMES, WORK HOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., AND CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS

	TOTAL	WHITE		NEGRO	
		MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
TOTAL ENTERING COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	7,405	4,485	267	2,417	236
1. STATE PRISONERS	7,204	4,344	264	2,362	234
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	201	141	3	55	2
TOTAL IN COUNTY JAILS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	879	344	49	406	80
1. STATE PRISONERS	843	320	49	396	78
A. AWAITING TRIAL	580	259	25	271	25
B. SERVING SENTENCE	263	61	24	125	53
2. FEDERAL PRISONERS	36	24	-	10	2
A. AWAITING TRIAL	32	23	-	8	1
B. SERVING SENTENCE	4	1	-	2	1
NUMBER OF INSANE IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	121	42	29	33	17
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY JAILS DURING MONTH	30	10	1	14	5
HELD FOR FEDERAL AUTHORITIES	5	4	-	1	-
HELD FOR FELONIES	8	4	-	4	-
HELD CONTRARY TO STATE LAW	17	2	1	9	5
TOTAL IN COUNTY HOMES ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	1,981	751	726	295	209
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN COUNTY HOMES DURING MONTH	6	3	2	-	1
TOTAL IN WORKHOUSES, COUNTY PRISON FARMS, ETC., ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	222	73	17	96	36
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN DETENTION QUARTERS ON LAST DAY OF MONTH	14	3	2	9	-

TABLE 14 - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
STATE TOTAL	182	100	23	11	13	15	20
1. ALAMANCE	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. ASHE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. AVERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. BEAUFORT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. BERTIE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. BLADEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. BRUNSWICK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. BUNCOMBE	44	19	3	4	4	8	6
12. BURKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS	2	1	-	-	1	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	*						
17. CASWELL	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
18. CATAWBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. CHATHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND	14	9	1	-	-	2	2
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	3	2	-	-	1	-	-
30. DAVIE	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
31. DUPLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM	7	4	1	-	-	1	1
33. EDGECOMBE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH	10	4	2	2	2	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36. GASTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40. GREENE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD	21	17	4	-	-	-	-
42. HALIFAX	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
43. HARNETT	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
44. HAYWOOD	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
45. HENDERSON	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
46. HERTFORD	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 14 - (CONT'D) - TYPE OF CASE AND SEX OF CHILDREN BROUGHT BEFORE JUVENILE COURT - DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	Total Children	Delinquency Cases		Dependency and Neglect Cases		Custody Cases	
		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
51. JOHNSTON	10	-	1	2	2	-	5
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56. MACON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57. MADISON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58. MARTIN	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
59. McDOWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60. MECKLENBURG	7	5	1	-	-	1	-
61. MITCHELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
63. MOORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
64. NASH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65. NEW HANOVER	8	4	-	2	2	-	-
66. NORTHAMPTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
67. ONSLOW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
68. ORANGE	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
69. PAMLICO	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71. PENDER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
72. PERQUIMANS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
73. PERSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	4	1	1	-	-	1	1
75. POLK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	*						
77. RICHMOND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
78. ROBESON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
79. ROCKINGHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
81. RUTHERFORD	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
82. SAMPSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND	*						
84. STANLY	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
85. STOKES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86. SURRY	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	*						
89. TYRRELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
90. UNION	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
91. VANCE	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
92. WAKE	10	3	-	-	1	2	4
93. WARREN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
96. WAYNE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
97. WILKES	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
98. WILSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Report not received.

TABLE 15—LICENSED BOARDING HOMES FOR CHILDREN IN NORTH CAROLINA
DECEMBER 1947

LICENSED BOARDING HOMES	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO
NUMBER ON FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	119	91	28
LICENSED DURING MONTH.....	-	-	-
LICENSES TERMINATED DURING MONTH.....	-	-	-
NUMBER ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	119	91	28

TABLE 16—REGISTRATION OF ADOPTIONS IN NORTH CAROLINA
DECEMBER 1947

ADOPTIONS	NUMBER
ADOPTIONS IN PROCESS FIRST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,245
ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS FOR WHICH PETITION WAS FILED DURING MONTH.....	69
NUMBER OF PROCEEDINGS DISMISSED OR DISCONTINUED DURING MONTH.....	6
ADOPTIONS FOR WHICH FINAL ORDER WAS REGISTERED DURING MONTH.....	62
NUMBER OF ADOPTION PROCEEDINGS PENDING ON LAST DAY OF MONTH.....	1,246

TABLE 17 - NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS THROUGH THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE - DECEMBER 1947

	Number of Persons
Total	65
Avery	1
Burke	1
Carteret	2
Catawba	2
Chatham	1
Craven	4
Davie	1
Edgecombe	5
Gaston	1
Guilford	4
Harnett	3
Henderson	2
Iredell	2
Johnston	5
Mecklenburg	4
Moore	5
Pitt	3
Rockingham	5
Rowan	1
Stokes	3
Union	1
Wake	2
Warren	7

TABLE 18 - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1947

Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Total.....	32 Approved	$3,079,344	
Foreign			
American Overseas Aid-United Nations Appeal for Children.....	Approved	960,000	Local committees
American Aid to France.....	Revoked as included in AOA-UNAC	19,375	Local committees and Community Chests
Philippine War Relief.....		6,635	Community Chests
United Service to China.....		105,400	Community Chests
National			
American Bible Society.....	Approved	54,675	Letters and seals
American Hearing Society.....	Approved	1,604	Community Chests
American Heart Association.....	Approved	12,847	Community Chests
National Jewish Hospital.....	Approved	17,660	Letters and Jewish Welfare Federations
National Organization for Public Health Nursing.....	Approved	2,472	Community Chests and letters
National Probation Association...	Approved	5,033	Letters
Region VI, National Organization Girl Scouts of America.....	Approved	17,100	Selective personal and letters
United Seamen's Service.....	Withdrawn	5,000	Community Chests
State Branch of National Organization			
Salvation Army, North Carolina Division.....	Approved	573,300	Community Chests and direct appeal
Local Branch of National Organization			
Catawba Valley Girl Scout Council (through regional office).....	Approved	8,000	Community Chests and local committees
Central Carolina Boy Scout Council.....	Approved	25,500	Community Chests and local committees
Central Carolina Girl Scout Council (through regional office).....	Approved	4,250	Community Chests and local committees
Cherokee Council of Boy Scouts...	Approved	26,732	Community Chests and local committees
Chinqua-Penn Girl Scout Council..	Approved	4,800	Community Chest
East Carolina Boy Scout Council..	Approved	48,500	Community Chests and local committees
High Point Girl Scout Council....	Approved	9,525	Community Chest

TABLE 18 - (CONT'D) - LICENSED STATUS OF AGENCIES REQUESTING PERMISSION TO SOLICIT IN NORTH CAROLINA AND AMOUNT OF MONEY TO BE SOLICITED - OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1947

Name of Agency	Licensed Status	Amount of Money to be Solicited	Method of Solicitation
Johnston-Wake County Girl Scout Council (through regional office).....	Approved	$ 3,000	Community Chest and local committees
New Bern Council of Girl Scouts.....	Approved	4,065	Community Chests and local committees
Old Hickory Council of Boy Scouts...	Approved	35,695	Community Chest and local committees
Rocky Mount Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	4,067	Community Chest
Surry County Girl Scouts.....	Approved	1,650	Local committees
Tri-City Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	3,795	Local committees
Winston-Salem and Forsyth County Girl Scout Council.....	Approved	27,072	Community Chest
State			
Children's Home Society of North Carolina.....	Approved	60,000	Community Chests, local committees, and direct
Colored Orphanage of North Carolina.....	Approved	267,892	Local committees and letters
Crittenton Maternity Home.....	Approved	17,400	Community Chest, letters, and direct
Eliada Orphanage.....	Approved	530,500	Letters
Faith Cottage Maternity Home.....	Approved	4,800	Letters
New Farmers of America.....	Approved	25,000	Direct and letters
North Carolina Commission for Interracial Cooperation.....	Approved	6,000	Comunity Chest
North Carolina League for Crippled Children.....	Approved	125,000	Community Chests and seals
Other States			
Good Samaritan Mission.....	Disapproved	5,000	Direct
Mullikin Respirator-C. D. Crump and Associates.....	Disapproved	Unspecified	Exhibit
Shriner's Hospital.....	Approved	50,000	Ballgame and direct

TABLE 19 - NUMBER OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES REFERRED TO COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS AND NUMBER ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	September		October		November		December	
	Cases Referred	Investigations Completed	Cases Referred	Investigations Completed	Cases Referred	Investigations Completed	Cases Referred	Investigations Completed
STATE TOTAL	795	660	657	507	798	558	557	456
1. ALAMANCE *	2	2	3	3	3	3	-	-
2. ALEXANDER	9	9	4	4	4	4	-	-
3. ALLEGHANY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. ANSON	4	4	1	1	3	3	2	2
5. ASHE	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-
6. AVERY	1	1	3	3	4	4	2	2
7. BEAUFORT	3	3	5	5	15	15	8	8
8. BERTIE	9	9	-	-	2	2	-	-
9. BLADEN	8	-	3	-	11	-	6	2
10. BRUNSWICK	2	-	2	1	10	3	11	-
11. BUNCOMBE *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. BURKE *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. CABARRUS *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. CALDWELL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. CAMDEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. CARTERET	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	5
17. CASWELL	28	1	27	27	7	4	-	-
18. CATAWBA *	3	2	1	1	11	8	1	1
19. CHATHAM	3	2	1	-	4	3	2	-
20. CHEROKEE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21. CHOWAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22. CLAY	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
23. CLEVELAND *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. COLUMBUS *	9	9	3	3	3	3	-	-
25. CRAVEN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. CUMBERLAND *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. CURRITUCK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28. DARE	10	10	-	-	1	1	-	-
29. DAVIDSON	-	-	6	6	10	5	21	21
30. DAVIE	6	5	6	6	8	2	5	10
31. DUPLIN *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32. DURHAM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33. EDGECOMBE *	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-
34. FORSYTH *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35. FRANKLIN	2	2	5	3	5	4	9	4
36. GASTON *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37. GATES	-	-	4	4	13	12	38	8
38. GRAHAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. GRANVILLE	2	1	6	5	5	4	2	5
40. GREENE	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-
41. GUILFORD *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42. HALIFAX	17	16	5	5	6	6	4	4
43. HARNETT *	1	1	7	5	3	3	-	-
44. HAYWOOD *	75	62	44	-	126	6	68	12
45. HENDERSON	2	2	13	13	-	-	10	8
46. HERTFORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47. HOKE	26	18	-	-	5	4	4	4
48. HYDE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49. IREDELL	9	9	28	16	23	11	1	1
50. JACKSON	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

TABLE 19 - (CONT'D) - NUMBER OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE CASES REFERRED TO COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS AND NUMBER ON WHICH INVESTIGATIONS WERE COMPLETED SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER 1947

COUNTIES	September		October		November		December	
	Cases Referred	Investigations Completed	Cases Referred	Investigations Completed	Cases Referred	Investigations Completed	Cases Referred	Investigations Completed
51. JOHNSTON	8	1	7	4	10	7	11	2
52. JONES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53. LEE*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
54. LENOIR *	8	8	2	2	-	-	-	-
55. LINCOLN	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
56. MACON	10	10	7	7	19	19	15	15
57. MADISON	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-
58. MARTIN	1	1	7	7	5	5	11	11
59. McDOWELL	5	5	10	10	17	17	8	8
60. MECKLENBURG *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
61. MITCHELL *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
62. MONTGOMERY	53	38	26	6	3	3	11	7
63. MOORE	22	8	18	30	22	16	9	12
64. NASH *	15	15	5	5	24	24	1	1
65. NEW HANOVER *	25	25	3	3	4	4	2	2
66. NORTHAMPTON	3	3	1	1	4	4	5	5
67. ONSLOW	3	3	24	24	4	4	-	-
68. ORANGE	2	2	10	4	14	2	3	-
69. PAMLICO	1	1	7	-	3	-	-	-
70. PASQUOTANK	8	8	8	8	11	11	3	3
71. PENDER	1	1	13	13	4	4	2	2
72. PERQUIMANS	18	5	9	9	2	2	-	-
73. PERSON	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
74. PITT	5	4	23	7	17	11	18	9
75. POLK*	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
76. RANDOLPH	151	151	88	88	74	74	67	67
77. RICHMOND *	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	2
78. ROBESON *	10	10	15	15	9	9	7	7
79. ROCKINGHAM *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
80. ROWAN *	61	61	37	37	58	58	53	53
81. RUTHERFORD	40	40	14	14	34	34	24	24
82. SAMPSON *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
83. SCOTLAND *	3	3	8	8	14	15	4	2
84. STANLY	5	2	25	-	31	28	20	48
85. STOKES	3	3	8	8	10	10	6	6
86. SURRY*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
87. SWAIN*	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-
88. TRANSYLVANIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89. TYRRELL	1	1	2	2	11	3	-	8
90. UNION	1	1	13	4	30	10	6	5
91. VANCE	8	5	15	14	13	13	3	3
92. WAKE *	-	-	-	-	7	7	7	7
93. WARREN	-	-	4	4	1	-	-	-
94. WASHINGTON	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
95. WATAUGA	30	30	-	-	6	4	2	2
96. WAYNE	11	2	6	8	10	10	1	-
97. WILKES	37	35	40	34	30	30	32	30
98. WILSON *	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
99. YADKIN	4	-	12	8	5	2	22	16
100. YANCEY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*Counties with a city and/or county school attendance officer.

N.C. DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WELFARE

N.C. DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WELFARE